

ICPSR 37297

**National Crime Victimization
Survey, [United States], 2018**

United States. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/37297/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered for studies archived with ICPSR may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Table of Contents

Study Description.....	4
Citation.....	4
Study Scope.....	4
Subject Information.....	4
Abstract.....	4
Summary Data Description.....	5
Methodology and Processing.....	9
Data Collection Methodology.....	10
Data Appraisal Information.....	12
Data Access.....	12
Dataset Availability.....	13
Data Use Statement.....	13
File Description.....	14
Address Record-Type File.....	14
Household Record-Type File.....	16
Person Record-Type File.....	17
Incident Record-Type File.....	18
2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File.....	19
Variable Description.....	20
Other Materials.....	594

Study Description

Citation

Title Statement

Title: National Crime Victimization Survey, [United States], 2018

Alternative Title: NCVS 2018

Identification No.: 37297

Responsibility Statement

Authoring Entity: United States. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Production Statement

Producer: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Place of Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Funding Agency: United States. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Distribution Statement

Distributor: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Series Statement

Series Name: National Crime Victimization Survey Series

Study Scope

Subject Information

Keyword(s): assault, auto theft, burglary, crime, crime costs, crime rates, crime reporting, crime statistics, offenders, offenses, property crimes, rape, reactions to crime, robbery, sexual offenses, victimization, victims

Topic Classification(s): Social Institutions and Behavior, Crime and the Criminal Justice System

Abstract

The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS), previously the National Crime Survey (NCS), has been collecting data on personal and household victimization through an ongoing survey of a nationally-representative sample of residential addresses since 1972. The survey is administered by the U.S. Census Bureau (under the U.S. Department of Commerce) on behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (under the U.S. Department of Justice).

The NCS and NCVS were both designed with four primary objectives:

1. To develop detailed information about the victims and consequences of crime,
2. To estimate the numbers and types of crimes not reported to the police,
3. To provide uniform measures of selected types of crimes, and
4. To permit comparisons over time and types of areas.

- Study 37297 -

Beginning in 1992, the NCVS categorizes crimes as "personal" or "property" covering the personal crimes of rape and sexual assault, robbery, aggravated and simple assault and purse-snatching/pocket-picking; and the property crimes of burglary, theft, and motor vehicle theft. Beyond a simple count of victimizations, the NCVS gathers details on the incident itself insofar as the victim can report them. Such details include the month, time, and location of the crime, the relationship between victim and offender, characteristics of the offender, self-protective actions taken by the victim during the incident and results of those actions, consequences of the victimization, type of property lost, whether the crime was reported to police and reasons for reporting or not reporting, and offender use of weapons, drugs, and alcohol. Basic demographic information, such as age, race, gender, and income, is also collected to enable analysis of crime by various sub-populations for select years. The Glossary (see Other Materials below) describes terms relevant to the NCVS.

Analysts who are interested in the history of the 1992 redesign of the NCVS or are interested in conducting analyses using both NCS and NCVS data should refer to the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS/index.jsp>) on the NACJD Web site.

Summary Data Description

Time Period: January 1, 2018 - December 31, 2018

Date(s) of Collection: January 1, 2018 - December 31, 2018

Country: United States

Geographic Coverage: United States

Geographic Unit: Region

Unit of Analysis: Household, Individual, Crime Incident

Universe: The NCVS target population is individuals 12 years of age or older living in households and group quarters within the United States and the District of Columbia. Excluded are persons who are crews of vessels, in institutions (e.g., prisons and nursing homes) or members of the armed forces living in military barracks. Interviews are translated for non-English speaking respondents where possible.

Kind of Data: Survey data

Notes

COMPARISONS ACROSS YEARS

Every 10 years, the U.S. Census Bureau (Census) conducts the official population count of the United States. In 2006 and 2016, redesigns of the NCVS sample were necessary to account for shifts in the population identified through the Decennial Census. Examination of data in 2006 and 2016 suggested that these sample redesigns had a significant impact on survey estimates, meaning that estimates for 2006 and 2016 are not comparable to other years. Care should be taken in interpreting trend results including data from 2006. See *Criminal Victimization, 2006* Technical Notes for more information. For 2016, BJS worked with the U.S. Census Bureau to devise a methodology for creating a revised 2016 NCVS data file to allow for comparisons between 2016 data and prior (and future) data years. See *Criminal Victimization, 2016: Revised* for more information.

Notes

NCVS Methodological Changes in 2016

From 2015 to 2016, the National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) sample size increased by 41% (from 95,760 to 134,690 households interviewed) to facilitate the ability to produce aggregate state- and local-level victimization estimates for the largest 22 states. At the same time, the sample was adjusted to reflect the U.S. population counts in the 2010 decennial census (rather than being based on the 2000 decennial census, as was the case for the 2006 through the 2015 NCVS).

In *Criminal Victimization, 2016* (NCJ 251150, BJS web, December 2017), BJS concluded that the 2016 NCVS victimization rates could not be compared to 2015 or any prior year. BJS observed that "a comparison of the 2015 and 2016 victimization estimates showed that the violent and property crimes had increased" but that "it was not possible to isolate ... the degree to which the change in rates from

- Study 37297 -

2015 to 2016 resulted from the sample redesign rather than real changes in U.S. victimization levels." Subsequently, we worked to develop a viable solution that would permit comparisons between the 2016 NCVS and other years.

The challenge

The NCVS is a panel survey, in which the same households are interviewed every 6 months over a 3.5-year period. While all NCVS respondents are asked to report incidents having occurred only in the prior 6 months, respondents in the second through seventh interviews have the benefit of using the previous interview as a benchmark event. Respondents in the first interview, however, lack this specific reference point. This often results in an increase in "telescoping," whereby interviewees include crimes from outside of the reference period (in this case, from further back in time). Due to these concerns, for most of the NCVS's history (1973 to 2005), results from the first interview were not used. The first interview was treated as a "bounding interview," bounding the timeframe of reporting. Due to cost constraints, BJS began using the first interview in 2006. For more information on this change, see *Criminal Victimization, 2006* (NCJ 219413, BJS web, December 2007).

In 2016, because of the large increase in the sample size and the switch to the U.S. Census Bureau's 2010 decennial census population counts, a considerable number of new households were added to the NCVS sample and administered first-time interviews. This posed a formidable challenge for making comparisons between the 2016 NCVS and prior years. In most years, about a seventh (14%) of the sample (as there are seven waves of interviews) is made up of first-time interviewees. In the first half of 2016, a majority (53%) of those interviewed were first-time interviewees, more than triple the historical norm. In addition, these first-time interviewees were more likely to be interviewed by new Census field representatives (interviewers), adding another factor that further complicated comparisons between 2016 and prior years. These first-time interviewees were also from a somewhat different set of U.S. counties and had a somewhat different composition of demographic characteristics than under the prior sample design.

The solution

To address the challenges posed by the historically large number of first-time interviews conducted in the first half of 2016, BJS subsequently developed a methodology to make the sample design for the first half of 2016 mirror the 2015 sample design, while maintaining the 2016 sample design for the second half of 2016 in the first half of the year. The goal was to construct a nationally representative sample that would reduce the impact of the large number of first-time interviews. With each half of the 2016 sample being nationally representative, the two halves could be blended into one nationally representative sample for the year. This process was undertaken using data from the NCVS public-use file.

Revised 2016 NCVS data file

To create the revised data file, every NCVS interview conducted in the first half of 2016 from households that were also included in the 2015 sample (that is, those in continuing counties) was used, with the exception of households on their first or seventh interviews. That is, all interviews conducted in the first half of 2016 that were a household's second to sixth interviews were included. Those households could be identified as having been included in the 2015 sample using the NCVS public-use file. Some households that were interviewed in the second half of 2015 were not included in the 2016 sample and hence were not interviewed in 2016. In such instances, the 2015 survey results from these households were carried forward into the first half of 2016 so that the composition of households for the first half of 2016 would reflect the nationally representative 2015 sample.

Using the public-use file, there is no way to identify which first-time interviews conducted in the first half of 2016 were in continuing counties, or which seventh interviews conducted in the second half of 2015 were in continuing counties. This is because any household interviewed for the first time in 2016 was not interviewed in 2015 (whether or not its county was included in the 2015 sample), and any household interviewed for the seventh time in 2015 was not interviewed in 2016 (whether or not its county was included in the 2016 sample), as its seventh interview was its final one. Because these first or seventh interviews could not be definitively identified as having been in continuing counties using the public-use data, data for all first and seventh interviews in the second half of 2015 were carried forward to the first half of 2016. In sum, the first half of 2016 retains as many 2016 interviews as possible and includes 2015 interviews where necessary, mostly as first or seventh interviews.

The first half of 2016, revised in this manner, was then combined with the second half of 2016, which was not revised. (The second half of 2016 used the 2016 sample design and kept all household interviews conducted in the second half of 2016.) After weights were applied, 23% of the combined revised 2016 data come from 2015 (47% from the first half of 2016, 0% from the second half).

- Study 37297 -

The large number of first-time interviews in 2016, which inhibited year-to-year comparisons, was thereby avoided. BJS effectively used those first-time interviews as bounding interviews, as they did prior to 2006. The result is revised criminal victimization estimates that are nationally representative for 2016 and can be compared with prior and future years.

Data limitations

While the 2016 revised data file allows for comparisons of national NCVS estimates between years, data users should be aware of some limitations of this file. Any estimates of change from 2015 to 2016 are based on 77% of the combined 2016 sample, as the 23% of results carried over from 2015 by definition did not change.

Due to the potential bias inherent in this approach, data users are cautioned not to assume crimes are unchanged if the revised file shows no significant difference from 2015 to 2016. If the revised file does detect significant change, then data users may conclude that crime significantly changed from 2015 to 2016. This assumes that any crime changes between 2015 and 2016 within the portion of the overall 2016 sample that was measured in 2016 were in the same direction as changes within the portion of the overall 2016 sample that was not measured in 2016. However, for example, if there was an increase within the portion that was measured in 2016 and a decrease in the portion that was not, then it is possible that the overall revised 2016 estimate would show a significant change when, in fact, no change occurred. In addition, the methods used to produce this file introduce additional non-sampling errors that should be considered when making conclusions from the file. See *Criminal Victimization, 2016: Revised* for more information.

Another limitation of the 2016 revised data file relates to youth 12-17 years old. A significant portion of youth crime occurs at school and therefore, an inherent limitation of the file is that the youth had less time in school based on the cases that were pulled for the bridge file. Please use caution when examining crime estimates for youth.

Notes

DATA ANOMALIES

NCVS Methodological Changes in 2006 and 2007

A number of methodological changes were implemented in the NCVS in 2006 that impacted the victimization rate estimates for that year. These effects were reversed in 2007, suggesting that the 2006 findings represent a temporary anomaly in the data. The changes and their impact upon the survey's estimates are described in *Criminal Victimization 2006* Technical Notes, available online at <http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cv06.pdf>. A detailed discussion of the analyses of the 2007 data by BJS and the U.S. Census Bureau are available in *Criminal Victimization, 2007* at <http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cv07.pdf>.

The methodological changes implemented in 2006 that have been linked to the data anomaly for that year include:

- The introduction of a new sample based on the 2000 decennial census;
- A transition from paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) to computer-assisted interviewing (CAPI); and
- The use of first-time interviews in the new sample areas in the production of survey estimates.

In 2007, three additional changes were made largely for budgetary reasons to the NCVS program:

- The sample was reduced by 14% in July 2007;
- First-time interviews from all sample areas were used in the production of 2007 estimates; and
- Computer-assisted interviews from centralized telephone centers were discontinued in July 2007.

Analyses of the 2007 estimates indicate that the program changes made in 2007 had relatively small impact on NCVS estimates. As discussed in *Criminal Victimization, 2006*, the substantial increases in victimization rates from 2005 to 2006 do not appear to be due to actual changes in crime during that period. Based on research completed to date, there is a high degree of confidence that survey estimates for 2007 are consistent with and comparable to those for 2005 and with 2008 through 2015. While the estimates for 2007 are close to the levels for 2005, they are substantially below the levels for 2006.

NCVS Sample Reinstatement

- Study 37297 -

To restore the quality of the NCVS data, BJS and the U.S. Census Bureau (Census) implemented a sample reinstatement. The sample reinstatement project was designed to restore sample cases that were cut in the mid-2000s due to budget constraints as a means of improving the precision of the national victimization estimates. The sample size was returned to levels last seen in the late 1990s to increase the precision of the estimates for crime. Beginning in October 2010, Census began restoring the sample to existing areas using existing field representatives. The sample size increased approximately 24%, from about 8,500 households per month to 10,500. The reinstatement was fully implemented by June 2011.

Notes

FORM AND CONTENT OF NCVS DATA FILES

The form and content of NCVS data files have changed over the years. A brief discussion of this is warranted. In particular, the concepts of collection-year versus data-year format and bounded versus unbounded interviews affect the data.

Collection year versus data year

Historically the NCVS data files were made available data-year format. Under the data-year format, crime incidents were analyzed based on the year that the incident actually occurred. Thus, given that the NCVS employs a six month retrospective reference period, 18 months of interviews were necessary to estimate a year of crime incidents. For example, a respondent interviewed in March, 2018 may indicate that a crime occurred in December, 2017. Under the data-year format that crime would be counted in 2017.

Under the collection-year format, crime incidents are reported based on when the interview was conducted, not when the crime occurred. In the previous example, the crime would be counted in 2018. Whereas the data-year format requires 18 months of interviews to estimate crime incidents, the collection-year format requires only 12 months. Therefore, estimates of crime can be reported in a more timely fashion under the collection-year format.

NCVS data files made available under the data-year format included all of the data that comprise the collection-year format. However, the data-year format inherently resulted in delays in analyzing data and publishing results. All current BJS publications use the collection-year format. Consequently, BJS has decided to release a collection-year version of the NCVS.

The NCVS data files have several variables that contain year information. Two of them are particularly important: V4015 (YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED) and YEARQ (YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW). As their labels indicate they record different information. Under the collection-year format V4015 will contain more than one year, and YEARQ will contain only one year (recorded as yyyy.q to indicate both year and quarter of interview). The collection-year data files are prepared by using YEARQ to select records.

NCVS data collections with titles such as NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY [RECORD-TYPE FILES] are data-year format. Data collections with titles such as NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY [COLLECTION YEAR RECORD-TYPE FILES] are collection-year format.

Starting with 2009 data, the NCVS is released in collection-year format only. The 2009 and forward data collections are titled: NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY. Refer to the 2009 codebook for more information on collection year versus data year.

Bounded versus Unbounded Interviews

NCVS households are interviewed a total of seven times at six-month intervals over a three-year period. From 1992-2005 the first interview was excluded from the traditional release of NCVS data (except for replacement households). The first interview is the bounding interview and is used to control for respondent telescoping. It is used to place reported crime incidents in time to avoid reporting them again in subsequent interviews. The traditional release of NCVS data files is bounded data-year files. This changed in 2006. The years 2006 and 2007 were a phase-in period when households new to the sample began having their first interviews included in the NCVS data files. Starting in 2008, all new households have their first interview included in the data; the data are unbounded. Data collections titled: NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY [RECORD-TYPE FILES] are bounded for years 1992-2005; for 2006 and 2007 they are a mix of bounded and unbounded interviews; and for 2008 and onward they are unbounded.

- Study 37297 -

In anticipation of the NCVS data becoming unbounded, BJS made several years of NCVS data (1999-2006) available in unbounded format. This allowed users interested in methodological issues to work with both forms of the data. These data collections are titled: NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY: UNBOUNDED DATA, YYYY.

For years where there are both bounded and unbounded formats of NCVS data available, the unbounded data file will contain more records. However, other than the additional records, the only difference between the unbounded data and the bounded data is the values of the weight variables. The household, person, and incident weights have all been adjusted to reflect the larger number of records in the unbounded file.

Weighted estimates of housing units and population are comparable in the unbounded and bounded data, although not exactly the same because of rounding as the weights were recalculated. Crime victimizations estimated using the unbounded data will be higher than those estimated using the regular NCVS because more reported incidents are included with the data.

ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS ADDED IN 2016

In July 2016, BJS added additional socio-demographic questions to the crime screener instrument (NCVS-1), specifically, respondent's veteran status, citizenship, disability status, sexual orientation, and gender identity. BJS also expanded the household income response categories. However, because these variables were only collected for half the year, they are not available on the 2016 Public Use Files (PUF) with the exception of disability status. These variables are included on the Restricted Use Files through the U.S. Census Bureau's Research Data Centers (RDC). More information on the RDC is available at (<https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/ces/data/restricted-use-data/demographic-data.html>). Beginning in 2017, these variables are included in the Public Use Files.

Notes

ANNUAL UPDATES TO NCVS PUF

Data users should always refer to the most recent versions of released NCVS data for updates or changes to Public Use Files.

Notes

RECORD-TYPE FILES

Data from the National Crime Victimization Survey are now available from ICPSR in four record-type files: address, household, person, and incident. Previously NCVS data were available in a hierarchical format containing four record types. The use of four record-type files - each a rectangular file - simplifies the use of the data while maintaining all of the information and functionality present in the hierarchical format.

The address and household record-type files contain information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the U.S. Census Bureau. The person record-type file contains information about each household member age 12 years and older as reported by that person or proxy, with one record for each qualifying individual. The incident record-type file contains information drawn from the incident report completed for each household incident or person incident mentioned during the interview.

ID variables have been added to the record-type files to facilitate merging the separate files. Each of the four record-type files contains the variable YEARQ, which indicates the year and quarter an interview was conducted in, or was to be conducted in. This variable is necessary because NCVS ID variables are unique only within each six-month interview period. The address record-type file is merged to the household record-type file using YEARQ and IDHH (the household ID). The household record-type file is merged to the person record-type file also using YEARQ and IDHH (the household ID). The person record-type file is merged to the incident record-type file using YEARQ, IDHH (the household ID), and IDPER (the person ID). An example of matching the record-type files is included with this documentation in Other Materials below. The example demonstrates how to create the incident-level extract file included with this data collection.

In addition to the single-year record-type files contained in this data collection, separate data collections contain multi-year concatenated incident-level extract files and multi-year concatenated rape subset extract files.

Methodology and Processing

Data Collection Methodology

Time Method: Rotating panel survey

Data Collector: United States Department of Commerce. U.S. Census Bureau

Frequency of Data Collection: Semi-annually

Sampling Procedure:

Each month the U.S. Census Bureau selects respondents for the NCVS using a "rotating panel" sample design. Households are randomly selected and all age-eligible individuals become part of the panel. Once in the sample, respondents are interviewed every six months for a total of seven interviews over a three-year period. Typically the first interview is face-to-face and the remainder are by telephone. After the seventh interview the household leaves the panel and a new household is rotated in to the sample.

SAMPLE DESIGN

The NCVS sample consists of approximately 200,000 sample housing units selected with a stratified, multi-stage cluster design.

The NCVS sample is drawn from the decennial census. To take advantage of the availability of data from the most recent census, sample selection from the most recent census is phased in at approximately mid-decade. Prior to that, sample selection is based on the census before the most recent one. For example, prior to 1995, the sample was drawn from the 1980 decennial Census. From January, 1995 until December, 1997, the sample drawn from the 1990 Census was phased in. From January, 1998 until approximately 2005 the complete NCVS sample was drawn from the 1990 Census. In 2005, samples from the 2000 Census began to be phased-in. In 2015, samples from the 2010 Census began to be phased in.

The sample of housing units within a PSU was selected in two stages. The first step of the sample design involves dividing the United States into 1,987 first-stage sample units or PSUs consisting of large metropolitan areas, counties, or groups of bordering counties. These areas are grouped together within each state using data from the 2010 Census on characteristics such as total land area, current and projected population counts, large metropolitan areas, and natural barriers, such as rivers and mountains. With the exception of some PSUs in Alaska, the required population size for a PSU was at least 7,500 persons. The preferred maximum land area was 3,000 square miles, but some PSUs exceeded this threshold because counties had a large geographic area and small population. These limits were chosen to provide sufficient workload for at least one interviewer per PSU while ensuring travel time for individual interviewers was not overly onerous.

The next step is dividing the PSUs into sampling strata. Some PSUs are so large and therefore important to the estimates that they are included in every sample. They are known as self-representing (SR) PSUs because they represent themselves and no other PSUs. For NCVS, PSUs are identified as SR if the counties are within large Core Based Statistical Areas (CBSAs). All SR PSUs make up their own sampling strata.

The remaining PSUs are non-self-representing (NSR) and are grouped within state with similar NSR PSUs to form strata. The data used for grouping the NSR PSUs consist of decennial census demographic data, American Community Survey data, and administrative crime data. NSR PSUs are grouped to be as similar or homogeneous as possible. Just as the SR PSUs must be large enough to support a full workload, so must each NSR strata be of that size. The most efficient stratification scheme is determined by minimizing the between-PSU variance and the within-PSU variance.

The first stage selection identifies a sample of PSUs, and this occurs once every ten years. The SR PSUs are automatically selected for sample or selected with certainty. The NSR PSUs are sampled with probability proportional to the population size using a linear programming algorithm. One PSU is selected from each NSR stratum. There was no effort to maximize the amount of overlap between 2010 and 2000 design PSUs.

The 2010 design NCVS sample includes 339 SR PSUs and 203 NSR PSUs. These 542 PSUs include 933 counties and county equivalents, 505 of which are continuing areas because they were also in sample in the 2000 design NCVS. The remaining 428 counties and county equivalents are new to NCVS beginning with the 2016 data collection year. Because PSUs were redefined for the 2010 design, some sampled PSUs contain both new and continuing counties. Therefore, the concept of new or continuing first-stage sample areas must be applied at the county level and not at the PSU level.

- Study 37297 -

For second stage selection, a systematic random sample of housing units and GQs is selected within the first stage sample PSUs. The sample size is the number of housing units and GQs expected to result in enough completed person interviews to meet NCVS reliability goals.

ROTATING PANEL DESIGN

Because of the continuing nature of the National Crime Victimization Survey, a rotation scheme was devised to avoid interviewing the same household indefinitely. The sample of housing units is divided into six rotation groups, and each group is interviewed every six months for a period of three and a half years.

Within each of the six rotation groups, six panels are designated. A different panel is interviewed each month during the six-month period. Until 2006, the first interview for a housing unit in a group was used only for bounding and was not included in the regular public use data. However, if a new household moved into a sample unit, the members of that household were interviewed and their unbounded interviews were included in the data. Thus, the number of incident reports associated with a household may be affected by its tenure in the sample. New households will have unbounded information while older units may display "time in sample" effects. Time in sample effects include telescoping and fatigue. Telescoping is a tendency to report incidents that occurred outside the period of interest, and fatigue is a tendency to report fewer incidents in later waves of a panel survey. See Census Sample Information and NCVS Rotation Chart in Other Materials below for an illustration of the NCVS rotation scheme.

Mode of Data Collection: Telephone interviews, computer-aided telephone interviews, face-to-face interviews

Type of Research Instrument:

Three basic forms are used to collect the required data for the National Crime Victimization Survey. The control card contains the address of each sample unit and the basic household data, such as the names of all persons living there and their age, race, sex, marital status, education, etc. The basic screen questionnaire contains a set of questions used to elicit reports of crimes against the household and its members. The crime incident report contains a set of questions used to gather details (e.g., location of incident, relationship of victim to offender, extent of injuries and/or economic loss) on crimes reported in the Basic Screen Questionnaire. These forms are described in detail in the Glossary (see Other Materials below, under "Control Card", "Basic Screen Questionnaire", and "Incident Report"; also see Questionnaire Details in Other Materials below for information on the NCVS questionnaire and interviewer training).

A number of changes have been made over time in the NCS and NCVS instruments and the procedures for administering them. For example, in some cases response categories were changed, question wording was altered, and questions were added or deleted. Major changes relating to the NCVS redesign are described in the NCVS Redesign document contained in the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS/index.jsp>).

Due to the changes that the National Crime Victimization survey instrument has undergone over the years, a standard format for all files is not possible. Users are strongly urged to carefully review each variable used in their analyses.

The variables that are relevant to an individual year of NCVS are contained in the current year's documentation. Variables no longer in use are excluded from the current individual year data files and documentation.

As new questions are added to the NCVS, ICPSR attempts to add the variables to the data files so that they parallel the flow of the questionnaire. Inevitably, this means that new variables will be inserted between existing ones. The original NCVS variables were named V1000's for address variables, V2000's for household variables, V3000's for person variables, and V4000's for incident variables. Suffixes are added to new variables that are inserted between existing variables. The presence of a suffix does not mean that the variable is a continuation of the previous one. Rather, it is most likely a completely new variable.

Actions to Minimize Nonresponse:

Prior to an interview visit, each sample unit is sent a letter from the U.S. Census Bureau informing the household about the National Crime Victimization Survey. During each enumeration period, interviews are conducted with as many eligible household members age 12 and over as possible. Questions pertaining to the entire household are asked only once of the Household Respondent (see Glossary in Other Materials below), a single household member who could reasonably be expected to know the answers pertaining to the household. Individual Screen Questions on the Basic Questionnaires are asked of all household members age 12 or older.

- Study 37297 -

Currently, 12 and 13 year olds are interviewed directly unless a knowledgeable household member insists on a proxy. (Prior to July, 1986, information about each household member 14 years and older was obtained by self-response; however, information about members 12 and 13 years old was obtained by a proxy from either the household respondent or some other knowledgeable household member.)

The average face-to-face household interview lasts 25 minutes. Subsequent interviews are conducted primarily by telephone. However, in some cases subsequent interviews are conducted face-to-face for respondents without phones, who are difficult to reach by phone, or prefer that mode over the telephone.

A sample unit for which an interview could not be obtained is classified as one of three non-interview types. Type A non-interviews consist of households occupied by persons eligible for interviews but from whom no interviews were obtained because, for example, no one was found at home in spite of repeated visits or the household refused to give any information. Because Type A non-interviews are considered avoidable, every effort is made to convert them to interviews.

Type B non-interviews are for units which are unoccupied or which are occupied solely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere (URE).

Type C non-interviews are units ineligible for the sample because the unit is demolished, condemned, or no address was listed. Occasionally, the field representative is unable to obtain an interview for a particular household member in an otherwise interviewed household. This person is classified as a type Z person (see Glossary in Other Materials below under "Non-Interview" for more detail).

Weighting:

See Weights Details in Other Materials below.

Notes

ADDRESS VERSUS HOUSEHOLD: Once an address is selected, the "household" (persons 12 and over living at that address) is interviewed. If that household moves out and a different household moves in, the survey is conducted with this new household. That is, the survey maintains contact with the ADDRESS originally sampled, not necessarily the INDIVIDUALS originally sampled. The variable V1006 will change to indicate that a different household is being interviewed from the previous period.

ORIGINAL VARIABLES AND ALLOCATED VARIABLES: During the data collection process, responses may be keyed in incorrectly. For most variables, any invalid entry is recoded as missing or "Residue". For some variables, however, the interviewer's original keystroke entry is maintained in the dataset. These variables are called "Original" variables, each of which has a corresponding "Allocated" variable. Allocated variables result from a U.S. Census Bureau recoding scheme which forces any invalid entry into a valid code. Original variables may contain the original invalid entries. Variable labels in the PUF note whether the variable is "Original" or "Allocated."

MULTIPLE RESPONSE AND CATEGORY VARIABLES: Variable labels for multiple response questions are preceded by (LI) which indicates the "Lead in" question, (C) which indicates any number of category questions associated with the lead-in question, and (RESIDUE) which indicates the residue variable. Responses to the "Lead in" question may fit into any number of categories associated with it. The "Lead in" code indicates whether at least one positive response was obtained for any of the categories. Variables for each individual category follow the "Lead in" variable. If respondents answer "Yes" to the main question, but none of the categories is applicable, the Lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Data Appraisal Information

Response Rate:

The 2018 NCVS data file includes 151,055 household interviews. Overall, 73% of eligible households completed an interview. Within participating households, 242,928 persons completed an interview in 2018, representing an 82% response rate among eligible persons from responding households. See the *Source and Accuracy Statement for the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey* in the Other Materials section of this codebook for more information on response rates.

Estimates of Sampling Error: See Variance Details in Other Materials below.

Data Access

Dataset Availability

Location: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Data Use Statement:

Citation Requirement: Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

Deposit Requirement: To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR Web site for more information on submitting citations (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu>).

Data Files Description

File-by-File Description

File Name: Address Record-Type File

Contents of Files: The address record-type files contain information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the U.S. Census Bureau.

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 243,212
- No. of Variables: 10
- Record Length: 69
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 243,212

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data:

There are four missing data codes used in this collection:

1) RESIDUE - This type of missing data is represented by 8's or a combination of 9's and 8's. Residue can indicate a keying error which resulted in an out-of-range code, an incorrect or unusable answer by the respondent, or the absence of an entry for a question that should have been asked.

There are two types of residue on multiple response variables on NCVS data files. The first type of residue occurs when the entire item was not ascertained. In this instance, there will be a code 8 on the lead-in variable, an 8 in each of the multiple response category variables, and an 8 on the residue variable for that multiple response question.

The second type of residue occurs when there is a "yes" for the lead-in question but the specific categories of the multiple response items are not ascertained. In this situation there will be a code 1 on the lead-in variable and an 8 on the residue variable. The multiple response category variables will all have 0 entered.

2) OUT OF UNIVERSE - This type of missing data is represented by 9's. This code indicates that the case is outside of the applicable range or universe of questions to be answered. For instance for V4127, "Received Medical Care for Injury", only victims who report being injured are asked whether they received medical care. All other victims are skipped past this question and are coded "9" on this variable.

In BJS publications, Residue categories, such as "Don't know" are often included in tabulations and are thus not classed as missing data. Data users may choose to define these Residue codes as missing data if it is useful for their analytic purposes.

See the Notes for a tabular summary of these two missing data codes and types.

3) ITEM INVALID UNTIL YYYY Q# - This type of missing data is represented by -1. Variables with this code were created during the data year, and the code of -1 means that the missing data is due to the item not being in use the full data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.

- Study 37297 -

4) ITEM INVALID AFTER YYYY Q# - This type of missing data is represented by -2. Variables with this code were dropped from use during the data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.

Codes -1 and -2 are user specified missing values.

Notes

MISSING DATA CODE	TYPE OF MISSING DATA
-------------------	----------------------

99999	Out of Universe
-------	-----------------

8 or 98 or 998	Not Ascertained Residue: (A) Single Response Incorrect Response or Keying Error (B) Multiple Response 1) Entire item Not Ascertained a) Lead-in: coded 8 b) Each multiple response category variables: coded 8 c) Residue variable: coded 8 2) "Yes" on Lead-In but Categories on Multiple Responses are Not Ascertained a) Lead-in: coded 1 b) Multiple response category variables: coded 0 c) Residue variable: coded 8
----------------	--

File-by-File Description

File Name: Household Record-Type File

Contents of Files: The household record-type file contains information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the U.S. Census Bureau.

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 243,212
- No. of Variables: 451
- Record Length: 4,459
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 243,212

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

Notes

The variable IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS - uniquely identifies a household within the data file. However, given that a year of NCVS data includes 18 months of interviews, and interviews are conducted every six months, the same IDHH may appear in the data file up to three times. It may also appear in the data file one or two times depending on attrition. The variable YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) - in conjunction with IDHH uniquely identifies a household within a six month interview period.

File-by-File Description

File Name: Person Record-Type File

Contents of Files: The person record-type file contains information about each household member age 12 years and older as reported by that person or proxy, with one record for each qualifying individual.

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 296,017
- No. of Variables: 429
- Record Length: 4,448
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 296,017

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

Notes

The variable IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS - uniquely identifies a person within the data file. However, given that a year of NCVS data includes 18 months of interviews, and interviews are conducted every six months, the same IDPER may appear in the data file up to three times. It may also appear in the data file one or two times depending on attrition. The variable YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) - in conjunction with IDPER uniquely identifies a person within a six month interview period.

File-by-File Description

File Name: Incident Record-Type File

Contents of Files: The incident record-type file contains information drawn from the incident report completed for each household incident or person incident mentioned during the interview.

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 11,057
- No. of Variables: 938
- Record Length: 5,087
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 11,057

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

Notes

INCIDENTS VS. VICTIMIZATIONS: For personal crimes, the NCVS makes a basic distinction between "incidents" and "victimizations." The number of victimizations reflects how many criminal acts were experienced by NCVS survey respondents; the number of incidents reflects the number of criminal acts committed against NCVS respondents and others present during such incidents, as reported by survey respondents. If there was more than one victim, the incident weight is adjusted to compensate for the possibility that the incident could be reported several times by multiple victims and thus be over-counted. For example, if a survey respondent and two other people (non-respondents) were robbed during the same incident, the NCVS counts this as one-third of a personal incident and as one victimization. If all victims were respondents, this criminal act would be counted as one incident and three victimizations. Therefore, estimates of the number of personal incidents are usually lower than estimates of personal victimizations.

Estimates of incidents and victimizations can be made by using weights. For personal crimes the variable "INCIDENT WEIGHT ADJUSTED FOR SERIES CRIMES" [SERIES_IWEIGHT] was computed by dividing the person's weight by the total number of persons victimized during the incident and is used to estimate incident totals. To calculate a victimization count, users should use the variable "ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT" (WGTVICCY or WGTVICDY for collection year or data year respectively). To calculate a victimization count to match recent BJS reports, users should use variable "SERIES_WEIGHT" or the code to calculate series weights found in the Crime Estimate Details section in Other Materials below.

HOUSEHOLD CRIMES: By definition household crimes are committed against the household as a whole. Therefore, a household crime can only have one "victim" -- the household. Accordingly, the victimization weight equals the incident weight for household crimes.

CHANGES IN THE DEFINITION OF THEFT: Due to a change in the NCVS definition of Theft, most property crimes are now classified as Household Theft (the exceptions are purse-snatching and pocket-picking). Therefore, the Household Weight should be used for all property theft without contact and the Person Weight should be used for all purse-snatching and pocket-picking crimes. The decision of whether to use the person weight or household weight has been incorporated into the adjusted victimization weights for collection year and data year (WGTVICCY and WGTVICDY). See Glossary in Other Materials below for details on the Theft redefinition.

TYPE OF CRIME CODE (TOC): During 1992 Quarters 1 and 2 the type of crime (TOC) "Unwanted Sexual Contact Without Force" (code "16" V4528 and V4529) did not exist. For this TOC and related crimes, therefore, comparisons of the 1992 data with future years should be avoided.

File-by-File Description

File Name: 2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File

Contents of Files:

The incident-level extract file is not the same as the incident record-type file. The incident-level extract file is a file created by prepending household and person variables to incident records using the YEARQ (YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW), IDHH (NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS), and IDPER (NCVS ID FOR PERSONS) variables as match keys. For data-year formats, this file has been "bounded" to contain incidents occurring within the specific calendar year, regardless of when the interview was conducted. Under the collection-year format, the incident-level extract file is not "bounded" based on when the incidents occurred; rather, it contains incidents reported in 2018, regardless of when they occurred.

Example code for creating a collection year incident-level extract file is included in Matching Files to Create the Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File in Other Materials below.

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 11,057
- No. of Variables: 1,173
- Record Length: 5,585
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 11,057

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

ICPSR 37297

National Crime Victimization Survey, [United States], 2018

Variable Description

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

National Crime Victimization Survey, [United States], 2018

Address Record-Type File

V1001 - ADDRESS RECORD TYPE

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Record Type 1

Value	Label
1	Address ID record type

YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

V1002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 33-37 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_V1002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter.

V1003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 38-40 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V1004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 41-42 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Sample

Text:

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V1005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 43-62 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2015 NCVS PUF, Census used the 2010 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2010 sample design cases.

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V1007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

V1006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V1008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 64-65 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Panel/Rotation

Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart.

V1009 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 66-69 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Address Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Four Digit Year

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q3

V2001 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text:

Source code: Record Type 2

Value	Label
2	Household record type

YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

V2002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 33-37 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 60-64 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_V2002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter.

V2003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 38-40 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 65-67 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 37297 -

Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V2004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 41-42 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Sample

Text:

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V2005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 43-62 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 70-89 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2015 NCVS PUF, Census used the 2010 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2010 sample design cases.

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V2007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

V2006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text:

Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V2008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 64-65 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Panel/Rotation

Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

V2009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 66-67 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Person Sequence Number

Value	Label
00	Zero

V2010 - UNIT STATUS

Location: 68-68 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 95-95 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unit Status

Text:

Source code: 202

Value	Label
1	Unit in sample the previous enumeration
2	Unit in sample first time this period
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2011 - HOUSEHOLD STATUS

Location: 69-69 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 96-96 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Household Status

Text:

Source code: 203

Value	Label
1	Same household interviewed the previous enumeration
2	Replacement household since the previous enumeration
3	Noninterview the previous enumeration
4	Other
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2012 - LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

Location: 70-71 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 97-98 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Line number of household respondent

Text:

Source code: 204

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2013 - SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE

Location: 72-74 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 99-101 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Special place/group quarters type code

Text:

Source code: 205

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
097	Special place/Group quarters
998	Residue
999	Blank or not a special place/group quarters

V2014 - TENURE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 75-75 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 102-102 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tenure

Text:

Source code: 206(O)

Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2015 - TENURE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 76-76 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 103-103 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tenure

Text:

Source code: 206(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2016 - LAND USE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 77-77 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 104-104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Land Use

Text:

Source code: 207(O)

Notes:

Beginning quarter 1, 2015, code reflects 2010 sample design land use values for 2010 sample cases. Also beginning quarter 1, 2015, values are imputed for ungeocoded units.

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Urban

Value	Label
2	Rural
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2017 - LAND USE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 78-78 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 105-105 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Land Use

Text:

Source code: 207(A)

Notes:

Beginning quarter 1, 2015, code reflects 2010 sample design land use values for 2010 sample cases. Also beginning quarter 1, 2015, values are imputed for ungeocoded units.

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2018 - FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)

Location: 79-79 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 106-106 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Farm Sales

Text:

Source code: 208(O)

Notes:

- Study 37297 -

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	\$1,000 or more
2	Less than \$1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2019 - FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)

Location: 80-80 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 107-107 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Farm Sales

Text:

Source code: 208(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	\$1,000 or more
2	Less than \$1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2020 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)

Location: 81-82 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 108-109 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Type of Living Quarters

Text:

Source code: 209(O)

Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

- Study 37297 -

Variables V2013 through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07	Housing unit not specified above
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
11	Student quarters in college dormitory
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2021 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)

Location: 83-84 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 110-111 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Type of Living Quarters

Text:

Source code: 209(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07	Housing unit not specified above
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent

Value	Label
11	Student quarters in college dormitory
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2022 - LOCATION OF PHONE

Location: 85-85 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Location of Phone

Text:

Source code: 210

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Phone in unit
2	Phone in common area (hallway, etc.)
3	Phone in another unit (neighbor, friend, etc.)
4	Work/office phone
5	No phone
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2023 - PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE

Location: 86-86 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is phone interview acceptable?

Text:

Source code: 211

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
3	Refused to give number
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2024 - NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE

Location: 87-88 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Number of housing units in structure

Text:

Source code: 212

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	One
02	Two
03	Three
04	Four
05	Five-Nine
06	Ten or more
07	Mobile home or trailer
08	Only OTHER units
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2025 - DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS

Location: 89-89 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Direct outside access

Text:

Source code: 213

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2025A - GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 90-91 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 117-118 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gated or walled community

Text:

Source code: 222

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2004 Q1
9	Out of universe

V2025B - BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 92-93 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 119-120 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Building with restricted access

Text:

Source code: 223

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

- Study 37297 -

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2004 Q1
9	Out of universe

V2026 - HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Location: 94-95 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 121-122 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Household income

Text:

Source code: 214

Notes:

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

NOTE: The response categories for this variable changed beginning in 2017. In prior years, category 14 represented \$75,000 or more. Since this is no longer a valid response, beginning in 2017 we skip category 14 intentionally.

Value	Label
01	Less than \$5,000
02	\$5,000 to \$7,499
03	\$7,500 to \$9,999
04	\$10,000 to \$12,499
05	\$12,500 to \$14,999
06	\$15,000 to \$17,499
07	\$17,500 to \$19,999
08	\$20,000 to \$24,999
09	\$25,000 to \$29,999
10	\$30,000 to \$34,999
11	\$35,000 to \$39,999
12	\$40,000 to \$49,999
13	\$50,000 to \$74,999
15	\$75,000 to \$99,999
16	\$100,000-\$149,999
17	\$150,000-\$199,999

Value	Label
18	\$200,000 or more
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

SC214A - HOUSEHOLD INCOME (ALLOCATED) (START 2015, Q1)

Location: 96-97 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 123-124 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: Source code: 214A

Notes:

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

NOTE: The response categories for this variable changed beginning in 2017. In prior years, category 14 represented \$75,000 or more. Since this is no longer a valid response, beginning in 2017 we skip category 14 intentionally.

Value	Label
01	Less than \$5,000
02	\$5,000 to \$7,499
03	\$7,500 to \$9,999
04	\$10,000 to \$12,499
05	\$12,500 to \$14,999
06	\$15,000 to \$17,499
07	\$17,500 to \$19,999
08	\$20,000 to \$24,999
09	\$25,000 to \$29,999
10	\$30,000 to \$34,999
11	\$35,000 to \$39,999
12	\$40,000 to \$49,999
13	\$50,000 to \$74,999
15	\$75,000 to \$99,999
16	\$100,000-\$149,999
17	\$150,000-\$199,999
18	\$200,000 or more
99	Blank
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

V2027 - MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 98-99 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 125-126 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 215

Noninterviewed household - month of last attempted contact

Notes: NOTE: A '99' in the year field in conjunction with a '99' in both the month and day fields signifies a true blank. All interviewed households records will contain a value of '999999'.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2028 - DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 100-101 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 127-128 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 215

Notes: NOTE: A '99' in the year field in conjunction with a '99' in both the month and day fields signifies a true blank. All interviewed households records will contain a value of '999999'.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2029 - YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 102-105 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 129-132 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 215

Notes: NOTE: A '99' in the year field in conjunction with a '99' in both the month and day fields signifies a true blank. All interviewed households records will contain a value of '999999'.

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999	Out of universe

V2030 - REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW

- Study 37297 -

Location: 106-108 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 133-135 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 216

Notes: Census expanded the category code for this variable beginning January, 2005. The previous category codes map entirely to the new codes.

Value	Label
201	Completed interview (no Type Zs)
203	Sufficient partial - no more follow-up needed
204	Sufficient partial - follow-up needed
211	Duplicate (2000 sample only)
213	Type A - Language problems
216	Type A - No one home
217	Type A - Temporarily absent
218	Type A - Refused
219	Type A - Other occupied
225	Type B - Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere
226	Type B - Vacant - regular
227	Type B - Vacant - storage of furniture
228	Type B - Unfit or to be demolished
229	Type B - Under construction, not ready
230	Type B - Converted to temporary business or storage
231	Type B - Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
232	Type B - Permit granted, construction not started
233	Type B - Other
240	Type C - Demolished
241	Type C - House or trailer moved
242	Type C - Outside segment
243	Type C - Converted to permanent a business or storage
244	Type C - Merged
245	Type C - Condemned
246	See codebook
247	Type C - Unused line of listing sheet
248	Type C - Other
256	Removed subsamp 2000 only)
257	Had chance of selection
258	Type C - Unlocatable sample address
259	Type C - Unit does not exist or is out of scope

Value	Label
300	Interviewed hhld

V2031 - RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 109-110 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 136-137 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 217RR

Notes: Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January, 2003. Race is only reported for Type A records. The recode values were assigned to conform to the recode values that exist for SC412, that is, 01-20. This was done to increase the analytical usability of the race data.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	Other
06	White-Black
21	Other only
22	White-Other
23	Black-Other
24	White-Black-Other
99	Interviews, Type B's, Type C's

V2032 - PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON

Location: 111-112 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 138-139 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Relationship to Reference Person

Text:

Source code: 403

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter

Value	Label
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2033 - PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 113-114 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

Question:

Principal Person - Age last birthday

Text:

Source code: 404(A)

Notes:

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

NOTE: Allocated age values are topcoded to 90 for disclosure reasons.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2034 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 115-115 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 142-142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Marital status THIS survey period

Text:

Source code: 405

- Study 37297 -

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2035 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 143-143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Marital status LAST survey period

Text:

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2036 - PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 117-117 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 144-144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Sex

Text:

- Study 37297 -

Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2037 - PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

Location: 118-118 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 145-145 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:

Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2038 - PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 119-120 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 146-147 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:

Source code: 409

Notes:

Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

- Study 37297 -

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad (Diploma or quivalent)
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2040A - PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 121-122 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 148-149 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 412 PRIN412RR

- Study 37297 -

Notes:

This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99	Out of universe

V2041 - PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 123-123 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 150-150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Hispanic origin

Text:

Source code: 413

- Study 37297 -

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 412.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2042 - REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 124-125 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 151-152 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

Question:

Reference Person - Age last birthday

Text:

Source code: 404(A)

Notes:

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

NOTE: Allocated age values are topcoded to 90 for disclosure reasons.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2043 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 126-126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 153-153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Marital status THIS survey period

Text:

Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2044 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 127-127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Marital status LAST survey period

Text:

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2045 - REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 128-128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 155-155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Sex

Text:

Source code: 407(A)

- Study 37297 -

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2046 - REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

Location: 129-129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 156-156 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:

Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2047 - REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 130-131 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 157-158 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:

Source code: 409

Notes:

Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

- Study 37297 -

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2049A - REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 132-133 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: REF412RR

Notes:

- Study 37297 -

This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99	Out of universe

V2050 - REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Hispanic origin

Text:

Source code: 413

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

- Study 37297 -

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2051 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY

Location: 135-136 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 162-163 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (first person)

Text:

Source code: 301

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2052 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 137-138 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 164-165 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (first person)

Text:

Source code: 302

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2053 - REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 139-139 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (first person)

Text:

Source code: 303

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2054 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY

Location: 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (second person)

Text:

Source code: 304

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue

Value	Label
99	Out of universe

V2055 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 142-143 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (second person)

Text:

Source code: 305

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2056 - REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 144-144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 171-171 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (second person)

Text:

Source code: 306

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2057 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY

Location: 145-146 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 172-173 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (third person)

Text:

Source code: 307

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2058 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 147-148 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 174-175 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (third person)

Text:

Source code: 308

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2059 - REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (third person)

Text:

Source code: 309

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2060 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY

Location: 150-151 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 177-178 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (fourth person)

Text:

Source code: 310

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2061 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 152-153 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (fourth person)

Text:

Source code: 311

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2062 - REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (fourth person)

Text:

Source code: 312

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2063 - LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 155-156 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 182-183 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (first person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:

Source code: 313

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2064 - REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 157-157 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 184-184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (first person)

Text:

Source code: 314

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2065 - LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 158-159 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 185-186 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (second person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:

Source code: 315

- Study 37297 -

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2066 - REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 160-160 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (second person)

Text:

Source code: 316

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2067 - LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 161-162 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 188-189 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (third person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:

Source code: 317

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2068 - REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 190-190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (third person)

Text:

Source code: 318

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2069 - LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 164-165 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (fourth person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:

Source code: 319

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2070 - REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (fourth person)

Text:

Source code: 320

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2071 - NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER

Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 194-195 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Question:

Number of household members 12 years of age and OVER

Text:

Source code: 321

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2072 - NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS

Location: 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 196-197 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

Question:

Number of household members UNDER 12 years of age

Text:

Source code: 322

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2072A - NO. TYPE Z NONINTERVIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 171-172 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 198-199 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 332

Notes:

Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2005.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2005 Q1
99	Out of universe

V2073 - NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

Location: 173-174 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 200-201 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 18

Question:

Total number of crime incident reports filled

Text:

Source code: 323

- Study 37297 -

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2074 - OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS

Location: 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Does anyone in this household operate a business from this address?

Text:

Source code: 530

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2075 - SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS

Location: 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is there a sign on the premises or some other indication to the general public that a business is operated from this address?

Text:

Source code: 531

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2076 - BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 177-177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 204-204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone:

(a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 534

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2077 - NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 178-180 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 205-207 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 535

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V2078 - NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED

Location: 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 208-208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the total number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.

Text:

Source code: 536

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
0	None
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2079 - MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 209-209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them)

- (a) Stolen or used without permission?
- (b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?
- (c) Did anyone steal gas from (it/them)?

OR

- Study 37297 -

(d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 537

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2080 - NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 183-185 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 210-212 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 538

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V2109 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE

Location: 186-188 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 213-215 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: HHSIZE

V2110 - UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE

- Study 37297 -

Location: 189-190 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 216-217 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: UCF SIZE

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field is named MST SIZE. Beginning quarter 1, 1995 this field is named UCF SIZE.

Value	Label
00	Recoded value

V2111 - NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS

Location: 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 218-219 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 13

Text:

Source code: #PERSONS

V2112 - PERSON RECORD SIZE

Location: 193-194 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 220-221 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: PERSIZE

Value	Label
80	Word household record

V2113 - NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS

Location: 195-196 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 222-223 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18

Text:

Source code: #INCID

V2114 - INCIDENT RECORD SIZE

- Study 37297 -

Location: 197-199 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 224-226 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: INCID SIZE

V2115 - CATI GROUP NUMBER

Location: 200-200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 227-227 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: CATICODE

Notes: Since 2007, CATI has been discontinued as a mode.

Value	Label
1	Non-CATI (includes CATI-eligible but not sent)
2	Completed CATI interview
3	Recycled from a telephone center

V2116 - HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

Location: 201-213 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 228-240 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: HH WEIGHT

Weighting factor is used to tabulate household data. The NCVS household weight is equal to the person weight of the Principal Person.

Household weights provide an estimate of the U.S. population represented by each household in the sample.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households.

WGTHHCY - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 214-226 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 241-253 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_WGTHHCY

Text:

- Study 37297 -

This weight variable is used to determine the average total households during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, household records for interviews conducted in following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate household totals.

V2117 - PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE

Location: 227-229 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 254-256 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: PSEUDOSTRATUM

Notes: For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for PSEUDOSTRATUM is blank.

Value	Label
996	Actual Pseudostratum code is coded
999	Out of universe

V2118 - SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE

Location: 230-230 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 257-257 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: SECUCODE

Standard Error Computation Unit Code

Notes:

SECUCODE is also called Half Sample Code

For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for SECUCODE is blank.

Value	Label
1	Secucode
2	Secucode
9	Out of universe

V2119 - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY

Location: 231-231 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 258-258 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

College/University

Text:

Source code: 218

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2120 - PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 232-232 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 259-259 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Public Housing

Text:

Source code: 219

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

Value	Label
1	Yes (public housing)
2	No (not public housing)
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2121 - MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 233-233 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 260-260 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Manager verification of public housing

Text:

Source code: 220

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

Value	Label
1	Public housing
2	Not public housing
3	CATI/Telephone
4	Other
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2121B - INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 234-235 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 261-262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are your living quarters located on an American Indian reservation or on Indian Lands?

Text:

Source code: 221

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Beginning February 2002 Census added the word 'American'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q3
9	Out of universe

V2122 - FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE

Location: 236-237 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 263-264 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: FAMILY STRUCTURE

Notes: Note: The labels for codes 01-08 and 17-24 have changed from prior NCVS PUFs. Beginning with 2016 NCVS, codes 01-08 now reference "married female partner" instead of "wife," and codes 17-24 now reference "married male partner" instead of "husband."

- Study 37297 -

Value	Label
01	Male reference person, married female partner, children, relatives only
02	Male reference person, married female partner, children, nonrelatives
03	Male reference person, married female partner, children, relatives and nonrelatives
04	Male reference person, married female partner, children only
05	Male reference person, married female partner, relatives only
06	Male reference person, married female partner, nonrelatives only
07	Male reference person, married female partner, relatives and non-relatives
08	Male reference person, married female partner only
09	Lone male reference person, children, relatives only
10	Lone male reference person, children, nonrelatives only
11	Lone male reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
12	Lone male reference person, children only
13	Lone male reference person, relatives only
14	Lone male reference person, nonrelatives only
15	Lone male reference person, relatives and nonrelatives
16	Lone male reference person only
17	Female reference person, married male partner, children, relatives only
18	Female reference person, married male partner, children, nonrelatives only
19	Female reference person, married male partner, children, relatives and non-relatives
20	Female reference person, married male partner, children only
21	Female reference person, married male partner, relatives only
22	Female reference person, married male partner, nonrelatives only
23	Female reference person, married male partner, relatives and non-relatives
24	Female reference person, married male partner only
25	Lone female reference person, children, relatives only
26	Lone female reference person, children, nonrelatives only
27	Lone female reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
28	Lone female reference person, children only
29	Lone female reference person, relatives only
30	Lone female reference person, nonrelatives only
31	Lone female reference person, relatives and non-relatives
32	Lone female reference person only
33	Other combinations
34	Residue
99	Out of universe

V2123 - TYPE INTERVIEW CODE

Location: 238-238 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0) (*Household Record-Type File*)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 265-265 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: INTV CODE

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C

V2124 - INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION

Location: 239-239 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 266-266 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: INC/CONT

Value	Label
1	Incoming
2	Continuing

V2125 - LAND USE

Location: 240-240 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 267-267 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: LAND USE

Notes:

Beginning quarter 1, 2015, code reflects 2010 sample design land use values for 2010 sample cases. Also beginning quarter 1, 2015, values are imputed for ungeocoded units.

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995) Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural

- Study 37297 -

V2126B - PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: PLACE SIZE

Beginning in quarter 1, 2015, code reflects the 2010 sample design place size populations for 2010 sample design cases. Beginning in 2018, values are imputed for ungeocoded units.

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1990 population for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995) for sample 19 and higher and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Notes: This variable started in 1995, quarter 3.

Value	Label
00	Not in a place
13	Under 10,000
16	10,000-49,999
17	50,000-99,999
18	100,000-249,999
19	250,000-499,999
20	500,000-999,999
21	1,000,000-2,499,999
22	2,500,000-4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more
-1	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2127B - REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: REGION

(Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996)

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Value	Label
1	Northeast
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West
-1	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2128B - TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 272-273 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: TYPE SEG

Code reflects 2010 sample design values.

Code reflects 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases beginning quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1990 sample design for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Value	Label
	Unit
	Group Quarters
	Area
	Permit
-1	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2129 - CBSA MSA STATUS

Location: 247-247 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 274-274 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 2000 CBSA MSA/STAT

Prior source code 1990 MSA/STAT

Beginning in quarter 1, 2015, code reflects 2010 geography for 2010 sample design cases Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Status. Also beginning quarter 1, 2015, values are imputed for ungeocoded units.

- Study 37297 -

Code reflects 2000 geography for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning in quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1980 geography for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 geography for 1990 sample cases. (beginning quarter 3, 1995)

Notes:

In quarters 3 and 4, 2005, this field contains the 1990 MSA status for 1990 sample design cases and the 2000 CBSA status for 2000 sample design cases.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field is '1990 MSA/STAT'. Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was 1980 MSA/STAT.

Value	Label
1	Central city of an (S)MSA
2	In (S)MSA but not in central city
3	Not (S)MSA
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2130 - MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 248-249 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 275-276 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Text:

Source code: MONTH A PAN/ROT

V2131 - YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 250-253 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 277-280 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: YEAR A PAN/ROT

Actual value coded.

V2132 - PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL

Location: 254-254 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 281-281 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal person information - attending school

- Study 37297 -

Text:

Source code: PRIN411

Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 1999 Census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2133 - REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL

Location: 255-255 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 282-282 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference person information - attending school

Text:

Source code: REF411

Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 1999 Census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the Above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V2134 - FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 256-257 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 283-284 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

First Person's Line Number

Text:

Source code: 324

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

NOTE: This variable captures information on individuals who entered or left the household this enumeration period.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99	Out of universe

V2135 - 1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 258-259 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 285-286 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

First Person's Household Composition Code

Text:

Source code: 325

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

For disclosure reasons, some of the response categories in this variable were collapsed beginning in Q1 2017. For this reason, some of the response categories for this variables have changed.

Value	Label
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
21	Person died

Value	Label
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
51	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 13 (rtrn inst) or 15 (ent hh other)
52	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 25 (left hh other) or 26 (visitor)
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99	Out of universe

V2136 - 2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 260-261 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 287-288 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Second Person's Line Number

Text:

Source code: 326

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

NOTE: This variable captures information on individuals who entered or left the household this enumeration period.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99	Out of universe

V2137 - 2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 262-263 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 289-290 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Second Person's Household Composition Code

Text:

- Study 37297 -

Source code: 327

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

For disclosure reasons, some of the response categories in this variable were collapsed beginning in Q1 2017. For this reason, some of the response categories for this variables have changed.

Value	Label
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
51	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 13 (rtrn inst) or 15 (ent hh other)
52	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 25 (left hh other) or 26 (visitor)
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99	Out of universe

V2138 - 3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 291-292 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Third Person's Line Number

Text:

Source code: 328

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

NOTE: This variable captures information on individuals who entered or left the household this enumeration period.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1996 Q1

Value	Label
99	Out of universe

V2139 - 3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 293-294 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Third Person's Household Composition Code

Text:

Source code: 329

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

For disclosure reasons, some of the response categories in this variable were collapsed beginning in Q1 2017. For this reason, some of the response categories for this variables have changed.

Value	Label
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
51	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 13 (rtrn inst) or 15 (ent hh other)
52	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 25 (left hh other) or 26 (visitor)
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99	Out of universe

V2140 - 4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 295-296 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Fourth Person's Line Number

- Study 37297 -

Text:

Source code: 330

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

NOTE: This variable captures information on individuals who entered or left the household this enumeration period.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99	Out of universe

V2141 - 4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 297-298 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Fourth Person's Household Composition Code

Text:

Source code: 331

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

For disclosure reasons, some of the response categories in this variable were collapsed beginning in Q1 2017. For this reason, some of the response categories for this variables have changed.

Value	Label
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
98	Residue
51	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 13 (rtrn inst) or 15 (ent hh other)
52	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 25 (left hh other) or 26 (visitor)
-1	Invalid until 1996 Q1

Value	Label
99	Out of universe

V2142 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 272-275 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 299-302 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Four Digit Year

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q3

TIS - TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 276-277 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 303-304 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the time in sample based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart. 1-7

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

ADDR_TIS - ADDRESS TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 305-306 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the actual time in sample for the address. This will match the value of Time in Sample unless the address came into sample later than its original planned start date. This can occur due to new construction that enters the sample after the rotation group started, sample reductions, sample reinstatements, and implementing new sample designs. 1-7

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

HH_TIS - HOUSEHOLD TIME IN SAMPL (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 307-308 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the household's time in sample. This will match the value of Address Time in Sample unless the household at this sample unit is replaced. For example, a household is replaced when all the household members move out and a new household moves

- Study 37297 -

into the sample unit. This number identifies the current household's time in sample. If the household is replaced, this value starts over at 1. 1-7

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

HHINTVNUM - HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW NUMBER

Location: 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 309-310 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the household's number of complete interviews. This number is incremented each time the household is considered a complete interview after data editing. If the household is not a complete interview, their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until they complete an interview. 0-7

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

TYPEINTV_TIS1 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 1 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 311-312 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

TYPEINTV_TIS2 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 2 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 313-314 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview

Value	Label
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

TYPEINTV_TIS3 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 3 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 315-316 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

TYPEINTV_TIS4 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 4 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 317-318 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

TYPEINTV_TIS5 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 5 (START 2015 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 319-320 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

TYPEINTV_TIS6 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 6 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 294-295 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 321-322 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

TYPEINTV_TIS7 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 7 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 323-324 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A

Value	Label
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

HHBOUNDED - HOUSEHOLD BOUNDED BY PREVIOUS TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 298-299 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 325-326 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies if the household was a complete interview in their previous time in sample. Households who did not complete an interview their previous time in sample are unbounded. Households who did complete an interview their previous time in sample are bounded. Since a household can be interviewed up to 7 times and this value is based solely on the interview disposition of the prior time in sample, this value may change between 0 and 1 several times.

Value	Label
0	Unbounded by previous time in sample
1	Bounded by previous time in sample
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

HHREPWGT1 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 300-312 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT2 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 313-325 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT3 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 326-338 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT4 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 339-351 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT5 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 352-364 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT6 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 365-377 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT7 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 378-390 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT8 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 391-403 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT9 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 404-416 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT10 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 417-429 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT11 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 430-442 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT12 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 443-455 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT13 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 456-468 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT14 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 469-481 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT15 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 482-494 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT16 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 495-507 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT17 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 508-520 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT18 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 521-533 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT19 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 534-546 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT20 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 547-559 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT21 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 560-572 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT22 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 573-585 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT23 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 586-598 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT24 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 599-611 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT25 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 612-624 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT26 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 625-637 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT27 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 638-650 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT28 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 651-663 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT29 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 664-676 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT30 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 677-689 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT31 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 690-702 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT32 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 703-715 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT33 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 716-728 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT34 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 729-741 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT35 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 742-754 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT36 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 755-767 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT37 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 768-780 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT38 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 781-793 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT39 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 794-806 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT40 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 807-819 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT41 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 820-832 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT42 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 833-845 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT43 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 846-858 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT44 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 859-871 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT45 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 872-884 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT46 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 885-897 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT47 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 898-910 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT48 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 911-923 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT49 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 924-936 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT50 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 937-949 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT51 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 950-962 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT52 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 963-975 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT53 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 976-988 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT54 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 989-1001 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT55 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1002-1014 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT56 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1015-1027 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT57 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1028-1040 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT58 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1041-1053 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT59 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1054-1066 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT60 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1067-1079 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT61 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1080-1092 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT62 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1093-1105 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT63 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1106-1118 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT64 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1119-1131 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT65 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1132-1144 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT66 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1145-1157 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT67 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1158-1170 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT68 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1171-1183 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT69 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1184-1196 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT70 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1197-1209 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT71 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1210-1222 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT72 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1223-1235 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT73 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1236-1248 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT74 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1249-1261 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT75 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1262-1274 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT76 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1275-1287 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT77 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1288-1300 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT78 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1301-1313 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT79 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1314-1326 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT80 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1327-1339 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT81 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1340-1352 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT82 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1353-1365 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT83 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1366-1378 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT84 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1379-1391 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT85 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1392-1404 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT86 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1405-1417 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT87 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1418-1430 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT88 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1431-1443 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT89 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1444-1456 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT90 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1457-1469 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT91 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1470-1482 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT92 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1483-1495 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT93 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1496-1508 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT94 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1509-1521 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT95 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1522-1534 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT96 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1535-1547 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT97 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1548-1560 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT98 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1561-1573 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT99 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1574-1586 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT100 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1587-1599 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT101 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1600-1612 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT102 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1613-1625 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT103 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1626-1638 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT104 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1639-1651 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT105 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1652-1664 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT106 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1665-1677 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT107 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1678-1690 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT108 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1691-1703 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT109 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1704-1716 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT110 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1717-1729 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT111 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1730-1742 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT112 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1743-1755 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT113 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1756-1768 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT114 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1769-1781 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT115 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1782-1794 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT116 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1795-1807 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT117 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1808-1820 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT118 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1821-1833 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT119 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1834-1846 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT120 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1847-1859 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT121 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1860-1872 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT122 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1873-1885 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT123 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1886-1898 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT124 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1899-1911 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT125 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1912-1924 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT126 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1925-1937 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT127 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1938-1950 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT128 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1951-1963 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT129 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1964-1976 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT130 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1977-1989 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT131 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1990-2002 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT132 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2003-2015 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT133 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2016-2028 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT134 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2029-2041 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT135 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2042-2054 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT136 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2055-2067 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT137 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2068-2080 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT138 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2081-2093 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT139 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2094-2106 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT140 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2107-2119 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT141 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2120-2132 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT142 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2133-2145 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT143 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2146-2158 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT144 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2159-2171 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT145 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2172-2184 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT146 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2185-2197 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT147 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2198-2210 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT148 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2211-2223 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT149 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2224-2236 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT150 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2237-2249 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT151 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2250-2262 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT152 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2263-2275 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT153 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2276-2288 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT154 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2289-2301 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT155 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2302-2314 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT156 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2315-2327 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT157 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2328-2340 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT158 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2341-2353 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT159 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2354-2366 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGT160 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2367-2379 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

HHREPWGTCY1 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2380-2392 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY2 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2393-2405 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY3 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2406-2418 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY4 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2419-2431 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY5 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2432-2444 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY6 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2445-2457 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY7 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2458-2470 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY8 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2471-2483 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY9 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2484-2496 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY10 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2497-2509 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY11 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2510-2522 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY12 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2523-2535 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY13 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2536-2548 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY14 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2549-2561 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY15 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2562-2574 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY16 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2575-2587 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY17 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2588-2600 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY18 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2601-2613 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY19 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2614-2626 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY20 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2627-2639 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY21 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2640-2652 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY22 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2653-2665 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY23 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2666-2678 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY24 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2679-2691 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY25 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2692-2704 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY26 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2705-2717 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY27 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2718-2730 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY28 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2731-2743 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY29 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2744-2756 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY30 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2757-2769 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY31 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2770-2782 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY32 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2783-2795 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY33 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2796-2808 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY34 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2809-2821 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY35 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2822-2834 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY36 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2835-2847 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY37 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2848-2860 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY38 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2861-2873 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY39 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2874-2886 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY40 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2887-2899 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY41 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2900-2912 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY42 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2913-2925 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY43 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2926-2938 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY44 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2939-2951 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY45 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2952-2964 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY46 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2965-2977 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY47 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2978-2990 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY48 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2991-3003 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY49 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3004-3016 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY50 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3017-3029 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY51 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3030-3042 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY52 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3043-3055 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY53 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3056-3068 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY54 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3069-3081 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY55 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3082-3094 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY56 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3095-3107 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY57 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3108-3120 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY58 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3121-3133 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY59 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3134-3146 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY60 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3147-3159 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY61 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3160-3172 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY62 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3173-3185 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY63 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3186-3198 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY64 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3199-3211 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY65 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3212-3224 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY66 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3225-3237 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY67 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3238-3250 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY68 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3251-3263 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY69 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3264-3276 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY70 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3277-3289 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY71 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3290-3302 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY72 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3303-3315 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY73 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3316-3328 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY74 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3329-3341 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY75 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3342-3354 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY76 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3355-3367 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY77 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3368-3380 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY78 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3381-3393 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY79 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3394-3406 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY80 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3407-3419 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY81 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3420-3432 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY82 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3433-3445 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY83 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3446-3458 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY84 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3459-3471 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY85 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3472-3484 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY86 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3485-3497 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY87 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3498-3510 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY88 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3511-3523 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY89 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3524-3536 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY90 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3537-3549 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY91 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3550-3562 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY92 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3563-3575 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY93 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3576-3588 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY94 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3589-3601 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY95 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3602-3614 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY96 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3615-3627 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY97 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3628-3640 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY98 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3641-3653 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY99 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3654-3666 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY100 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3667-3679 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY101 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3680-3692 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY102 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3693-3705 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY103 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3706-3718 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY104 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3719-3731 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY105 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3732-3744 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY106 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3745-3757 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY107 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3758-3770 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY108 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3771-3783 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY109 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3784-3796 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY110 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3797-3809 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY111 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3810-3822 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY112 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3823-3835 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY113 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3836-3848 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY114 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3849-3861 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY115 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3862-3874 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY116 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3875-3887 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY117 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3888-3900 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY118 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3901-3913 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY119 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3914-3926 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY120 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3927-3939 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY121 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3940-3952 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY122 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3953-3965 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY123 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3966-3978 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY124 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3979-3991 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY125 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3992-4004 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY126 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4005-4017 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY127 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4018-4030 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY128 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4031-4043 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY129 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4044-4056 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY130 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4057-4069 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY131 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4070-4082 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY132 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4083-4095 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY133 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4096-4108 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY134 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4109-4121 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY135 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4122-4134 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY136 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4135-4147 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY137 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4148-4160 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY138 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4161-4173 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY139 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4174-4186 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY140 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4187-4199 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY141 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4200-4212 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY142 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4213-4225 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY143 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4226-4238 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY144 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4239-4251 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY145 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4252-4264 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY146 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4265-4277 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY147 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4278-4290 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY148 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4291-4303 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY149 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4304-4316 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY150 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4317-4329 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY151 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4330-4342 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY152 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4343-4355 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY153 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4356-4368 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY154 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4369-4381 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY155 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4382-4394 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY156 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4395-4407 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY157 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4408-4420 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY158 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4421-4433 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY159 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4434-4446 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

HHREPWGTCY160 - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4447-4459 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

V3001 - PERSON RECORD TYPE

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 327-327 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Record Type 3

Value	Label
3	Person record type

YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS

Location: 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_IDPER

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. As with the IDHH, the ID for persons is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDPER may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDPER uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

V3002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 60-64 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 328-332 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_V3002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

V3003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 65-67 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 333-335 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V3004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

- Study 37297 -

Location: 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 336-337 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Sample

Text:

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V3005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 70-89 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 338-357 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2015 NCVS PUF, Census used the 2010 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2010 sample design cases.

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V3007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

V3006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 358-358 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V3008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 359-360 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Panel/Rotation

Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

V3009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 361-362 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Text:

Source code: Person Sequence Number

Notes: Interview sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

V3010 - PERSON LINE NUMBER

Location: 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 363-364 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line Number

Text:

Source code: 402

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3011 - TYPE OF INTERVIEW

Location: 97-97 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 365-365 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Type of Interview

Text:

Source code: 401

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3012 - RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

Location: 98-99 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 366-367 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Relationship to reference person

Text:

Source code: 403

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3013 - AGE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 100-101 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 368-369 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

Age Last Birthday

Text:

Source code: 404(O)

Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

NOTE: Age values are topcoded to 90 for disclosure reasons.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3014 - AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 102-103 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 370-371 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 90

Question:

Age Last Birthday

Text:

Source code: 404(A)

Notes:

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

NOTE: Allocated age values are topcoded to 90 for disclosure reasons.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3015 - MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)

Location: 104-104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 372-372 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Marital status THIS survey period

Text:

Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3016 - MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)

Location: 105-105 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 373-373 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Marital status LAST survey period

Text:

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3017 - SEX (ORIGINAL)

Location: 106-106 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 374-374 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sex

Text:

Source code: 407(O)

Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3018 - SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 107-107 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 375-375 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sex

Text:

Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3019 - NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER

Location: 108-108 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 376-376 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Armed Forces member (Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:

Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3020 - EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 109-110 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 377-378 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Education (What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:

Source code: 409

Notes:

Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

- Study 37297 -

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school graduate (diploma or equivalent)
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3023A - RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 111-112 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 379-380 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: SC412ARR

- Study 37297 -

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99	Out of universe

V3024 - HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 381-381 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hispanic origin

Text:

Source code: 413

- Study 37297 -

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3024A - HISPANIC ORIGIN (ALLOCATED) (START 2014 Q1)

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 382-383 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hispanic origin (Allocated)

Text:

Source code: 413(A)

Notes:

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Note: Beginning in 2014, this variable was added to the PUF.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2014 Q1
9	Out of universe

V3025 - MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 116-117 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 384-385 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Question:

Month interview completed

Text:

Source code: 501

Notes:

- Study 37297 -

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

NOTE: A '99' in the year field in conjunction with a '99' in both the month and day variables signifies a true blank. All noninterview persons will have a value of '999999' in SC501.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3026 - DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 118-119 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 386-387 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 31

Question:

Day interview completed

Text:

Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3027 - YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 120-123 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 388-391 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Year interview completed

Text:

Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999	Out of universe

V3031 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 124-125 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 392-393 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 11

Question:

IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY: How long have you lived at this address? (months)

Text:

Source code: 505

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3032 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)

Location: 126-127 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 394-395 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 90

Question:

IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY -- How long have you lived at this address? (years)

Text:

Source code: 506

Notes:

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2014.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3033 - HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS

Location: 128-129 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 396-397 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Altogether, how many times have you moved in the last 5 years, that is, since _____, _____, 20__?

Text:

Source code: 508

Notes:

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2017.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3034 - SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 130-130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 398-398 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

I'm going to read some examples that will give you an idea of the kinds of crimes this study covers.

As I go through them, tell me if any of these happened to you in the last 6 months, that is, since _____, 20__.

Was something belonging to YOU stolen, such as -

(a) Things that you carry, like luggage, a wallet, purse, briefcase, book -

(b) Clothing, jewelry, or calculator -

(c) Bicycle or sports equipment -

(d) Things in your house - like a TV, stereo, or tools -

(e) Things outside your home such as a garden hose or lawn furniture -

(f) Things belonging to children in the household -

(g) Things from a vehicle, such as a package, groceries, camera, or cassette tapes -

OR

(h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 532

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3035 - NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 131-133 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 399-401 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 533

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out universe

V3040 - ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES

Location: 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 402-402 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) since _____, 20___, were you attacked or threatened or did you have something stolen from you -

(a) At home including the porch or yard -

- (b) At or near a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home -
- (c) At work or school -
- (d) In places such as a storage shed or laundry room, a shopping mall, restaurant, bank, or airport -
- (e) While riding in any vehicle -
- (f) On the street or in a parking lot -
- (g) At such places as a party, theater, gym, picnic area, bowling lanes, or while fishing or hunting-

OR

- (h) Did anyone attempt to attack or attempt to steal anything belonging to you from any of these places?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 539

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3041 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES

Location: 135-137 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 403-405 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 540

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V3042 - ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES

Location: 138-138 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 406-406 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

- (a) With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife -
- (b) With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick -
- (c) By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle -
- (d) Include any grabbing, punching, or choking,
- (e) Any rape, attempted rape, or other type of sexual attack -
- (f) Any face to face threats -

OR

- (g) Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 541

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3043 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES

Location: 139-141 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 407-409 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 542

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V3044 - STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 142-142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 410-410 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

People often don't think of incidents committed by someone they know. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), did you have something stolen from you or were you attacked or threatened by --

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

(a) Someone at work or school -

(b) A neighbor or friend -

(c) A relative or family member -

(d) Any other person you've met or known?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 543

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3045 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 143-145 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 411-413 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 544

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V3046 - FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX

Location: 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by -

(a) Someone you didn't know before -

(b) A casual acquaintance -

OR

(c) Someone you know well?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 545

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Value	Label
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3047 - NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX

Location: 147-149 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 415-417 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 546

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V3048 - CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE

Location: 150-150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 418-418 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned,) did you call the police to report something that happened to YOU which you thought was a crime?

Text:

Source code: 547

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3049 - FIRST INCIDENT

Location: 151-152 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 419-420 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

First Incident

Text:

Source code: 548

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate Crime Against Household
32	Cybercrime Against Household
33	Identity Theft Against Household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3050 - SECOND INCIDENT

Location: 153-154 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 421-422 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Second Incident

Text:

Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3051 - THIRD INCIDENT

Location: 155-156 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 423-424 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Third Incident

Text:

Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3052 - CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 157-157 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 425-425 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

LOOK AT _____. IF UNSURE, ASK.

Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

Text:

Source code: 549

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3053 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 158-160 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 426-428 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 550

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V3054 - THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 429-429 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned,) did anything which you thought was a crime happen to YOU, but you did NOT report to the police?

Text:

Source code: 551

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3055 - FIRST INCIDENT

Location: 162-163 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 430-431 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

First Incident

Text:

Source code: 552

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify

Value	Label
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3056 - SECOND INCIDENT

Location: 164-165 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 432-433 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Second Incident

Text:

Source code: 552

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime

Value	Label
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3057 - THIRD INCIDENT

Location: 166-167 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 434-435 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ThirdIncident

Text:

Source code: 552

Notes:

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms

Value	Label
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3058 - CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 168-168 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 436-436 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

LOOK AT _____. IF UNSURE, ASK. Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

Text:

Source code: 553

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3059 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 169-171 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 437-439 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 554

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V3060 - CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS

Location: 172-172 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 440-440 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked? (IF TELEPHONE INTERVIEW, MARK BOX 1 ONLY.)

Text:

Source code: 555[L]

Lead-in Code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3061-V3069)

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8
7	Indicates Personal Interview NA. The category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8 for this case.
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.
9	Out of universe

V3061 - CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Location: 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 441-441 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[1]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3062 - CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT

Location: 174-174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 442-442 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[2]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3063 - CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE

Location: 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 443-443 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[3]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3064 - CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE

Location: 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 444-444 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[4]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3065 - CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12

Location: 177-177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 445-445 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[5]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3066 - CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)

Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 446-446 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[6]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3067 - CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO

Location: 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 447-447 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[7]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3068 - CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT

Location: 180-180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 448-448 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[8]

- Study 37297 -

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3069 - CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN

Location: 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 449-449 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:

Source code: 555[R]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9	Out of universe

V3070 - CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY

Location: 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 450-450 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

DID THE PERSON FOR WHOM THIS INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN HELP THE PROXY RESPONDENT ANSWER ANY SCREEN QUESTIONS?

Text:

Source code: 556

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Person for whom interview taken not present
8	Residue

Value	Label
9	Blank - Self-response

V3_V4526H3A - ARE YOU DEAF OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING? (START 2016 Q3)

Location: 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 513-514 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

Text:

Source code: DIS_HEARING

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H3A (source code 967), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1	Invalid until 2016 Q3

V3_V4526H3B - ARE YOU BLIND OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES (START 2016 Q3)

Location: 247-248 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 515-516 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

Text:

Source code: DIS_VISION

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H3B (source code 968), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2016 Q3

V3_V4526H5 - DIFFICULT: LEARN, REMEMBER, CONCENTRATE (START 2016 Q3)

Location: 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 517-518 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty: Concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

Text:

Source code: DIS_LEARN_CONCENTRATE

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H5 (source code 963), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1	Invalid until 2016 Q3

V3_V4526H4 - LIMITS PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (START 2016 Q3)

Location: 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 519-520 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty: Walking or climbing stairs?

Text:

Source code: DIS_PHYSICAL_LIMIT

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H4 (source code 962), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2016 Q3

V3_V4526H6 - DIFFICULT: DRESSING, BATHING, GET AROUND HOME (START 2016 Q3)

Location: 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 521-522 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty: Dressing or bathing?

Text:

Source code: DIS_DRESS_BATH

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H6 (source code 964), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1	Invalid until 2016 Q3

V3_V4526H7 - DIFFICULT GO OUTSIDE HOME TO SHOP OR DR OFFICE (START 2016 Q3)

Location: 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 523-524 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor.s office or shopping?

Text:

Source code: DIS_LEAVE_HOME

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H7 (source code 965), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2016 Q3

V3083 - CITIZENSHIP STATUS (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 257-258 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are you a citizen of the United States? That is, were you born in the United States, born in a U.S. territory, born of U.S. citizen parent(s), or become a citizen of the U.S. through naturalization?

Text:

Source code: CITIZENSHIP

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	Yes, born in the United States
2	Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
3	Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents
4	Yes, citizen by naturalization
5	No, not a citizen
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3084 - SEXUAL ORIENTATION (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 259-260 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself?

Text:

Source code: ORIENTATION_MALE and ORIENTATION_FEMALE

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	Lesbian or gay
2	Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay
3	Bisexual
4	Something else
5	I don't know the answer

Value	Label
6	Refused
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3085 - GENDER IDENTITY AT BIRTH (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 261-262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?

Text:

Source code: GENID_BIRTH

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
3	Refused
4	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3086 - CURRENT GENDER IDENTITY (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 263-264 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you currently describe yourself as male, female or transgender?

Text:

Source code: GENID_DESCRIBE

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
3	Transgender

Value	Label
4	None of these
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3087 - SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 265-266 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTY

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	Never served in the military
2	Only on active duty for training in the Reserves or National Guard
3	Now on active duty
4	On active duty in the past, but not now
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3088 - LI: WHEN ON ACTIVE DUTY (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 267-268 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3089-V3098)

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

- Study 37297 -

NOTE: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 3, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.
3	Yes-NA
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3089 - C ACTIVE DUTY: SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 269-270 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

September 2001 or later

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.
0	Indicates no entry in the following category positions.
8	Indicates an "NA" when ALL of the following category positions are blank.
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3090 - C ACTIVE DUTY: AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 271-272 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.
0	Indicates no entry in the following category positions.
8	Indicates an "NA" when ALL of the following category positions are blank.
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3091 - C ACTIVE DUTY: MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 273-274 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

May 1975 to July 1990

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.
0	Indicates no entry in the following category positions.
8	Indicates an "NA" when ALL of the following category positions are blank.
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3092 - C ACTIVE DUTY: VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975) (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 275-276 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.

- Study 37297 -

Value	Label
0	Indicates no entry in the following category positions.
8	Indicates an "NA" when ALL of the following category positions are blank.
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3093 - C ACTIVE DUTY: FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 277-278 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

February 1955 to July 1964

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.
0	Indicates no entry in the following category positions.
8	Indicates an "NA" when ALL of the following category positions are blank.
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3094 - C ACTIVE DUTY: KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955) (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 279-280 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.
0	Indicates no entry in the following category positions.

Value	Label
8	Indicates an "NA" when ALL of the following category positions are blank.
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3095 - C ACTIVE DUTY: JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 281-282 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

January 1947 to June 1950

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.
0	Indicates no entry in the following category positions.
8	Indicates an "NA" when ALL of the following category positions are blank.
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3096 - C ACTIVE DUTY: WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946) (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 283-284 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.
0	Indicates no entry in the following category positions.
8	Indicates an "NA" when ALL of the following category positions are blank.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3097 - C ACTIVE DUTY: NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 285-286 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

November 1941 or earlier

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9.
0	Indicates no entry in the following category positions.
8	Indicates an "NA" when ALL of the following category positions are blank.
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3098 - RESIDUE: ACTIVE DUTY (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 287-288 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Text:

Source code: ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Blank

V3071 - HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK

Location: 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 451-451 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you have a job or work at a business last week? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)

Text:

Source code: 576

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 564

variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3072 - HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS

Location: 184-184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 452-452 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you have a job or work at a business DURING THE LAST 6 MONTHS?

Text:

Source code: 577

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 565.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3073 - DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE

Location: 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 453-453 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

Text:

Source code: 578

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 566.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3074 - WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB

Location: 186-187 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 454-455 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which of the following best describes your job?

Text:

Source code: 579

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 567.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
01	Physician
02	Nurse
03	Technician
04	Other
05	Professional (Social worker/psychiatrist)
06	Custodial care

Value	Label
07	Other
08	Preschool
09	Elementary
10	Junior high or middle school
11	High School
12	College or university
13	Technical or industrial school
14	Special education facility
15	Other
16	Law enforcement officer
17	Prison or jail guard
18	Security guard
19	Other
20	Convenience or liquor store clerk
21	Gas station attendant
22	Bartender
23	Other
24	Bus driver
25	Taxi cab driver
26	Other
27	Something Else
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3075 - IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 456-456 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is your job with

Text:

Source code: 580

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 568.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	A private company, business, or individual for wages
2	The Federal government
3	A State, county, or local government
4	Yourself, (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3076 - IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL

Location: 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 457-457 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

While working at your job, do you work mostly in -

Text:

Source code: 582

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 570.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 569.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	A city
2	Suburban area
3	Rural area
4	Combination of any of these
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3077 - HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

Location: 190-190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 458-458 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: HR FLAG

Value	Label
0	Not household respondent
1	Household respondent

V3078 - EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

Location: 191-191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 459-459 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are you employed by a college or university?

Text:

Source code: 581

Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 569.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3079 - ATTENDING COLLEGE

Location: 192-192 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 460-460 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attending college

Text:

Source code: 411

Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 1999 Census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school

Value	Label
1	College/university
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V3080 - PERSON WEIGHT

Location: 193-205 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 461-473 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: PERSON WEIGHT

Weighting factor used to tabulate person or victim data. Person weights provide an estimate of the population represented by each person in the sample.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons.

WGTPERCY - ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 206-218 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 474-486 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_WGTPERCY

Text: This weight is used to determine the average total persons 12 years and older during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, person records for interviews conducted in the following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate person totals.

V3081 - NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

Location: 219-220 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 487-488 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18

Text:

Source code: NUM INCIDENTS

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V3082 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 221-224 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 489-492 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 4-Digit Year

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q3

PER_TIS - PERSON TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 225-226 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 493-494 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the individual's time in sample. This number is incremented each time in sample the person is eligible for an interview. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented unless they become eligible again.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

PERINTVNUM - PERSON INTERVIEW NUMBER (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 227-228 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 495-496 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the individual's number of complete interviews. This number is incremented each time the person is considered a complete interview after data editing. If the person is not a complete interview, their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until they complete an interview.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

PINTTYPE_TIS1 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 1 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 229-230 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 497-498 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9	Missing, Out of Universe

PINTTYPE_TIS2 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 2 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 231-232 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 499-500 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9	Missing, Out of Universe

PINTTYPE_TIS3 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 3 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 233-234 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 501-502 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for

- Study 37297 -

example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9	Missing, Out of Universe

PINTTYPE_TIS4 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 4 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 235-236 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 503-504 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9	Missing, Out of Universe

PINTTYPE_TIS5 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 5 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 237-238 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 505-506 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9	Missing, Out of Universe

PINTTYPE_TIS6 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 6 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 507-508 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9	Missing, Out of Universe

PINTTYPE_TIS7 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 7 (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 509-510 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent

Value	Label
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9	Missing, Out of Universe

PERBOUNDED - PERSON BOUNDED BY PREVIOUS TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)

Location: 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 511-512 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: Identifies if the individual was a complete interview in their previous time in sample. Persons who did not complete an interview their previous time in sample are unbounded. Persons who did complete an interview their previous time in sample are bounded. Since a person can be interviewed up to 7 times and this value is based solely on the interview disposition of their prior time in sample, this value may change between 0 and 1 several times.

Value	Label
0	Unbounded by previous time in sample
1	Bounded by previous time in sample
-1	Invalid until 2015 Q1

PERREPWT1 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 289-301 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT2 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 302-314 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT3 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 315-327 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT4 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 328-340 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT5 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 341-353 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT6 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 354-366 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT7 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 367-379 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT8 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 380-392 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT9 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 393-405 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT10 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 406-418 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT11 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 419-431 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT12 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 432-444 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT13 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 445-457 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT14 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 458-470 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT15 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 471-483 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT16 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 484-496 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT17 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 497-509 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT18 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 510-522 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT19 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 523-535 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT20 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 536-548 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT21 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 549-561 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT22 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 562-574 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT23 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 575-587 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT24 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 588-600 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT25 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 601-613 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT26 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 614-626 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT27 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 627-639 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT28 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 640-652 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT29 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 653-665 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT30 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 666-678 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT31 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 679-691 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT32 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 692-704 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT33 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 705-717 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT34 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 718-730 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT35 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 731-743 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT36 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 744-756 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT37 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 757-769 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT38 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 770-782 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT39 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 783-795 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT40 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 796-808 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT41 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 809-821 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT42 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 822-834 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG43 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 835-847 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG44 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 848-860 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG45 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 861-873 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG46 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 874-886 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG47 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 887-899 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT48 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 900-912 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT49 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 913-925 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT50 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 926-938 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT51 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 939-951 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT52 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 952-964 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT53 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 965-977 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT54 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 978-990 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT55 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 991-1003 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT56 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1004-1016 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT57 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1017-1029 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT58 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1030-1042 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT59 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1043-1055 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT60 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1056-1068 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT61 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1069-1081 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT62 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1082-1094 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT63 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1095-1107 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT64 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1108-1120 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT65 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1121-1133 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT66 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1134-1146 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT67 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1147-1159 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT68 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1160-1172 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT69 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1173-1185 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT70 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1186-1198 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT71 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1199-1211 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT72 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1212-1224 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT73 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1225-1237 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT74 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1238-1250 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT75 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1251-1263 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT76 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1264-1276 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT77 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1277-1289 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT78 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1290-1302 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT79 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1303-1315 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT80 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1316-1328 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT81 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1329-1341 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT82 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1342-1354 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT83 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1355-1367 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT84 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1368-1380 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT85 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1381-1393 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT86 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1394-1406 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT87 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1407-1419 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT88 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1420-1432 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT89 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1433-1445 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT90 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1446-1458 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT91 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1459-1471 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT92 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1472-1484 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT93 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1485-1497 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT94 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1498-1510 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT95 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1511-1523 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT96 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1524-1536 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT97 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1537-1549 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT98 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1550-1562 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT99 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1563-1575 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT100 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1576-1588 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT101 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1589-1601 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT102 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1602-1614 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG103 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1615-1627 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG104 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1628-1640 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG105 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1641-1653 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG106 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1654-1666 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG107 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1667-1679 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG108 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1680-1692 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG109 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1693-1705 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG110 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1706-1718 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG111 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1719-1731 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG112 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1732-1744 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT113 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1745-1757 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT114 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1758-1770 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT115 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1771-1783 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT116 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1784-1796 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT117 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1797-1809 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT118 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1810-1822 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT119 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1823-1835 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT120 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1836-1848 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT121 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1849-1861 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT122 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1862-1874 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG123 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1875-1887 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG124 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1888-1900 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG125 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1901-1913 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG126 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1914-1926 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG127 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1927-1939 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT128 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1940-1952 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT129 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1953-1965 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT130 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1966-1978 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT131 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1979-1991 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT132 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1992-2004 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG133 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2005-2017 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG134 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2018-2030 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG135 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2031-2043 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG136 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2044-2056 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG137 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2057-2069 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG138 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2070-2082 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG139 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2083-2095 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG140 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2096-2108 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG141 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2109-2121 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG142 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2122-2134 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT143 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2135-2147 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT144 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2148-2160 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT145 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2161-2173 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT146 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2174-2186 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT147 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2187-2199 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT148 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2200-2212 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT149 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2213-2225 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT150 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2226-2238 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT151 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2239-2251 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWT152 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2252-2264 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG153 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2265-2277 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG154 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2278-2290 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG155 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2291-2303 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG156 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2304-2316 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWTG157 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2317-2329 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWGT158 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2330-2342 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWGT159 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2343-2355 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWGT160 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 2356-2368 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview persons

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2011 Q1

PERREPWGTCY1 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2369-2381 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY2 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2382-2394 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY3 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2395-2407 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY4 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2408-2420 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY5 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2421-2433 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY6 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2434-2446 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY7 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2447-2459 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY8 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2460-2472 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY9 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2473-2485 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY10 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2486-2498 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY11 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2499-2511 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY12 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2512-2524 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY13 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2525-2537 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY14 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2538-2550 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY15 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2551-2563 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY16 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2564-2576 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY17 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2577-2589 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY18 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2590-2602 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY19 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2603-2615 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY20 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2616-2628 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY21 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2629-2641 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY22 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2642-2654 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY23 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2655-2667 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY24 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2668-2680 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY25 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2681-2693 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY26 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2694-2706 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY27 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2707-2719 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY28 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2720-2732 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY29 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2733-2745 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY30 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2746-2758 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY31 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2759-2771 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY32 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2772-2784 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY33 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2785-2797 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY34 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2798-2810 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY35 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2811-2823 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY36 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2824-2836 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY37 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2837-2849 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY38 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2850-2862 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY39 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2863-2875 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY40 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2876-2888 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY41 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2889-2901 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY42 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2902-2914 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY43 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2915-2927 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY44 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2928-2940 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY45 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2941-2953 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY46 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2954-2966 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY47 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2967-2979 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY48 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2980-2992 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY49 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 2993-3005 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY50 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3006-3018 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY51 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3019-3031 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY52 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3032-3044 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY53 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3045-3057 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY54 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3058-3070 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY55 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3071-3083 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY56 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3084-3096 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY57 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3097-3109 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY58 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3110-3122 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY59 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3123-3135 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY60 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3136-3148 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY61 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3149-3161 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY62 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3162-3174 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY63 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3175-3187 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY64 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3188-3200 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY65 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3201-3213 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY66 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3214-3226 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY67 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3227-3239 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY68 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3240-3252 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY69 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3253-3265 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY70 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3266-3278 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY71 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3279-3291 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY72 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3292-3304 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY73 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3305-3317 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY74 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3318-3330 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY75 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3331-3343 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY76 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3344-3356 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY77 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3357-3369 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY78 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3370-3382 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY79 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3383-3395 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY80 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3396-3408 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY81 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3409-3421 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY82 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3422-3434 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY83 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3435-3447 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY84 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3448-3460 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY85 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3461-3473 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY86 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3474-3486 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY87 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3487-3499 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY88 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3500-3512 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY89 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3513-3525 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY90 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3526-3538 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY91 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3539-3551 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY92 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3552-3564 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY93 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3565-3577 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY94 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3578-3590 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY95 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3591-3603 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY96 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3604-3616 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY97 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3617-3629 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY98 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3630-3642 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY99 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3643-3655 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY100 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3656-3668 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY101 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3669-3681 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY102 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3682-3694 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY103 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3695-3707 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY104 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3708-3720 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY105 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3721-3733 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY106 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3734-3746 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY107 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3747-3759 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY108 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3760-3772 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY109 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3773-3785 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY110 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3786-3798 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY111 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3799-3811 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY112 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3812-3824 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY113 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3825-3837 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY114 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3838-3850 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY115 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3851-3863 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY116 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3864-3876 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY117 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3877-3889 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY118 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3890-3902 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY119 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3903-3915 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY120 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3916-3928 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY121 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3929-3941 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY122 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3942-3954 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY123 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3955-3967 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY124 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3968-3980 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY125 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3981-3993 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY126 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 3994-4006 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY127 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4007-4019 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY128 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4020-4032 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY129 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4033-4045 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY130 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4046-4058 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY131 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4059-4071 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY132 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4072-4084 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY133 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4085-4097 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY134 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4098-4110 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY135 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4111-4123 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY136 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4124-4136 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY137 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4137-4149 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY138 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4150-4162 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY139 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4163-4175 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY140 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4176-4188 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY141 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4189-4201 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY142 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4202-4214 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY143 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4215-4227 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY144 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4228-4240 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY145 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4241-4253 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY146 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4254-4266 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY147 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4267-4279 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY148 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4280-4292 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY149 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4293-4305 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY150 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4306-4318 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY151 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4319-4331 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY152 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4332-4344 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY153 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4345-4357 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY154 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4358-4370 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY155 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4371-4383 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY156 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4384-4396 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY157 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4397-4409 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 37297 -

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY158 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4410-4422 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY159 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4423-4435 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

PERREPWGTCY160 - ADJUSTED PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 4436-4448 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor will contain zero for noninterview households

V4001 - INCIDENT RECORD TYPE

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 557-557 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Record Type 4

Value	Label
4	Incident record type

YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS

Location: 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_IDPER

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. As with the IDHH, the ID for persons is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDPER may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDPER uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

V4002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 60-64 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 558-562 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_V4002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

V4003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 65-67 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 563-565 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V4004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

- Study 37297 -

Location: 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 566-567 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Sample Number

Text:

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V4005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 70-89 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 568-587 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: character

Text:

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2015 NCVS PUF, Census used the 2010 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2010 sample design cases.

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V4007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

V4006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 588-588 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V4008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 589-590 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Panel/Rotation

Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

V4009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 591-592 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Text:

Source code: Person Sequence

Notes: Interview sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

V4010 - LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT

Location: 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 593-594 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of respondent

Text:

Source code: 601

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4011 - SCREEN Q. NO. WHICH PROMPTED REPORT

Location: 97-98 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 595-596 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Screen question number (Number of screen question in which the incident was reported)

Text:

Source code: 602

Value	Label
36	Individual screen question
37	Household screen question
39	Household screen question
40	Individual screen question
41	Individual screen question
42	Individual screen question
43	Individual screen question
44	Individual screen question
45	Individual screen question
46	Household screen question
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4012 - INCIDENT NUMBER

Location: 99-100 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 597-598 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 18

Question:

Incident number

Text:

- Study 37297 -

Source code: 603

Notes:

When multiple incidents are reported in response to a single screen question, this variable indicates which of these incidents is being discussed.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4013 - INCIDENT OCCUR WHILE AT CURRENT ADDRESS

Location: 101-101 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 599-599 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

You said that during the last 6 months -

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

Did (this/the first) incident happen while you were living here or before you moved to this address?

Text:

Source code: 605

Value	Label
1	While living at this address
2	Before moving to this address
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4014 - MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED

Location: 102-103 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 600-601 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Question:

(You said that during the last 6 months) --

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what month did (this/the first) incident happen?

Text:

Source code: 606

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4015 - YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED

Location: 104-107 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 602-605 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(You said that during the last 6 months) --

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what year did (this/the first) incident happen?

Text:

Source code: 606

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999	Out of universe

V4016 - HOW MANY TIMES INCIDENT OCCUR LAST 6 MOS

Location: 108-110 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 606-608 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

Question:

Altogether, how many times did this type of incident happen during the last 6 months?

Text:

Source code: 607

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V4017 - CHECK ITEM B: HOW MANY INCIDENTS

Location: 111-111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 609-609 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 608

Value	Label
1	1-5 incidents (not a "series")
2	6 or more incidents
8	50
9	Out of universe

V4018 - CHECK ITEM C: ARE INCIDENTS SIMILAR IN DETAIL

Location: 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 610-610 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail, or are they for different types of crimes?

Text:

Source code: 609

Value	Label
1	Similar
2	Different (not a "series")
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4019 - CHECK ITEM D: ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 611-611 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Can you (respondent) recall enough details of each incident to distinguish them from each other?

Text:

Source code: 610

Notes:

- Study 37297 -

Beginning January 1999 Census deleted source code 611 (variable V4020) and expanded Source code 612 (V4021) from 7 answer categories to 9 and from a 1 digit field to a 2 digit field. Prior to January 1999 both Source codes 611 and 612 were single digit fields. Beginning in Census used the extra single digit field obtained from deleting source code 611 to expand Source code 612 to a two digit field.

For interviews conducted in 1998 Source code 611 (variable V4020) may contain valid values. For interviews conducted in 1999 it is coded 9 Out of universe.

Value	Label
1	Yes (not a"series")
2	No (is a"series") - (Reduce entry in screen question)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4021B - ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 612-613 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen?

Text:

Source code: 612

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

Value	Label
1	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
2	After 12 noon - 3 p.m.
3	After 3 p.m. - 6 p.m.
4	Don't know what time of day
5	After 6 p.m. - 9 p.m.
6	After 9 p.m. - 12 midnight
7	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
8	Don't know what time of night
9	Don't know whether day or night
98	Residue
99	Blank
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q1

V4022 - IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE

Location: 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 614-614 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

In what city, town, or village did this incident occur?

Text:

Source code: 613

Value	Label
1	Outside U.S.
2	Not inside a city/town/village
3	Same city/town/village as present residence
4	Different city/town/village from present residence
5	Don't know
6	Don't know if 2, 4, or 5
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4023 - SAME COUNTY AND STATE AS RESIDENCE

Location: 117-117 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 615-615 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is this the same county and state as your present residence?

Text:

Source code: 615

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4023B - AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 118-119 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 616-617 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Did this incident occur on an American Indian reservation or on American Indian lands?

Text:

Source code: 633

Notes:

The word 'American' was added in February 2002.

This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4024 - WHERE DID INCIDENT HAPPEN

Location: 120-121 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 618-619 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Where did this incident happen?

Text:

Source code: 616

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2002, Census removed answer category 13, however it remains for those 'hold' incidents since there is no way to know which answer category to recode it to.

Value	Label
01	In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
02	In detached building on own property, such as a detached garage, storage shed, etc. (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
03	In vacation home/second home (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
04	In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
05	Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards)
06	Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
07	On street immediately adjacent to own home
08	At or in home or other building on their property
09	Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards)
10	Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
11	On street immediately adjacent to their home
12	Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub

- Study 37297 -

Value	Label
13	Inside other commercial building such as store, bank, gas station
14	Inside office
15	Commercial parking lot/garage
16	Noncommercial parking lot/garage
17	Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage
18	Inside school building
19	On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)
20	In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school)
21	On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend's/relative's/neighbor's home)
22	On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.)
23	Other
24	Inside bank
25	Inside gas station
26	Inside other commercial building such as a store
27	Inside factory, or warehouse
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4025 - DID OFFENDER HAVE A RIGHT TO BE THERE

Location: 122-122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 620-620 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender live (here/there) or have a right to be (here/there), for instance, as a guest or a repair person?

Text:

Source code: 617

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Don't know if 2 or 3
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4026 - DID OFFENDER GET INSIDE

Location: 123-123 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 621-621 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender actually get INSIDE your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

Text:

Source code: 618

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Don't know if 2 or 3
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4027 - DID OFFENDER TRY TO GET INSIDE

Location: 124-124 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 622-622 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender TRY to get in your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

Text:

Source code: 619

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4028 - EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY

Location: 125-125 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 623-623 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (got in by force/TRIED to get in by force)?

Text:

Source code: 620

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4029 - LI WHAT WAS EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY

Location: 126-126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 624-624 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4030-V4035)

Notes: For a "Yes - NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
9	Out of universe

V4030 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW FRAME, GLASS

Location: 127-127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 625-625 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage to window (include frame, glass broken/removed/cracked)

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4031 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW SCREEN

Location: 128-128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 626-626 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Screen damaged/removed

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4032 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW LOCK

Location: 129-129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 627-627 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Lock on window damaged/tampered with in some way

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4033 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER WINDOW DAMAGE

Location: 130-130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 628-628 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other window damage

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4034 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR FRAME, GLASS

Location: 131-131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 629-629 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage to door (include frame, glass panes, or door removed)

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4035 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR SCREEN

Location: 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 630-630 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Screen damaged/removed

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4036 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR LOCK OR HANDLE

Location: 133-133 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 631-631 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Lock or door handle damaged/tampered with in some way

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4037 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER DOOR DAMAGE

Location: 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 632-632 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other door damage

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[8]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4038 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER THAN WINDOW OR DOOR

Location: 135-135 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 633-633 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other than window or door

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4039 - RESIDUE: EVIDENCE OF FORCED ENTRY

Location: 136-136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 634-634 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 625-626[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9	Out of universe

V4040 - HOW DID OFFENDER GET IN

- Study 37297 -

Location: 137-138 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 635-636 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did the offender(s) (get in/TRY to get in)?

Text:

Source code: 627

Notes:

Beginning in January 1999 item 17 (variable V4041) was expanded into 3 items: 17a, 17b, and 17c. Correspondingly, variable V4041 was expanded into 3 variables: V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C.

Variable V4041 contains responses to interviews conducted in 1998. Variables V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C contain responses conducted in 1999.

Value	Label
01	Let in
02	Offender pushed his/her way in after door opened
03	Through OPEN DOOR or other opening
04	Through UNLOCKED door or window
05	Through LOCKED door or window - Had key
06	Through LOCKED door or window - Picked lock, used credit card, etc., other than key
07	Through LOCKED door or window - Don't know how
08	Don't know
09	Other
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4041A - WAS IT YOUR SCHOOL (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 139-140 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 637-638 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was it your school?

Text:

Source code: 628

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4041B - WHAT PART SCHOOL BUILDING HAPPEN (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 141-142 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 639-640 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

In what part of the school building did it happen?

Text:

Source code: 629

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

Value	Label
1	Classroom
2	Hallway/Stairwell
3	Bathroom/Locker room
4	Other (library, gym, auditorium, cafeteria)
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4041C - WAS AREA OPEN TO PUBLIC

Location: 143-143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 641-641 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the incident happen in an area restricted to certain people or was it open to the public at the time?

Text:

Source code: 630

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 628.

Value	Label
1	Open to the public

Value	Label
2	Restricted to certain people (or nobody had a right to be there)
3	Don't know
4	Other
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4042 - INCIDENT OCCUR INDOORS, OUTDOORS, BOTH

Location: 144-144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 642-642 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?

Text:

Source code: 631

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 629.

Value	Label
1	Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space)
2	Outdoors
3	Both
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4043 - HOW FAR FROM HOME

Location: 145-145 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 643-643 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE --

Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more?

MARK (X) FIRST BOX THAT RESPONDENT IS SURE OF

Text:

Source code: 632

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 630.

Value	Label
1	At, in, or near the building containing the respondent's home/next door
2	A mile or less
3	Five miles or less
4	Fifty miles or less
5	More than 50 miles
6	Don't know how far
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4044 - RESPONDENT PRESENT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 644-644 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?

Text:

Source code: 634(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4045 - RESPONDENT PRESENT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 645-645 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?

Text:

Source code: 634(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4046 - WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 148-148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 646-646 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?

Text:

Source code: 635(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Only other household member(s), not respondent
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4047 - WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 647-647 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?

Text:

Source code: 635(A)

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Only other household member(s), not respondent
6	Don't know if 1 or 2
8	Residue

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4048 - DID YOU PERSONALLY SEE AN OFFENDER

Location: 150-150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 648-648 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you personally see an offender?

Text:

Source code: 636

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4049 - DID OFFENDER HAVE A WEAPON

Location: 151-151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 649-649 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?

Text:

Source code: 637

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4050 - LI WHAT WAS WEAPON

Location: 152-152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 650-650 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4051-V4058)

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
3	Indicates "Yes-Type Weapon-NA". Zeroes will appear in each of the category codes and an 8 will appear in the residue code for this situation
7	Indicates "Gun Type Unknown". A 1 will always appear in V4057 and an 8 in V4058 if the only weapon reported is "Gun Type Unknown". If other weapons are also reported, a 0 will appear in V4058.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7 or item was blank
9	Out of universe

V4051 - C WEAPON: HAND GUN

Location: 153-153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 651-651 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Handgun present (pistol, revolver, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4052 - C WEAPON: OTHER GUN

Location: 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 652-652 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4053 - C WEAPON: KNIFE

Location: 155-155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 653-653 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Knife

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4054 - C WEAPON: SHARP OBJECT

Location: 156-156 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 654-654 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, axe, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4055 - C WEAPON: BLUNT OBJECT

Location: 157-157 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 655-655 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4056 - C WEAPON: OTHER

Location: 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 656-656 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4057 - C WEAPON: GUN TYPE UNKNOWN

Location: 159-159 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 657-657 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gun type - unknown

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4058 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF WEAPON

Location: 160-160 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 658-658 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 638[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4059 - OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ORIGINAL)

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 659-659 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?

Text:

Source code: 639(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4060 - OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ALLOCATED)

Location: 162-162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?

Text:

Source code: 639(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4061 - OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ORIGINAL)

Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender TRY to attack you?

Text:

Source code: 640(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4062 - OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ALLOCATED)

Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender TRY to attack you?

Text:

Source code: 640(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4063 - OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ORIGINAL)

Location: 165-165 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?

Text:

Source code: 641(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4064 - OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ALLOCATED)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 664-664 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?

Text:

Source code: 641(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4065 - LI WHAT HAPPENED

Location: 167-167 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 665-665 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4066-V4076)

Notes: For a "Yes - NA" entry the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9	Out of universe

V4066 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SOMETHING TAKEN

Location: 168-168 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 666-666 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Something taken without permission

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4067 - C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED THEFT

Location: 169-169 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted or threatened to take something

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4068 - C WHAT HAPPENED: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG

Location: 170-170 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Harassed, argument, abusive language

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[3]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4069 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SEXUAL CONTACT W/ FORCE

Location: 171-171 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 669-669 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

What actually happened? Anything else?

(Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?)

Text:

Source code: 642[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4070 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SEX CONTACT W/OUT FORCE

Location: 172-172 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 670-670 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc)

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4071 - C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME

Location: 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 671-671 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4072 - C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR

Location: 174-174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 672-672 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4073 - C WHAT HAPPENED: PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 673-673 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Damaged or destroyed property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4074 - C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE

Location: 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 674-674 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4075 - C WHAT HAPPENED: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT

Location: 177-177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 675-675 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other incident

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[10]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4076 - RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED

Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 676-676 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 642[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4077 - LI HOW OFF THREATENED OR TRIED TO ATTACK

Location: 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 677-677 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did the offender TRY to attack you? Any other way?

OR

How were you threatened? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 643-645[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4078-V4083)

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14

Value	Label
3	Indicates "Weapon present or threatened with weapon". A 1 will appear in category code 7 for this case
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-14 or item was blank
9	Out of universe

V4078 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT OF RAPE

Location: 180-180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 678-678 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat of rape

Text:

Source code: 643-645[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4079 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT TO KILL

Location: 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 679-679 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat to kill

Text:

Source code: 643-645[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4080 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT, OTHER

Location: 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 680-680 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat of attack other than to kill or rape

Text:

Source code: 643-645[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4081 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT SEX ASSAULT

Location: 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 681-681 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape

Text:

Source code: 643-645[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4082 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT W/ FORCE

Location: 184-184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 682-682 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

Text:

Source code: 643-645[5]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4083 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT NO FORCE

Location: 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 683-683 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

Text:

Source code: 643-645[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4084 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: WEAPON PRESENT

Location: 186-186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 684-684 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Weapon present or threatened with weapon

Text:

Source code: 643-645[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4085 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SHOT AT, MISSED

Location: 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 685-685 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Shot at (but missed)

Text:

Source code: 643-645[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4086 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 686-686 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon

Text:

Source code: 643-645[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4087 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK OTHER WEAP

Location: 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 687-687 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon

Text:

Source code: 643-645[10]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4088 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OBJECT THROWN

Location: 190-190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 688-688 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Object thrown at person

Text:

Source code: 643-645[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4089 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: FOLLOWED OR SURROUNDED

Location: 191-191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 689-689 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Followed or surrounded

Text:

Source code: 643-645[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4090 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT HIT, GRAB, JUMP

Location: 192-192 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 690-690 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc.

Text:

Source code: 643-645[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4091 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OTHER

Location: 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 691-691 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

Text:

Source code: 643-645[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4092 - RESIDUE: HOW THREATENED

Location: 194-194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 692-692 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 643-645[R]

Value	Label
0	The items contains no out-of-range entries

Value	Label
8	This item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4093 - LI HOW ATTACKED

Location: 195-195 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 693-693 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4094-V4108)

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category code 1-14.
9	Out of universe

V4094 - C ATTACKED: RAPED

Location: 196-196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 694-694 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Raped

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4095 - C ATTACKED: TRIED TO RAPE

Location: 197-197 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 695-695 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tried to rape

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4096 - C ATTACKED: SEXUAL ASSAULT

Location: 198-198 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 696-696 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4097 - C ATTACKED: SHOT

Location: 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 697-697 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Shot

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4098 - C ATTACKED: SHOT AT, MISSED

Location: 200-200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 698-698 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Shot at (but missed)

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4099 - C ATTACKED: HIT WITH GUN HELD IN HAND

Location: 201-201 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 699-699 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hit with gun held in hand

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 646[6]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4100 - C ATTACKED: STABBED, CUT WITH KNIFE

Location: 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 700-700 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Stabbed/cut with knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 647[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4101 - C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE

Location: 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 701-701 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 647[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4102 - C ATTACKED: HIT BY OBJECT HELD IN HAND

- Study 37297 -

Location: 204-204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 702-702 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hit by object (other than gun) held in hand

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 647[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4103 - C ATTACKED: HIT BY THROWN OBJECT

Location: 205-205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 703-703 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hit by thrown object

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 647[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4104 - C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ OTHER WEAPON

Location: 206-206 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 704-704 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4105 - C ATTACKED: HIT, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN

Location: 207-207 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 705-705 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hit, slapped, knocked down

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4106 - C ATTACKED: GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, ETC

Location: 208-208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 706-706 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4107 - C ATTACKED: OTHER TYPE OF ATTACK

Location: 209-209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 707-707 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other type of attack

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4108 - RESIDUE: HOW ATTACKED

Location: 210-210 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 708-708 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 648[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	This item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4109 - OFF THREATENED TO HURT BEFORE ATTACK

Location: 211-211 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 709-709 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender THREATEN to hurt you before you were actually attacked?

Text:

Source code: 649

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Other
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4110 - LI INJURIES SUFFERED

Location: 212-212 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 710-710 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4111-V4122)

Notes: For all "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-11
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-11.
9	Out of universe

V4111 - C INJURIES: NONE

Location: 213-213 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 711-711 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

None

Text:

Source code: 655[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4112 - C INJURIES: RAPE INJURIES

Location: 214-214 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 712-712 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Raped

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4113 - C INJURIES: ATTEMPTED RAPE INJURIES

Location: 215-215 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 713-713 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted rape

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4114 - C INJURIES: SEXUAL ASSAULT INJURIES

Location: 216-216 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 714-714 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4115 - C INJURIES: KNIFE, STAB WOUNDS

Location: 217-217 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 715-715 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Knife or stab wounds

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4116 - C INJURIES: GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS

- Study 37297 -

Location: 218-218 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 716-716 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gun shot, bullet wounds

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4117 - C INJURIES: BROKEN BONES OR TEETH

Location: 219-219 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 717-717 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Broken bones or teeth knocked out

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4118 - C INJURIES: INTERNAL INJURIES

Location: 220-220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 718-718 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Internal injuries

- Study 37297 -

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4119 - C INJURIES: KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS

Location: 221-221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 719-719 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Knocked unconscious

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4120 - C INJURIES: BRUISES, CUTS

Location: 222-222 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 720-720 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4121 - C INJURIES: OTHER INJURIES

Location: 223-223 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 721-721 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other injuries suffered

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4122 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF INJURY

Location: 224-224 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 656[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4123 - INJURIES FROM WEAP OTHER THAN GUN/KNIFE

Location: 225-225 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 723-723 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were any of the injuries caused by a weapon other than a gun or knife?

Text:

Source code: 657

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4124 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (1ST)

Location: 226-227 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 724-725 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text:

Source code: 658

First injury

Value	Label
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4125 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (2ND)

Location: 228-229 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 726-727 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text:

Source code: 658

Second injury

Value	Label
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4126 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (3RD)

Location: 230-231 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 728-729 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text:

Source code: 658

Third injury

Value	Label
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape

Value	Label
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4127 - RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE FOR INJURY

Location: 232-232 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 730-730 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you injured to the extent that you received any medical care, including self treatment?

Text:

Source code: 659

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4128 - LI WHERE WAS MEDICAL CARE RECEIVED

Location: 233-233 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 731-731 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[L]

Lead-in code

- Study 37297 -

(Summary of single respondent entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4129-V4136)

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-7.
9	Out of universe

V4129 - C MED CARE: AT SCENE

Location: 234-234 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 732-732 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At the scene

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4130 - C MED CARE: HOME, NEIGHBOR'S, FRIEND'S

Location: 235-235 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 733-733 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At home/neighbor's/friend's

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4131 - C MED CARE: HEALTH UNIT, FIRST AID ST.

Location: 236-236 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 734-734 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Health unit at work/school, first aid station at a stadium/park, etc.

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4132 - C MED CARE: DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC

Location: 237-237 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 735-735 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Doctor's office/health clinic

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4133 - C MED CARE: EMERGENCY ROOM/CLINIC

Location: 238-238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 736-736 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Emergency room at hospital/emergency clinic

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4134 - C MED CARE: HOSPITAL, NOT EMERGENCY ROOM

Location: 239-239 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 737-737 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hospital (other than emergency room)

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4135 - C MED CARE: OTHER LOCATION

Location: 240-240 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 738-738 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other care

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4136 - RESIDUE: MEDICAL CARE SITE

Location: 241-241 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 739-739 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:

Source code: 660[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4137 - STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSPITAL

Location: 242-242 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 740-740 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

Text:

Source code: 662

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4139 - COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE

Location: 243-243 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 741-741 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans Administration, or Public Welfare?

Text:

Source code: 664

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4140 - TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EXPENSES

Location: 244-248 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 742-746 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, (INCLUDING anything paid by insurance)? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury-related medical expenses.

Text:

Source code: 665

Notes: NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999	Out of universe

V4140B1 - VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS JOB, SCHOOLWORK, BOSS, COWORKERS, OR PEERS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 747-748 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. Next I would like to ask you some questions about how being a crime victim may have affected you. Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with your job or schoolwork, or trouble with your boss, coworkers, or peers?

Text:

Source code: 971

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 969. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B2 - VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS FAMILY MEMBERS OR FRIENDS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 749-750 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with family members or friends, including getting into more arguments or fights than you did before, not feeling you could trust them as much, or not feeling as close to them as you did before?

Text:

Source code: 972

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 970. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B3 - HOW DISTRESSING BEING A VICTIM (START 2008, Q3)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 751-752 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How distressing was being a victim of this crime to you? Was it not at all distressing, mildly distressing, moderately distressing, or severely distressing?

Text:

Source code: 973

Text:

Through 2015 this was p>Source code: 971. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Not at all distressing
2	Mildly distressing
3	Moderately distressing
4	Severely distressing
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B4 - DID YOU FEEL-WORRIED OR ANXIOUS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 753-754 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel worried or anxious?

Text:

Source code: 974

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 972. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4140B5 - DID YOU FEEL-ANGRY (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 257-258 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 755-756 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel angry?

Text:

Source code: 975

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 973. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B6 - DID YOU FEEL-SAD OR DEPRESSED (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 259-260 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 757-758 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel sad or depressed?

Text:

Source code: 976

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 974. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B7 - DID YOU FEEL-VULNERABLE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 261-262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 759-760 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel vulnerable?

Text:

Source code: 977

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 975. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B8 - DID YOU FEEL-VIOLATED (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 263-264 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 761-762 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel violated?

Text:

Source code: 978

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 976. It changed in 2016.

- Study 37297 -

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B9 - DID YOU FEEL-MISTRUST (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 265-266 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 763-764 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel like you couldn't trust people?

Text:

Source code: 979

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 977. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B10 - DID YOU FEEL-UNSAFE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 267-268 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 765-766 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel unsafe?

Text:

Source code: 980

Text:

- Study 37297 -

Through 2015 this was Source code: 978. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B11 - DID YOU FEEL-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 269-270 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 767-768 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel some other way?

Text:

Source code: 981

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 979. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B12 - SEEK PROFESSIONAL HELP FOR FEELINGS EXPERIENCED AS VICTIM OF CRIME (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 271-272 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 769-770 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?

Text:

Source code: 982

- Study 37297 -

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 980. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B13 - LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 273-274 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 771-772 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of professional help did you seek?

Text:

Source code: 983[L]

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[L]. It changed in 2016

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in Category variables that follow.)

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

NOTE: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
-1	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B14 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 275-276 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 773-774 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

What kind of professional help did you seek? Counseling/therapy?

Text:

Source code: 983[1]

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[1]. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B15 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 277-278 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 775-776 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of professional help did you seek? Medication?

Text:

Source code: 983[2]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[2]. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B16 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 279-280 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 777-778 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

What kind of professional help did you seek? Visited doctor or nurse?

Text:

Source code: 983[3]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[3]. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B17 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 281-282 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 779-780 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of professional help did you seek? Visited ER?/hospital/clinic

Text:

Source code: 983[4]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[4]. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B18 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 283-284 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 781-782 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

What kind of professional help did you seek? Other-specify

Text:

Source code: 983[5]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[5]. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B19 - RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 285-286 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 783-784 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 983[R]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[R]. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No out of range
8	1 > out of range
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B20 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HEADACHES (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 287-288 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 785-786 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience headaches?

Text:

Source code: 984

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 982. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B21 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-TROUBLE SLEEPING (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 289-290 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 787-788 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience trouble sleeping?

Text:

Source code: 985

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 983. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B22 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-CHANGES EATING/DRINKING (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 291-292 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 789-790 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience changes in your eating or drinking habits?

Text:

Source code: 986

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 984. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B23 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-UPSET STOMACH (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 293-294 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 791-792 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience upset stomach?

Text:

Source code: 987

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 985. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B24 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-FATIGUE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 295-296 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 793-794 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience fatigue?

Text:

Source code: 988

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 986. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B25 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 297-298 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 795-796 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience high blood pressure?

Text:

Source code: 989

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 987. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B26 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-MUSCLE TENSION (START 2008, Q3)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 299-300 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 797-798 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience muscle tension or back pain?

Text:

Source code: 990

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 988. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B27 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 301-302 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 799-800 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience some other physical problem?

Text:

Source code: 991

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 989. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B28 - SEEK PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP FOR PHYSICAL PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 303-304 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 801-802 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you seek any kind of professional or medical help for the physical problems you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?

Text:

Source code: 992

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 990. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B29 - LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 305-306 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 803-804 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of professional or medical help did you seek?

Text:

Source code: 993[L]

Until 2015 this was Source code:991[L] . It changed in 2016

Lead-in

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in Category variables that follow.)

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

NOTE: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes

Value	Label
8	No good entry in any of the answer category codes
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B30 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY(START 2008 Q3)

Location: 307-308 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 805-806 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Counseling/therapy

Text:

Source code: 993[1]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[1] . It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B31 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 309-310 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 807-808 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Medication

Text:

Source code: 993[2]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[2] . It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B32 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 311-312 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 809-810 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Visited doctor or nurse

Text:

Source code: 993[3]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[3] . It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B33 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 313-314 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 811-812 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Visited hospital/ER/clinic

Text:

Source code: 993[4]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[4] . It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B34 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 315-316 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 813-814 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other-specify

Text:

Source code: 993[5]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[5] . It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140B35 - RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 317-318 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 815-816 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 993[R]

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[R] . It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4140A - PREGNANCY STATUS (START 2005 Q3)

Location: 319-320 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 817-818 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Research shows that pregnant women may at higher risk of being the victim of a violent crime. Were you pregnant at the time of this incident?

Text:

Source code: 960

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2005.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2005 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4141 - IDEA OF SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION

Location: 321-321 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 819-819 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF or your PROPERTY while the incident was going on?

Text:

Source code: 666

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No/took no action/kept still
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4142 - TOOK SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION DURING INC

Location: 322-322 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 820-820 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?

Text:

Source code: 667

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No/took no action/kept still
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4143 - LI SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN

Location: 323-323 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 821-821 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4144-V4160)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-16
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-16.
9	Out of universe

V4144 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF WITH GUN

Location: 324-324 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 822-822 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked offender with gun; fired gun

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4145 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/ OTHER WEAP

Location: 325-325 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 823-823 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked with other weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4146 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/O WEAPON

Location: 326-326 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 824-824 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked without weapon (hit, kicked, etc.)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4147 - C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ GUN

Location: 327-327 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 825-825 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with gun

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4148 - C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ OTHER WEAPON

Location: 328-328 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 826-826 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with other weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4149 - C SP ACTION: THREAT TO INJURE W/OUT WEAP

Location: 329-329 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 827-827 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened to injure, no weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 668[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4150 - C SP ACTION: DEFENDED SELF OR PROPERTY

Location: 330-330 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 828-828 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Resisted or captured offender: Defended self or property (struggled, ducked, blocked blows, held on to property)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 669[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4151 - C SP ACTION: CHASED OFFENDER

Location: 331-331 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 829-829 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Resisted or captured offender: Chased, tried to catch or hold offender

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 669[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4152 - C SP ACTION: YELLED, TURNED ON LIGHTS

Location: 332-332 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 830-830 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Scared or warned off offender: Yelled at offender, turned on lights, threatened to call police, etc.

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 669[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4153 - C SP ACTION: COOPERATED WITH OFFENDER

Location: 333-333 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 831-831 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Persuaded or appeased offender: Cooperated, or pretended to (stalled, did what they asked)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 669[10]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4154 - C SP ACTION: ARGUED, REASONED

Location: 334-334 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 832-832 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Persuaded or appeased offender: Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained, etc.

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 670[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4155 - C SP ACTION: RAN AWAY, HID, LOCKED DOOR

Location: 335-335 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 833-833 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Escaped or got away: Ran or drove away, or tried; hid, locked door

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 670[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4156 - C SP ACTION: CALLED POLICE, GUARD

- Study 37297 -

Location: 336-336 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 834-834 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Got help or gave alarm: Called police or guard

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 670[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4157 - C SP ACTION: TRIED TO GET ATTENTION

Location: 337-337 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 835-835 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Got help or gave alarm: Tried to attract attention or help, warn others (cried out for help, called children inside)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 671[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4158 - C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR

Location: 338-338 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 836-836 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reacted to pain or emotion: Screamed from pain or fear

- Study 37297 -

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 671[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4159 - C SP ACTION: OTHER

Location: 339-339 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 837-837 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 671[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4160 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN

Location: 340-340 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 838-838 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 671[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4161 - LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY

Location: 341-341 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 839-839 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4162-V4166).

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-3
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-3.
9	Out of universe

V4162 - C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY

Location: 342-342 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 840-840 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actions taken before injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4163 - C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY

Location: 343-343 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 841-841 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actions taken after injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4164 - C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY

Location: 344-344 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 842-842 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actions taken at same time as injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4165 - RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION

Location: 345-345 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 843-843 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:

Source code: 672[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4166 - DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP

Location: 346-346 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 844-844 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did (any of) your action(s) help the situation in any way?

PROBE - Did your actions help you avoid injury, protect your property, escape from the offender - or were they helpful in some other way?

Text:

Source code: 673

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't Know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4167 - LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP

Location: 347-347 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 845-845 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4168-V4174)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9	Out of universe

V4168 - C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY

Location: 348-348 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 846-846 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4169 - C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF

Location: 349-349 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 847-847 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Scared or chased offender off

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4170 - C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE

- Study 37297 -

Location: 350-350 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 848-848 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Helped respondent get away from offender

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4171 - C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY

Location: 351-351 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 849-849 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected property

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4172 - C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE

Location: 352-352 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 850-850 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected other people

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4173 - C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP

Location: 353-353 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 851-851 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4174 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED

Location: 354-354 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 852-852 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 674[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4175 - DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE

Location: 355-355 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 853-853 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did (any of) your action(s) make the situation worse in any way?

Text:

Source code: 675

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4176 - LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION

Location: 356-356 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 854-854 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4177-V4183)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9	Out of universe

V4177 - C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY

Location: 357-357 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 855-855 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4178 - C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 358-358 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 856-856 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4179 - C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)

Location: 359-359 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 857-857 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other people got hurt (worse)

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4180 - C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY

Location: 360-360 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 858-858 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender got away

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4181 - C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER

Location: 361-361 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 859-859 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[5]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4182 - C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS

Location: 362-362 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 860-860 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other situation made worse

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4183 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT

Location: 363-363 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 861-861 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 676[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4184 - ANYONE BESIDES RESP AND OFFENDER PRESENT

- Study 37297 -

Location: 364-364 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 862-862 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was anyone present during the incident besides you and the offender? (Other than children under age 12.)

Text:

Source code: 677

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4185 - DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS HELP

Location: 365-365 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 863-863 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) help the situation in any way?

Text:

Source code: 678

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4186 - LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION HELPED

Location: 366-366 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 864-864 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4187-V4193)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9	Out of universe

V4187 - C OTHERS HELPED: PREVENTED INJURY

Location: 367-367 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 865-865 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

Text:

Source code: 679[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4188 - C OTHERS HELPED: SCARED OFFENDER OFF

Location: 368-368 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 866-866 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Scared or chased offender off

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4189 - C OTHERS HELPED: RESPONDENT ESCAPED

Location: 369-369 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 867-867 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Helped respondent get away from offender

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4190 - C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED PROPERTY

Location: 370-370 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 868-868 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected property

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4191 - C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE

Location: 371-371 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 869-869 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected other people

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4192 - C OTHERS HELPED: OTHER WAYS

Location: 372-372 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 870-870 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other way situation helped

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4193 - RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS HELPED

Location: 373-373 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 871-871 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 679[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4194 - DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS WORSEN SITUATION

Location: 374-374 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 872-872 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) make the situation worse in any way?

Text:

Source code: 680

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4195 - LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION WORSEN SITUATION

Location: 375-375 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 873-873 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 681[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4196-4202)

- Study 37297 -

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9	Out of universe

V4196 - C OTHERS HURT: LED TO RESPONDENT INJURY

Location: 376-376 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 874-874 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 681[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4197 - C OTHERS HURT: MORE PROPERTY LOSS

Location: 377-377 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 875-875 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 681[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4198 - C OTHERS HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)

Location: 378-378 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 876-876 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other people got hurt (worse)

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 681[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4199 - C OTHERS HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY

Location: 379-379 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 877-877 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender got away

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 681[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4200 - C OTHERS HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER

Location: 380-380 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 878-878 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 681[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4201 - C OTHERS HURT: HARMED OTHER WAYS

Location: 381-381 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 879-879 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other way they made situation worse

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 681[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4202 - RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS ACTION HURT

Location: 382-382 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 880-880 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 681[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries

Value	Label
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4203 - ANY OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED

Location: 383-383 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 881-881 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Not counting yourself, were any of these persons harmed, threatened with harm, or robbed by force or threat of harm? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 682

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4204 - NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ORIGINAL)

Location: 384-385 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 882-883 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

Question:

How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 683(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4205 - NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ALLOCATED)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 386-387 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 884-885 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

Question:

How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 683(A)

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4206 - NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ORIGINAL)

Location: 388-389 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 886-887 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 09

Question:

How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 684(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4207 - NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ALLOCATED)

Location: 390-391 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 888-889 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 09

Question:

- Study 37297 -

How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:

Source code: 684(A)

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4208 - CHECK ITEM G: RESP USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFF

Location: 392-392 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 890-890 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 685

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4209 - WHO FIRST USED PHYSICAL FORCE

Location: 393-393 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 891-891 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who was the first to use or threaten to use physical force - you, the offender, or someone else?

Text:

Source code: 686

Value	Label
1	Respondent
2	Offender(s)
3	Someone else
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4210 - KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 394-394 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 892-892 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you know or have you learned anything about the offender(s) - for instance, whether there was one or more than one offender involved, whether it was someone young or old, or male or female?

Text:

Source code: 687

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4211 - HOW CERTAIN ABOUT INFO ON OFFENDER(S)

Location: 395-395 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 893-893 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How sure are you of this information? Do you have a suspicion, are you fairly sure or are you certain?

Text:

Source code: 688

Value	Label
1	Suspicion
2	Fairly sure
3	Certain
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4212 - LI HOW LEARNED ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 396-396 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 894-894 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4213-V4223)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9	Out of universe

V4213 - C LEARNED: RESP SAW/HEARD OFFENDER

Location: 397-397 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 895-895 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Respondent saw or heard offender

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4214 - C LEARNED: OTHER HH MEMB EYEWITNESS

Location: 398-398 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 896-896 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

From other member of household who was eyewitness

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4215 - C LEARNED: OTHER EYEWITNESSES

Location: 399-399 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 897-897 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

From eyewitness(es) other than household member(s)

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4216 - C LEARNED: FROM POLICE

Location: 400-400 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 898-898 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

From police

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4217 - C LEARNED: OTHER PERSON, NOT EYEWITNESS

Location: 401-401 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 899-899 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other person (not eyewitness)

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4218 - C LEARNED: OFFENDERS ADMITTED

Location: 402-402 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 900-900 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender(s) admitted it

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 689[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4219 - C LEARNED: OFFENDERS HAD THREATENED

Location: 403-403 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 901-901 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender(s) had threatened to do it

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4220 - C LEARNED: STOLEN PROP FOUND ON OFF

Location: 404-404 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 902-902 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Stolen property found on offender's property or in offender's possession

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4221 - C LEARNED: FIGURED MOTIVE, OPPORTUNITY

Location: 405-405 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 903-903 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Figured it out by who had motive, opportunity, or had done it before

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[9]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4222 - C LEARNED: LEARNED OTHER WAY

Location: 406-406 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 904-904 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other way learn about offender

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4223 - RESIDUE: HOW LEARNED

Location: 407-407 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 905-905 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 690[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4224 - LI WHAT HAPPENED2

- Study 37297 -

Location: 408-408 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 906-906 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4225-V4233)

Notes:

This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.
9	Out of universe

V4225 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: SOMETHING TAKEN

Location: 409-409 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 907-907 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Something taken without permission

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[1]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4226 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED THEFT

- Study 37297 -

Location: 410-410 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 908-908 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted or threatened to take something

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[2]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4227 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG

Location: 411-411 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 909-909 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Harassed, argument, abusive language

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[3]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4228 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME

Location: 412-412 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 910-910 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[4]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4229 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR

Location: 413-413 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 911-911 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[5]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4230 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 912-912 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damaged or destroyed property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

- Study 37297 -

Source code: 691[6]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4231 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE

Location: 415-415 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 913-913 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[7]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4232 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT

Location: 416-416 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 914-914 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[8]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4233 - RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED2

Location: 417-417 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 915-915 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 691[R]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4234 - ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER

Location: 418-418 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 916-916 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the crime committed by only one or by more than one offender?

Text:

Source code: 692

Value	Label
1	Only one
2	More than one
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4235 - KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OFFENDERS

Location: 419-419 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 917-917 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you know anything about one of the offenders?

Text:

Source code: 693

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4236 - SINGLE OFFENDER SEX

Location: 420-420 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 918-918 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender male or female?

Text:

Source code: 698

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4237 - SINGLE OFFENDER AGE

Location: 421-421 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 919-919 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How old would you say the offender was?

Text:

Source code: 699

Value	Label
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4237A - SINGLE OFFENDER HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 422-423 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 920-921 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

Text:

Source code: 994

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: 992. It changed in 2016.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4238 - SINGLE OFFENDER GANG MEMBER

Location: 424-424 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 922-922 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

Text:

Source code: 700

Value	Label
1	Yes (a member of a street gang)
2	No (not a member of a street gang)
3	Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4239 - SINGLE OFFENDER DRINKING/DRUGS

Location: 425-425 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 923-923 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

Text:

Source code: 701

Value	Label
1	Yes (drinking or on drugs)
2	No (not drinking/not on drugs)
3	Don't know (if drinking or on drugs)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4240 - SINGLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)

Location: 426-426 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 924-924 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which was it? (drinking or on drugs)

Text:

Source code: 702

Value	Label
1	Drinking
2	On drugs
3	Both (drinking and on drugs)
4	Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4241 - SINGLE OFFENDER STRANGER

Location: 427-427 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 925-925 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?

Text:

Source code: 703

Value	Label
1	Knew or had seen before
2	Stranger
3	Don't know
6	Not known if response was category 2 (stranger) or category 3 (don't know)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4242 - SINGLE OFF WOULD RESP RECOGNIZE OFF

Location: 428-428 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 926-926 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?

Text:

Source code: 704

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	Not sure (possibly or probably)

Value	Label
3	No
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4243 - SINGLE OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 429-429 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 927-927 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How well did you know the offender - by sight only, casual acquaintance or well known?

Text:

Source code: 705

Value	Label
1	Sight only
2	Casual acquaintance
3	Well known
6	Don't know if response was category 2 (casual acquaintance) or category 3 (well known)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4244 - SINGLE OFF KNOW WHERE OFFENDER IS

Location: 430-430 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 928-928 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find the offender, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

Text:

Source code: 706

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Other
8	Residue

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4245 - SINGLE OFF HOW DID RESP KNOW OFFENDER

Location: 431-432 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 929-930 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you know the offender? For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?

Text:

Source code: 707

Notes:

Beginning in quarter 1, 2007, Census expanded to 18 answer categories.

For disclosure reasons, some of the response categories in this variable were collapsed beginning in Q1 2017. For this reason, some of the response categories for this variable have changed.

Value	Label
01	Spouse at time of incident
02	Ex-spouse at time of incident
03	Parent or step-parent
04	Own child or step-child
05	Brother/sister
06	Other relative
07	Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend
08	Friend or ex-friend
09	Roommate or boarder
10	Schoolmate
11	Neighbor
12	Customer/client
14	Patient
15	Supervisor (current or former)
16	Employee (current or former)
17	Co-worker (current or former)
51	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 13 (Other nonrelative) or 18 (Teacher/school staff)
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4246A - LI SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 433-434 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 931-932 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4246B - V4246H)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4246B - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: WHITE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 435-436 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 933-934 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

White

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4246C - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 437-438 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 935-936 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Black or African American

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4246D - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 439-440 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 937-938 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

American Indian or Alaska Native

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4246E - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 441-442 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 939-940 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Asian

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4246F - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 443-444 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 941-942 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4246G - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: DON'T KNOW (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 445-446 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 943-944 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4246H - RESIDUE: SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 447-448 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 945-946 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:

Source code: 708[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4247 - SINGLE OFF ONLY CRIME AGAINST RESP OR HH

Location: 449-449 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 947-947 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was this the only time this offender committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?

Text:

Source code: 709

Value	Label
1	Yes (only time)
2	No (there were other times)
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4248 - NUMBER OF OFFENDERS (MULTIPLE OFFENDERS)

Location: 450-451 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 948-949 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 02 thru 96

Question:

How many offenders?

Text:

Source code: 710

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2017.

Value	Label
97	Don't know (number of offenders)
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4249 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS SEX

Location: 452-452 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 950-950 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were they male or female?

Text:

Source code: 711

Value	Label
1	All male
2	All female
3	Don't know sex of any offenders
4	Both male and female
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4250 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS MOSTLY MALE OR FEMALE

- Study 37297 -

Location: 453-453 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 951-951 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were they mostly male or mostly female?

Text:

Source code: 712

Value	Label
1	Mostly male
2	Mostly female
3	Evenly divided
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4251 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF YOUNGEST

Location: 454-454 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 952-952 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How old would you say the youngest was?

Text:

Source code: 713

Value	Label
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4252 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF OLDEST

- Study 37297 -

Location: 455-455 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 953-953 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How old would you say the oldest was?

Text:

Source code: 714

Value	Label
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4252A - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 456-457 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 954-955 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

Text:

Source code: Mult_Off_Eth (SC995)

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: Mult_Off_Eth (SC993). It changed in 2016.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4252B - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/NON-HISPANIC (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 458-459 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 956-957 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were the offenders mostly Hispanic, mostly non-Hispanic, or an equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

Text:

Source code: Mult_Off_Most_Eth (SC996)

Text:

Through 2015 this was Source code: Mult_Off_Most_Eth (SC994). It changed in 2016.

Value	Label
1	Mostly Hispanic or Latino
2	Mostly non-Hispanic
3	Equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic
4	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4253 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS GANG MEMBER

Location: 460-460 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 958-958 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

Text:

Source code: 715

Value	Label
1	Yes (a member of a street gang)
2	No (not a member of a street gang)
3	Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4254 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS DRINKING/DRUGS

- Study 37297 -

Location: 461-461 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 959-959 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

Text:

Source code: 716

Value	Label
1	Yes (drinking or on drugs)
2	No (not drinking/not on drugs)
3	Don't know (if drinking or on drugs)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4255 - MULTIPLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)

Location: 462-462 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 960-960 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)

Text:

Source code: 717

Value	Label
1	Drinking
2	On drugs
3	Both (drinking and on drugs)
4	Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4256 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ALL STRANGERS

Location: 463-463 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 961-961 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were any of the offenders known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?

Text:

Source code: 718

Value	Label
1	All known
2	Some known
3	All strangers
4	Don't know
5	Don't know if response was category 3 (all strangers) or category 4 (don't know)
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (all known) or category 2 (some known)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4257 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS COULD RECOGNIZE

Location: 464-464 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 962-962 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

Text:

Source code: 719

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	Not sure (possibly or probably)
3	No
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4258 - LI MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 465-465 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 963-963 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4259-V4262)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-3
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-3.
9	Out of universe

V4259 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: BY SIGHT ONLY

Location: 466-466 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 964-964 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sight only

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4260 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE

Location: 467-467 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 965-965 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Casual acquaintance

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[2]

(Multiple offenders)

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4261 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: WELL KNOWN

Location: 468-468 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 966-966 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Well known

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[3]

(Multiple offenders)

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4262 - RESIDUE: MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 469-469 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 967-967 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:

Source code: 720[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4263 - MULTIPLE OFF: RESP KNOWS HOW TO FIND

Location: 470-470 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 968-968 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find any of them, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

Text:

Source code: 722

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Other
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4264 - LI RELATION TO MULTIPLE OFFENDERS

Location: 471-471 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 969-969 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 961[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4265-V4278)

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded the following to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-13
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-13.
9	Out of universe

V4265 - C MULT OFF: SPOUSE

Location: 472-472 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 970-970 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Spouse at time of incident

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 961[1]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4266 - C MULT OFF: EX-SPOUSE

Location: 473-473 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 971-971 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Ex-spouse at time of incident

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 961[2]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4267 - C MULT OFF: PARENT/STEP

Location: 474-474 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 972-972 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Parent or step-parent

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 961[3]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4268 - C MULT OFF: CHILD/STEP

Location: 475-475 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 973-973 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Own child or step-child

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 961[4]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4269 - C MULT OFF: BROTHER/SISTER

Location: 476-476 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 974-974 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Brother/sister

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 961[5]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4270 - C MULT OFF: OTHER RELATIVE

Location: 477-477 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 975-975 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other relative

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 961[6]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4271 - C MULT OFF: BOY/GIRLFRIEND OR EX

Location: 478-478 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 976-976 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 962[7]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4272 - C MULT OFF: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND

Location: 479-479 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 977-977 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Friend/ex-friend

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 962[8]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4273 - C MULT OFF: ROOMMATE

Location: 480-480 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 978-978 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Roommate/boarder

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 962[9]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4274 - C MULT OFF: SCHOOLMATE

Location: 481-481 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 979-979 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Schoolmate

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 963[10]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4275 - C MULT OFF: NEIGHBOR

Location: 482-482 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 980-980 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Neighbor

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 963[11]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4276 - C MULT OFF: CUSTOMER/CLIENT

Location: 483-483 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 981-981 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Customer/client

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 963[12]

Notes:

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, Census changed the meaning of this field to CUSTOMER/CLIENT. Previously it had been SOMEONE AT WORK.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4277A - C MULT OFF: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 484-485 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 982-983 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Patient

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 964[14]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded to 17 answer categories.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4277B - C MULT OFF: SUPERVISOR (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 486-487 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 984-985 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Supervisor (Current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 964[15]

Notes:

- Study 37297 -

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded to 17 answer categories.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4277C - C MULT OFF: EMPLOYEE (CURRENT OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 488-489 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 986-987 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Employee (Current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 965[16]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded to 17 answer categories.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4277D - C MULT OFF: CO-WORKER (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 490-491 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 988-989 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Co-worker (current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 965[17]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded to 17 answer categories.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

The question number for this variable was formerly Q84.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4277G - C MULT OFF: OTHER NONRELATIVE/TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 492-493 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 990-991 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Teacher/school staff or other nonrelative

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 964[13], 965[18]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017.

This is a new variable added for disclosure purposes. It is selected if a respondent selected 13 (Other nonrelative) or 18 (Teacher/school staff)

The source codes for this variable were formerly 723-725.

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4278 - RESIDUE: RELATION TO MULT OFF

Location: 494-494 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 992-992 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:

Source code: 725[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4279 - LI MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE

Location: 495-495 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 993-993 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4280-V4284)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9	Out of universe

V4280 - C MULT OFF RACE: WHITE

Location: 496-496 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 994-994 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

White

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[1]

(Multiple offenders)

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4281 - C MULT OFF RACE: BLACK

Location: 497-497 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 995-995 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Black

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[2]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4282A - C MULT OFF RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 498-499 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 996-997 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

American Indian or Alaska Native

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[3]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4282B - C MULT OFF RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 500-501 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 998-999 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Asian

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[4]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4282C - C MULT OFF RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 502-503 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1000-1001 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[5]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4283 - C MULT OFF RACE: DON'T KNOW

Location: 504-504 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1002-1002 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[6]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4284 - RESIDUE: MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE

- Study 37297 -

Location: 505-505 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1003-1003 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:

Source code: 726[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4285A - MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 506-507 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1004-1005 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What race were most of the offenders?

Text:

Source code: 727

Value	Label
1	Mostly White
2	Mostly Black or African American
3	Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native
4	Mostly Asian
5	Mostly Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
6	Equal number of each race
7	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4286 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ONLY CRIME

Location: 508-508 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1006-1006 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was this the only time any of these offenders committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?

Text:

Source code: 730

Value	Label
1	Yes (only time)
2	No (there were other times)
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4287 - SOMETHING TAKEN (ORIGINAL)

Location: 509-509 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1007-1007 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

Text:

Source code: 731(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4288 - SOMETHING TAKEN (ALLOCATED)

Location: 510-510 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1008-1008 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

Text:

Source code: 731(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4289 - ATTEMPTED THEFT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 511-511 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1009-1009 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

Text:

Source code: 732(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4290 - ATTEMPTED THEFT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 512-512 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1010-1010 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) attempt to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

Text:

Source code: 732(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4291 - LI WHAT DID OFFENDER TRY TO TAKE

Location: 513-513 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1011-1011 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4292-V4309)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-17
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-17.
9	Out of universe

V4292 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH

Location: 514-514 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1012-1012 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Cash

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4293 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: PURSE

Location: 515-515 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1013-1013 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Purse

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4294 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: WALLET

Location: 516-516 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1014-1014 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Wallet

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4295 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CREDIT CARDS

- Study 37297 -

Location: 517-517 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1015-1015 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4296 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CAR

Location: 518-518 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1016-1016 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Car

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4297 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 519-519 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1017-1017 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other motor vehicle

- Study 37297 -

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 733[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4298 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: MOTOR VEHICLE PART

Location: 520-520 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1018-1018 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 734[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4299 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: GASOLINE OR OIL

Location: 521-521 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1019-1019 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gasoline or oil

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 734[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4300 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: BICYCLE

Location: 522-522 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1020-1020 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Bicycle or parts

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 734[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4301 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: TV STEREO

Location: 523-523 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1021-1021 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

TV, stereo, other household appliances

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 735[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4302 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: SILVER, CHINA, ART

- Study 37297 -

Location: 524-524 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1022-1022 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Silver, china, art objects

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 735[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4303 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

Location: 525-525 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1023-1023 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 735[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4304 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: PERSONAL EFFECTS

Location: 526-526 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1024-1024 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)

- Study 37297 -

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 736[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4305 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: HANDGUN

Location: 527-527 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1025-1025 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Handgun (pistol, revolver)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 736[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4306 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER GUN

Location: 528-528 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1026-1026 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 736[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4307 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER

Location: 529-529 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1027-1027 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 737[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4308 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: DONT KNOW

Location: 530-530 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1028-1028 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

Text:

Source code: 737[17]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4309 - RESIDUE: WHAT OFFENDER TRIED TO TAKE

Location: 531-531 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1029-1029 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:

Source code: 737[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4310 - OWNER OF ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEMS

Location: 532-533 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1030-1031 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the (property/money) they tried to take belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?

Text:

Source code: 738

Notes: For disclosure reasons, some of the response categories in this variable were collapsed beginning in Q1 2017. For this reason, some of the response categories for this variables have changed.

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Other household member(s) only
51	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 04 (Nonhousehold member(s) only) or 05 (Other)
98	Residue
9	Out of universe
99	Blank

V4311 - CHECK ITEM J: 1ST LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 534-535 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1032-1033 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text:

Source code: 739

First Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4312 - CHECK ITEM J: 2ND LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 536-537 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1034-1035 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text:

Source code: 739

Second Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4313 - CHECK ITEM J: 3RD LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 538-539 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1036-1037 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text:

Source code: 739

Third Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4314 - THEFT ITEMS IN/ATTACHED TO MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 540-540 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1038-1038 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when the attempt was made to take (it/them)?

Text:

Source code: 740

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4315 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)

Location: 541-541 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1039-1039 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:

Source code: 742(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4316 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)

Location: 542-542 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1040-1040 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:

Source code: 742(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4317 - OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON

Location: 543-543 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1041-1041 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was there anything (else) the offender(s) tried to take directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

Text:

Source code: 745

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4318 - 1ST ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 544-545 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1042-1043 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 746

First Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

Coder Instructions:

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4319 - 2ND ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 546-547 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1044-1045 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 746

Second Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

Coder Instructions:

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4320 - 3RD ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 548-549 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1046-1047 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 746

Third Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards

Value	Label
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

Coder Instructions:

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4321 - VALUE OF CASH TAKEN

Location: 550-554 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1048-1052 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 747

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2014.

Value	Label
99998	Residue
99999	Out of universe

V4322 - LI TYPE PROPERTY TAKEN

Location: 555-555 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1053-1053 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4323-V4350)

Notes: For the "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-27
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes.
9	Out of universe

V4323 - C ITEM TAKEN: ONLY CASH

Location: 556-556 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1054-1054 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Only cash taken

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4324 - C ITEM TAKEN: PURSE

Location: 557-557 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1055-1055 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Purse

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4325 - C ITEM TAKEN: WALLET

Location: 558-558 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1056-1056 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Wallet

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4326 - C ITEM TAKEN: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 559-559 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1057-1057 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4327 - C ITEM TAKEN: CAR

Location: 560-560 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1058-1058 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Car

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4328 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 561-561 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1059-1059 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other motor vehicle

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 748[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4329 - C ITEM TAKEN: PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 562-562 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1060-1060 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 749[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4330 - C ITEM TAKEN: UNATTACHED MOTOR VEH PART

Location: 563-563 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1061-1061 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 749[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4331 - C ITEM TAKEN: GASOLINE, OIL

Location: 564-564 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1062-1062 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gasoline or oil

Text:

Source code: 749[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4332 - C ITEM TAKEN: BICYCLE OR PARTS

Location: 565-565 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1063-1063 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Bicycle or parts

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 749[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4333 - C ITEM TAKEN: TV, STEREO, APPLIANCES

Location: 566-566 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1064-1064 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

TV, stereo, other household appliances

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 750[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4334 - C ITEM TAKEN: SILVER, CHINA

Location: 567-567 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1065-1065 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Silver, china, art objects

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 750[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4335 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

Location: 568-568 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1066-1066 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 750[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4336 - C ITEM TAKEN: ELECTRONIC, PHOTO GEAR

- Study 37297 -

Location: 569-569 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1067-1067 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Portable electronic and photographic gear, (personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 751[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4337 - C ITEM TAKEN: CLOTHING, LUGGAGE

Location: 570-570 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1068-1068 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 751[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4338 - C ITEM TAKEN: JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS

Location: 571-571 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1069-1069 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Jewelry, watch, keys

- Study 37297 -

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 751[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4339 - C ITEM TAKEN: STAMPS, COIN COLLECTION

Location: 572-572 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1070-1070 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Collection of stamps, coins, etc.

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 752[17]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4340 - C ITEM TAKEN: TOYS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT

Location: 573-573 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1071-1071 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Toys, sports and recreation equipment (not listed above)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 752[18]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4341 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER PERSONAL OBJECTS

Location: 574-574 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1072-1072 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other personal and portable objects

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 752[19]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4342 - C ITEM TAKEN: HANDGUN

Location: 575-575 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1073-1073 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Handgun (pistol, revolver)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 753[20]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4343 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER FIREARM

- Study 37297 -

Location: 576-576 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1074-1074 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 753[21]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4344 - C ITEM TAKEN: TOOLS, MACHINES

Location: 577-577 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1075-1075 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tools, machines, office equipment

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 754[22]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4345 - C ITEM TAKEN: FARM, GARDEN PRODUCE

Location: 578-578 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1076-1076 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs

- Study 37297 -

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 754[23]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4346 - C ITEM TAKEN: ANIMALS (PET OR LIVESTOCK)

Location: 579-579 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1077-1077 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Animals - pet or livestock

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 754[24]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4347 - C ITEM TAKEN: FOOD, LIQUOR

Location: 580-580 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1078-1078 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Food or liquor

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 754[25]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4348 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER ITEMS TAKEN

Location: 581-581 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1079-1079 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other items taken

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 755[26]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4349 - C ITEM TAKEN: DONT KNOW WHAT TAKEN

Location: 582-582 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1080-1080 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 755[27]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4350 - RESIDUE: WHAT TAKEN

- Study 37297 -

Location: 583-583 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1081-1081 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 755[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9	Out of universe

V4351 - OWNER(S) OF STOLEN PROPERTY/MONEY

Location: 584-584 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1082-1082 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the stolen (property/money) belong to you personally, to someone else in the household or to both you and other household members?

Text:

Source code: 760

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Other household member(s) only
4	Nonhousehold member(s) only
5	Other
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4352 - CHECK ITEM L: 1ST LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 585-586 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1083-1084 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text:

Source code: 761

First Line Number

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4353 - CHECK ITEM L: 2ND LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 587-588 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1085-1086 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text:

Source code: 761

Second Line Number

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4354 - CHECK ITEM L: 3RD LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 589-590 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1087-1088 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text:

Source code: 761

Third Line Number

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4355 - PERMISSION TO USE CAR EVER BEEN GIVEN

Location: 591-591 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1089-1089 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the offender(s)?

Text:

Source code: 763

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4357 - WERE STOLEN ARTICLES IN MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 592-592 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1090-1090 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when (they were/it was) taken?

Text:

Source code: 765

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4357A - HOW MANY HANDGUNS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 593-595 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1091-1093 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 005

Question:

How many handguns were taken?

Text:

Source code: 923

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

This variable was capped at a specific value prior to Q1 2016.

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2004 Q1
999	Out of universe

V4357B - HOW MANY OTHER TYPES OF FIREARMS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 596-598 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1094-1096 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 005

Question:

How many other types of firearms were taken?

Text:

Source code: 924

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

This variable was capped at a specific value prior to Q1 2016.

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2004 Q1
999	Out of universe

V4358 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)

Location: 599-599 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1097-1097 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:

Source code: 767(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4359 - ASK OR VERIFY -- CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)

Location: 600-600 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1098-1098 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:

Source code: 767(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4360 - OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON

- Study 37297 -

Location: 601-601 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1099-1099 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY - Was there anything (else) the offender(s) took directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

Text:

Source code: 768

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4361 - 1ST ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 602-603 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1100-1101 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 769

First Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)

Value	Label
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

V4362 - 2ND ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 604-605 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1102-1103 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 769

Second Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects

- Study 37297 -

Value	Label
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

V4363 - 3RD ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 606-607 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1104-1105 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Text:

Source code: 769

Third Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts

Value	Label
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

V4364 - VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN

Location: 608-612 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1106-1110 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? Include recovered property. (Exclude any stolen cash/checks/credit cards. If jointly owned with a nonhousehold member(s), include only share owned by household members.)

Text:

Source code: 770

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2014.

Value	Label
99998	Residue

Value	Label
99999	Out of universe

V4365 - LI HOW DID RESPONDENT DECIDE VALUE

Location: 613-613 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1111-1111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4366-V4373]

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7.
9	Out of universe

V4366 - C DECIDED VALUE: ORIGINAL COST

Location: 614-614 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1112-1112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Original cost

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4367 - C DECIDED VALUE: REPLACEMENT COST

Location: 615-615 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1113-1113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Replacement cost

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4368 - C DECIDED VALUE: PERS EST CURRENT VALUE

Location: 616-616 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1114-1114 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Personal estimate of current value

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4369 - C DECIDED VALUE: INSURANCE ESTIMATE

Location: 617-617 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1115-1115 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Insurance report estimate

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4370 - C DECIDED VALUE: POLICE ESTIMATE

Location: 618-618 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1116-1116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police estimate

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4371 - C DECIDED VALUE: DONT KNOW HOW DEC VALUE

Location: 619-619 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1117-1117 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[6]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4372 - C DECIDED VALUE: SOME OTHER WAY

Location: 620-620 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1118-1118 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other way decided

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4373 - RESIDUE: HOW DECIDED VALUE

Location: 621-621 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1119-1119 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:

Source code: 771[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4374 - STOLEN ITEMS OR MONEY RECOVERED

- Study 37297 -

Location: 622-622 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1120-1120 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was all or part of the stolen (money/property) recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?

Text:

Source code: 772

Value	Label
1	All
2	Part
3	None
6	Don't know if 1 (all) or 2 (part) recovered
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4375 - VALUE OF CASH RECOVERED

Location: 623-627 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1121-1125 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 775

Amount of cash recovered

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2014.

Value	Label
99998	Residue
99999	Out of universe

V4376 - LI TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED

Location: 628-628 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1126-1126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4377-V4383)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9	Out of universe

V4377 - C ITEM RECOVERED: CASH ONLY

Location: 629-629 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1127-1127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Only cash recovered

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4378 - C ITEM RECOVERED: PURSE

Location: 630-630 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1128-1128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Purse

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4379 - C ITEM RECOVERED: WALLET

Location: 631-631 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1129-1129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Wallet

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4380 - C ITEM RECOVERED: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 632-632 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1130-1130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[4]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4381 - C ITEM RECOVERED: MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 633-633 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1131-1131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Car or other motor vehicle

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4382 - C ITEM RECOVERED: OTHER PROPERTY

Location: 634-634 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1132-1132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property other than above

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4383 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED

- Study 37297 -

Location: 635-635 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1133-1133 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 776[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4384 - CHECK ITEM O: ITEM OTHER THAN CASH, CHECKS RECOVERED

Location: 636-636 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1134-1134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Text:

Source code: 777

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4385 - VALUE OF PROPERTY AFTER RECOVERED

Location: 637-641 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1135-1139 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

Considering any damage, what was the value of the property after it was recovered? (Do not include recovered cash, checks, or credit cards.)

Text:

Source code: 778

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2014.

Value	Label
99998	Residue
99999	Out of universe

V4386A - THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 642-643 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1140-1141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 779

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2005 because of coding changes to variable V4386 (source code 779). Variable V4386 ended.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont have ins
4	Dont know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe"
-1	Invalid until 2005 Q1

V4387 - ANYTHING DAMAGED

Location: 644-644 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1142-1142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any stolen property) was anything that belonged to you or other members of the household damaged in this incident?

PROBE - (For example, was (a lock or window broken/clothing damaged/damage done to a car) or something else?)

Text:

Source code: 780

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4388 - DAMAGED ITEMS REPAIRED OR REPLACED

Location: 645-645 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1143-1143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was/Were the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?

Text:

Source code: 781

Value	Label
1	Yes, all
2	Yes, part
3	No, none
6	Don't know if 1 (Yes, all) or 2 (Yes, part)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4389 - COST TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM

Location: 646-650 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1144-1148 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?

Text:

Source code: 782

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2014.

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999	Out of universe

V4390 - AMT PAID TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM

Location: 651-655 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1149-1153 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How much was the repair or replacement cost?

Text:

Source code: 783

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2014.

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999	Out of universe

V4391 - LI WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS

Location: 656-656 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1154-1154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4392-V4398)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6

Value	Label
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9	Out of universe

V4392 - C WHO PAID: ITEMS NOT REPAIRED

Location: 657-657 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1155-1155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Items will not be repaired or replaced

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4393 - C WHO PAID: HH MEMBER PAID

Location: 658-658 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1156-1156 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Household member

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4394 - C WHO PAID: LANDLORD

- Study 37297 -

Location: 659-659 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1157-1157 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Landlord or landlord's insurance

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4395 - C WHO PAID: VICTIM/HH INSURANCE

Location: 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1158-1158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Victim's (or household's) insurance

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4396 - C WHO PAID: OFFENDER

Location: 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1159-1159 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender

- Study 37297 -

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4397 - C WHO PAID: OTHER PERSON PAID

Location: 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1160-1160 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other paid/will pay

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4398 - RESIDUE: WHO PAID REPAIRS

Location: 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1161-1161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:

Source code: 784[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4399 - REPORTED TO POLICE

Location: 664-664 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1162-1162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were the police informed or did they find out about this incident in any way?

Text:

Source code: 800

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4400 - HOW DID POLICE FIND OUT

Location: 665-666 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1163-1164 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did the police find out about it?

Text:

Source code: 801

Notes: For disclosure reasons, some of the response categories in this variable were collapsed beginning in Q1 2017. For this reason, some of the response categories for this variables have changed.

Value	Label
1	Respondent
2	Other household member
3	Someone official called police (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.)
4	Someone else
5	Police were at the scene
98	Residue
51	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 06 (Offender was a police officer) or 07 (Some other way)

Value	Label
99	Out of universe

V4401 - LI REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1165-1165 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Was the reason because you dealt with it another way, it wasn't important enough to you, insurance wouldn't cover it, police couldn't do anything, police wouldn't help, or was there some other reason?)

Text:

Source code: 802[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4402-V4421)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-19
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-19.
9	Out of universe

V4402 - C REASON NOT RPTD: RPTD TO DIFF OFFICIAL

Location: 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1166-1166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Dealt with another way: Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.)

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4403 - C REASON NOT RPTD: PERSONAL MATTER

Location: 669-669 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1167-1167 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Dealt with another way: Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4404 - C REASON NOT RPTD: MINOR CRIME, NO LOSS

Location: 670-670 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1168-1168 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4405 - C REASON NOT RPTD: CHILD OFFENDER

Location: 671-671 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1169-1169 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Child offender(s), "kid stuff"

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4406 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT CLEAR A CRIME

Location: 672-672 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1170-1170 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4407 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NO INSURANCE

Location: 673-673 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1171-1171 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Insurance wouldn't cover: No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4408 - C REASON NOT RPTD: FOUND OUT TOO LATE

Location: 674-674 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1172-1172 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police couldn't do anything: Didn't find out until too late

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 803[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4409 - C REASON NOT RPTD: CAN'T RECOVER PROPERTY

Location: 675-675 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1173-1173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police couldn't do anything: Could not recover or identify property

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 803[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4410 - C REASON NOT RPTD: LACK OF PROOF

Location: 676-676 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1174-1174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police couldn't do anything: Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 803[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4411 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT IMPORT TO POLICE

Location: 677-677 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1175-1175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police wouldn't help: Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 804[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4412 - C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE INEFFICIENT

Location: 678-678 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1176-1176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

Police wouldn't help: Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 804[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4413 - C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE BIASED

Location: 679-679 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1177-1177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police wouldn't help: Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 804[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4414 - C REASON NOT RPTD: OFFENDER POLICE OFFCR

Location: 680-680 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1178-1178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police wouldn't help: Offender was police officer

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 804[13]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4415 - C REASON NOT RPTD: PROTECT OFFENDER

Location: 681-681 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1179-1179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 805[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4416 - C REASON NOT RPTD: ADVISED NOT TO REPORT

Location: 682-682 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1180-1180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Was advised not to report to police

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 805[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4417 - C REASON NOT RPTD: FEAR OF REPRISAL

- Study 37297 -

Location: 683-683 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1181-1181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Afraid of reprisal by offender or others

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 805[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4418 - C REASON NOT RPTD: TOO INCONVENIENT

Location: 684-684 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1182-1182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 806[17]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4419 - C REASON NOT RPTD: OTHER REASON

Location: 685-685 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1183-1183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Other reason not reported to police

- Study 37297 -

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 806[18]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4420 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT PRESENT/DONT KNOW

Location: 686-686 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1184-1184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 806[19]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4421 - RESIDUE: REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 687-687 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1185-1185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 806[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4422 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 688-689 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1186-1187 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was not reported to the police?

Text:

Source code: 808

Value	Label
01	Reported to another official (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.)
02	Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents
03	Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property
04	Child offender(s), "kid stuff"
05	Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended
06	No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.
07	Didn't find out until too late
08	Could not recover or identify property
09	Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof
10	Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved
11	Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)
12	Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.
13	Offender was police officer
14	Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law
15	Was advised not to report to police
16	Afraid of reprisal by offenders or others
17	Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient
18	Other
19	Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported
30	No one reason was more important
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4423 - LI REASON FOR REPORTING TO POLICE

Location: 690-690 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1188-1188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?
STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Did you report it to get help with this incident, to recover your loss, to stop or punish the offender, to let police know about it, or was there some other reason?)

Text:

Source code: 809[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4424-V4436)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-12
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-12.
9	Out of universe

V4424 - C REASON RPTD: STOP THIS INCIDENT

Location: 691-691 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1189-1189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4425 - C REASON RPTD: NEEDED HELP, INJURED

Location: 692-692 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1190-1190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4426 - C REASON RPTD: RECOVER PROPERTY

Location: 693-693 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1191-1191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To recover property

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4427 - C REASON RPTD: COLLECT INSURANCE

Location: 694-694 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1192-1192 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To collect insurance

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4428 - C REASON RPTD: PREV FUTURE INC AG RESP

Location: 695-695 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1193-1193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4429 - C REASON RPTD: PREV CRIMES AG ANYONE

Location: 696-696 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1194-1194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 809[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4430 - C REASON RPTD: PUNISH OFFENDER

Location: 697-697 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1195-1195 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To punish offender

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 810[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4431 - C REASON RPTD: CATCH OFFENDER

Location: 698-698 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1196-1196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 810[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4432 - C REASON RPTD: POLICE SURVEILLANCE

Location: 699-699 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1197-1197 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 810[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4433 - C REASON RPTD: DUTY TO TELL POLICE

Location: 700-700 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1198-1198 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Duty to let police know about crime

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 810[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4434 - C REASON RPTD: OTHER REASON FOR REPORT

Location: 701-701 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1199-1199 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 811[11]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4435 - C REASON RPTD: NO OTHER REASON

Location: 702-702 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1200-1200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

No other reason

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 811[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes, no other reason
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4436 - RESIDUE: REASON FOR POLICE REPORT

Location: 703-703 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1201-1201 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 811[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4437 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR REPORT

- Study 37297 -

Location: 704-705 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1202-1203 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was reported to the police?

Text:

Source code: 813

Value	Label
01	To stop or prevent THIS incident from happening
02	Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.
03	To recover property
04	To collect insurance
05	To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender
06	To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone
07	To punish offender
08	Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given
09	To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.
10	Duty to let police know about crime
11	Other
12	No other reason
21	No one reason more important
22	Because it was a crime was most important
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4438 - POLICE CAME WHEN NOTIFIED

Location: 706-706 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1204-1204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police come when they found out about the incident?

Text:

Source code: 814

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Value	Label
3	Don't know
4	Respondent went to police
6	Don't know if 1 (yes) or 4 (respondent went to police)
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4439 - HOW SOON DID POLICE RESPOND

Location: 707-707 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1205-1205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How soon after the police found out did they respond? Was it within 5 minutes, within 10 minutes, an hour, a day or longer?

Text:

Source code: 815

Value	Label
1	Within 5 minutes
2	Within 10 minutes
3	Within an hour
4	Within a day
5	Longer than a day
6	Don't know how soon
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4440 - LI TYPE OF POLICE RESPONSE

Location: 708-708 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1206-1206 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4441-V4450)

- Study 37297 -

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.
9	Out of universe

V4441 - C POLICE RESP: TOOK REPORT

Location: 709-709 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1207-1207 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Took report

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4442 - C POLICE RESP: SEARCHED

Location: 710-710 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1208-1208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Searched/looked around

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4443 - C POLICE RESP: TOOK EVIDENCE

Location: 711-711 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1209-1209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Took evidence (fingerprints, inventory, etc.)

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4444 - C POLICE RESP: QUESTIONED WITNESS/SUSP

Location: 712-712 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1210-1210 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Questioned witnesses or suspects

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4445 - C POLICE RESP: PROMISED SURVEILLANCE

Location: 713-713 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1211-1211 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Promised surveillance

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4446 - C POLICE RESP: PROMISED INVESTIGATE

Location: 714-714 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1212-1212 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Promised to investigate

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 816[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4447 - C POLICE RESP: MADE ARREST

Location: 715-715 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1213-1213 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Made arrest

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 817[7]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4448 - C POLICE RESP: OTHER RESPONSE

Location: 716-716 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1214-1214 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 817[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4449 - C POLICE RESP: DONT KNOW TYPE RESPONSE

Location: 717-717 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1215-1215 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 817[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4450 - RESIDUE: TYPE POLICE RESPONSE

- Study 37297 -

Location: 718-718 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1216-1216 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 817[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4451 - LATER CONTACT WITH POLICE

Location: 719-719 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1217-1217 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you (or anyone in your household) have any later contact with the police about the incident?

Text:

Source code: 818

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4452 - POLICE OR RESPONDENT CONTACTED

Location: 720-720 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1218-1218 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?

Text:

Source code: 819

Value	Label
1	Police contacted respondent or other household member
2	Respondent (or other household member) contacted police
3	Both
4	Don't know
5	Other
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4453 - IN PERSON OR BY PHONE

Location: 721-721 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1219-1219 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was that in person or by phone, or some other way?

Text:

Source code: 820

Value	Label
1	In person
2	Not in person (by phone, mail, etc.)
3	Both in person and not in person
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4454 - LI POLICE FOLLOWUP

Location: 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1220-1220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[L]

Lead-in code

- Study 37297 -

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4455-V4464)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9 or item is blank
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.
9	Out of universe

V4455 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: TOOK REPORT

Location: 723-723 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1221-1221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Took report

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4456 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: QUESTIONING

Location: 724-724 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1222-1222 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Questioned witnesses or suspects

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4457 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: SURVEILLANCE

Location: 725-725 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1223-1223 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did or promised surveillance/investigation

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4458 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: RECOVERED PROPERTY

Location: 726-726 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1224-1224 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Recovered property

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4459 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: MADE ARREST

Location: 727-727 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1225-1225 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Made arrest

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4460 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: STAYED IN TOUCH

Location: 728-728 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1226-1226 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Stayed in touch with respondent/household

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 821[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4461 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: OTHER ACTION

Location: 729-729 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1227-1227 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 822[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4462 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: NO FOLLOWUP

Location: 730-730 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1228-1228 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Nothing (to respondent's knowledge)

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 822[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4463 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: DONT KNOW FOLLOWUP

Location: 731-731 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1229-1229 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 822[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4464 - RESIDUE: POLICE FOLLOWUP

Location: 732-732 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1230-1230 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 822[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4465 - COMPLAINT SIGNED

Location: 733-733 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1231-1231 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you (or someone in your household) sign a complaint against the offender(s) to the police department or the authorities?

Text:

Source code: 825

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4466 - ARRESTS OR CHARGES MADE

Location: 734-734 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1232-1232 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

ASK OR VERIFY -- As far as you know, was anyone arrested or were charges brought against anyone in connection with this incident?

Text:

Source code: 826

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4467 - HELP FROM VICTIM AGENCIES

Location: 735-735 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1233-1233 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you (or someone in your household) receive any help or advice from any office or agency - other than the police - that deals with victims of crime?

Text:

Source code: 827

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4468 - WAS VICTIM AGENCY GOVT OR PRIVATE

Location: 736-736 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1234-1234 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was that a government agency or a private agency?

Text:

Source code: 828

Value	Label
1	Government
2	Private
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4469 - CONTACT WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES

Location: 737-737 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1235-1235 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Have you (or someone in your household) had contact with any other authorities about this incident (such as a prosecutor, court, or juvenile officer)?

Text:

Source code: 829

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4470 - LI OTHER AUTHORITY CONTACTED

Location: 738-738 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1236-1236 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4471-V4476)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-5
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-5.
9	Out of universe

V4471 - C OTHER AUTH: PROSECUTOR

Location: 739-739 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1237-1237 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Prosecutor, district attorney

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4472 - C OTHER AUTH: MAGISTRATE

Location: 740-740 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1238-1238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Magistrate

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4473 - C OTHER AUTH: COURT

- Study 37297 -

Location: 741-741 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1239-1239 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Court

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4474 - C OTHER AUTH: PROBATION/JUVENILE OFFICER

Location: 742-742 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1240-1240 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Juvenile, probation or parole officer

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4475 - C OTHER AUTH: OTHER AUTHORITY

Location: 743-743 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1241-1241 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other authorities

- Study 37297 -

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4476 - RESIDUE: AUTHORITY CONTACTED

Location: 744-744 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1242-1242 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:

Source code: 830[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4477 - EXPECT FURTHER ACTION FROM AUTHORITIES

Location: 745-745 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1243-1243 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing anything further in connection with this incident?

Text:

Source code: 831

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4478 - ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 746-747 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1244-1245 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- What were you doing when the incident (happened/started)?

Text:

Source code: 832

Value	Label
01	Working or on duty
02	On the way to or from work
03	On the way to or from school
04	On the way to or from other place
05	Shopping, errands
06	Attending school
07	Leisure activity away from home
08	Sleeping
09	Other activities at home
10	Other
11	Don't know
95	Don't know if code 03 (On the way to or from school) or code 04 (On the way to or from other place)
96	Don't know - categories 05-11
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4479 - EMPLOYED AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 748-748 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1246-1246 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you have a job at the time of the incident?

Text:

Source code: 840

Notes: Note: For March-June 2017 data collection, this question was not asked of respondents who are age 12-15. Any such respondents will show a value of 8 (residue) for this question.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4480 - MAJOR ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT

Location: 749-749 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1247-1247 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was your major activity the week of the incident - were you looking for work, keeping house, going to school, or doing something else?

Text:

Source code: 841

Value	Label
1	Looking for work
2	Keeping house
3	Going to school
4	Unable to work
5	Retired
6	Other
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4481A - IS THE BUSINESS INCORPORATED (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 750-751 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1248-1249 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this business incorporated?

Text:

Source code: 953

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4481B - BUSINESS TYPE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 752-753 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1250-1251 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this mainly ...

Text:

Source code: 956

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	Manufacturing
2	Retail trade
3	Wholesale trade
4	Something else
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4482 - TYPE OF INDUSTRY AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 754-754 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1252-1252 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was your job with -

Text:

Source code: 843

Value	Label
1	A private company, business, or individual for wages?
2	The Federal government?
3	A State, county, or local government?
4	Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
5	A private, not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4482A - COLLAPSED INDUSTRY CODE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 755-756 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1253-1254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of business or industry is this?

Text:

Source code: INDCODR

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Mining
02	Construction
03	Manufacturing
04	Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities
05	Wholesale Trade
06	Retail Trade
07	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
08	Business and Repair Services
09	Personal Services
10	Entertainment and Recreation
11	Professional Services
12	Public Administration/Government
13	Armed Forces
99	Out of universe

V4482B - COLLAPSED OCCUPATION CODE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 757-758 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1255-1256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of work did you do, that is, what was your occupation at the time of the incident?

Text:

Source code: OCCCODR

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Note: Prior to 2017, this variable also included a category for Military specific occupations (Category 43). No Public Use File has ever had respondents in this category, however. Respondents originally assigned this military category were always recoded to new occupations, based on information about their military job duties as part of data processing. For this reason, the BJS decided to remove Category 43 from the PUF documentation as a possible value beginning in 2017.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
01	Management occupations
02	Business and financial operations occupations
03	Computer and mathematical occupations
04	Architecture and engineering occupations
05	Life, physical, and social science occupations
06	Community and social services occupations
07	Social worker
08	Health Care Aide
09	Legal occupations
10	Education, training, and library occupations
11	Preschool (Prekindergarten and kindergarten)
12	Elementary
13	Junior high or middle school
14	High school
15	College or university
16	Technical or industrial school
17	Special education facility
18	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations
19	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
20	Physician
21	Nurse
22	Health Technician

- Study 37297 -

Value	Label
23	Healthcare support/service occupations
24	Protective service occupations
25	Law enforcement officer
26	Prison or jail guard
27	Security Guard
28	Food preparation and serving related occupations
29	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations
30	Personal care and Service occupations
31	Sales and related occupations
32	Grocery, convenience, or liquor store clerk
33	Gas station attendant
34	Bartender
35	Office and administrative support occupations
36	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
37	Construction and extraction occupations
38	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
39	Production occupations
40	Transportation and material moving occupations
41	Bus driver
42	Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs
44	All remaining occupations that do not fall into any of the categories defined above.
99	Out of universe

V4483 - JOB LOCATED IN CITY/SUBURB/RURAL AREA

Location: 759-759 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1257-1257 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

While working at this job, did you work mostly in

Text:

Source code: 844

Value	Label
1	A city?
2	Suburban area?
3	Rural area?
4	Combination of any of these?

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4484 - INCIDENT OCCUR AT WORK SITE

Location: 760-760 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1258-1258 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did this incident happen at your work site?

Text:

Source code: 845

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Other
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4485 - USUALLY WORK DAYS OR NIGHTS

Location: 761-761 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1259-1259 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you usually work days or nights?

Text:

Source code: 846

Value	Label
1	Days
2	Nights
3	Both days and nights/rotating shifts
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4485A - CURRENT JOB (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 762-763 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1260-1261 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this your current job?

Text:

Source code: 959

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4486 - LOSE WORK TIME DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 764-764 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1262-1262 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did YOU lose time from work because of the injuries you suffered in this incident?

Text:

Source code: 870

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4487 - NO. DAYS LOST DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 765-767 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1263-1265 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 37297 -

How much time did you lose because of injuries?

Text:

Source code: 871

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2017.

Value	Label
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V4488 - PAY LOST DUE TO TIME LOST FROM INJURIES

Location: 768-768 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1266-1266 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment, sick leave, or some other source?

Text:

Source code: 872

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4489 - AMOUNT OF PAY LOST DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 769-773 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1267-1271 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

About how much pay did you lose?

Text:

Source code: 873

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2015.

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999	Out of universe

V4490 - LI REASON FOR TIME LOST OTHER THAN INJRY

Location: 774-774 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1272-1272 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4491-V4497)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9	Out of universe

V4491 - C REASON TIME LOST: POLICE ACTIVITIES

Location: 775-775 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1273-1273 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police related activities

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4492 - C REASON TIME LOST: COURT ACTIVITIES

Location: 776-776 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1274-1274 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Court related activities

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4493 - C REASON TIME LOST: REPAIR DAMAG PROPRTY

Location: 777-777 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1275-1275 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Repairing damaged property

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4494 - C REASON TIME LOST: REPLACE STOLEN ITEMS

Location: 778-778 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1276-1276 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Replacing stolen items

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4495 - C REASON TIME LOST: OTHER ACTIVITIES

Location: 779-779 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1277-1277 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4496 - C REASON TIME LOST: NONE

Location: 780-780 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1278-1278 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

None (did not lose time from work for any of those reasons)

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes, no time lost
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4497 - RESIDUE: REASONS TIME LOST

Location: 781-781 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1279-1279 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:

Source code: 874[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4498 - TOTAL NUMBER DAYS LOST

Location: 782-784 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1280-1282 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How much time did you lose altogether because of (NAME ALL REASONS MARKED IN V4494-V4498)

Text:

Source code: 875

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2017.

Value	Label
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V4499 - ANY PAY LOST

Location: 785-785 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1283-1283 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, paid leave, or some other source?

Text:

Source code: 876

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4500 - AMOUNT OF PAY LOST

Location: 786-790 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1284-1288 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00001 thru 99996

Question:

- Study 37297 -

About how much pay did you lose?

Text:

Source code: 877

Notes:

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2015.

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999	Out of universe

V4501 - OTHER HH MEMBERS LOST TIME FROM WORK

Location: 791-791 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1289-1289 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were there any (other) household members 16 years or older who lost time from work because of this incident?

Text:

Source code: 878

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4502 - NO. DAYS LOST BY OTHER HH MEMBERS

Location: 792-794 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1290-1292 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How much time did they lose altogether?

Text:

Source code: 879

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

Notes:

- Study 37297 -

NOTE: Values for this variable are topcoded for disclosure reasons.

Topcoding for this variable began in Q1 2017.

Value	Label
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V4503 - MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION

Location: 795-796 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1293-1294 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- You told me earlier you were on the way (to/from) (work/school/some place) when the incident happened. What means of transportation were you using?

Text:

Source code: 881

Notes: For disclosure reasons, some of the response categories in this variable were collapsed beginning in Q1 2017. For this reason, some of the response categories for this variables have changed.

Value	Label
03	Bicycle
04	On foot
05	School bus (private or public)
06	Bus or trolley
07	Subway or rapid transit
08	Train
98	Residue
51	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 01 (Car, truck, or van) or 02 (Motorcycle)
52	Disclosure Recode - Respondent selected either 09 (Taxi) or 10 (Other)
99	Out of universe

V4504 - NO. TIMES INCIDENT OCCURRED LAST 6 MOS

Location: 797-799 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1295-1297 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 006 thru 996

Question:

You have told me about the most recent incident. How many times did this kind of thing happen to you during the last 6 months?

Text:

Source code: 883

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999	Out of universe

V4505 - WHY DONT KNOW HOW MANY TIMES OCCURRED

Location: 800-800 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1298-1298 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is that because there is no way of knowing, or because it happened too many times, or is there some other reason?

Text:

Source code: 884

Notes: NOTE: This question is asked if the answer to V4504(SC883)=Don't Know.

Value	Label
1	No way of knowing
2	Happened too many times
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4506 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 1

Location: 801-802 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1299-1300 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:

Source code: 885

(FIRST QUARTER - January, February, or March)

- Study 37297 -

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4507 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 2

Location: 803-804 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1301-1302 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:

Source code: 886

(SECOND QUARTER - April, May, or June)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4508 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 3

Location: 805-806 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1303-1304 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:

Source code: 887

(THIRD QUARTER - July, August, or September)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4509 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 4

Location: 807-808 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1305-1306 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:

Source code: 888

(FOURTH QUARTER - October, November, or December)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4510 - INCIDENTS OCCUR IN SAME PLACE

Location: 809-809 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1307-1307 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place?

Text:

Source code: 889

Value	Label
1	All in the same place
2	Some in the same place
3	None in the same place
8	Residue

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4511 - INCIDENTS DONE BY SAME PERSON

Location: 810-810 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1308-1308 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were all, some, or none of these incidents done by the same person(s)?

Text:

Source code: 890

Value	Label
1	All by the same person
2	Some by same person
3	None by same person
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4512 - LI OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT

Location: 811-811 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1309-1309 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 966[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4513-V4523)

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9	Out of universe

V4513 - C OFF RELATION: SPOUSE

Location: 812-812 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1310-1310 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Spouse at time of incident

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 966[1]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4514 - C OFF RELATION: EXSPOUSE

Location: 813-813 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1311-1311 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Ex-spouse at time of incident

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 966[2]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4515 - C OFF RELATION: PARENT

Location: 814-814 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1312-1312 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Parent or step-parent

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 966[3]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4516 - C OFF RELATION: OTHER RELATIVE

Location: 815-815 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1313-1313 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other relative

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 966[4]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4517 - C OFF RELATION: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND

Location: 816-816 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1314-1314 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Friend or ex-friend

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 967[5]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4518 - C OFF RELATION: NEIGHBOR

Location: 817-817 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1315-1315 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Neighbor

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 967[6]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4519 - C OFF RELATION: SCHOOLMATE

Location: 818-818 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1316-1316 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Schoolmate

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 967[7]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4520 - C OFF RELATION: ROOMMATE, BOARDER

Location: 819-819 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1317-1317 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Roommate, boarder

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 967[8]

Notes:

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4522A - C OFF RELATION: CUSTOMER/CLIENT (START 2001 Q3)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 820-821 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1318-1319 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Customer/client

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 968[11]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4522B - C OFF RELATION: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 822-823 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1320-1321 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Patient

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 968[12]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4522C - C OFF RELATION: SUPERVISOR (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 824-825 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1322-1323 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Supervisor (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 968[13]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4522D - C OFF RELATION: EMPLOYEE (CUR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 826-827 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1324-1325 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Employee (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 969[14]

Notes:

- Study 37297 -

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4522E - C OFF RELATION: CO-WORKER (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 828-829 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1326-1327 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Co-worker (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 969[15]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, Census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9	Out of universe

V4522F - C OFF RELATION: OWN CHILD OR STEP CHILD (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 830-831 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1328-1329 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Own child or step-child

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 969[16]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1	Invalid until 2007 Q1

V4522G - C OFF RELATION: BROTHER/SISTER (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 832-833 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1330-1331 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Brother/sister

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 970[17]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1	Invalid until 2007 Q1

V4522H - C OFF RELATION: BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND OR EX (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 834-835 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1332-1333 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 970[18]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1	Invalid until 2007 Q1

V4522J - C OFF RELATION: OTHER NONRELATIVE/TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 836-837 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1334-1335 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

OTHER NONRELATIVE/TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 970[10,19]

Notes:

This variable started in quarter 1, 2017

This is a new variable added for disclosure purposes. It is selected if a respondent selected 13 (Other nonrelative) or 18 (Teacher/school staff)

The source codes for this variable were formerly 891-892.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

V4523 - RESIDUE: OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT

Location: 838-838 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1336-1336 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:

Source code: 892[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9	Out of universe

V4524 - SAME THING HAPPEN EACH TIME

Location: 839-839 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1337-1337 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the same thing happen each time?

Text:

Source code: 893

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4525 - IS TROUBLE STILL GOING ON

Location: 840-840 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1338-1338 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is the trouble still going on?

Text:

Source code: 894

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe

V4526 - CHECK ITEM V1: SERIES CRIME DESCRIPTION

Location: 841-842 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1339-1340 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: 895

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Check Item V.

Value	Label
01	Completed or threatened violence in the course of the victim's job (police officer, security guard, psychiatric social worker, etc.)
02	Completed or threatened violence between spouses, other relatives, friends, neighbors, etc.
03	Completed or threatened violence at school or on school property
04	Other contact crimes (other violence, pocket picking, purse snatching, etc.)
05	Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle
06	Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts (tire, hubcap, battery, attached tape deck, etc.)
07	Theft or attempted theft of contents of motor vehicle, including unattached parts
08	Theft or attempted theft at school or on school property
09	Illegal entry of, or attempt to enter, victim's home, other building on property, second home, hotel, motel
10	Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) known to victim (roommate, babysitter, etc.)
11	Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) unknown to victim
12	Other theft or attempted theft (at work, while shopping, etc.)
98	Residue
99	Out of universe

V4526AA - SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 843-844 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1341-1342 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry occur when an offender/offenders target(s) people because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you have any reason to suspect the incident just discussed was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

Text:

Source code: 910

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526A - HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 845-846 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1343-1344 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your race?

Text:

Source code: 896

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526B - HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 847-848 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1345-1346 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your religion?

Text:

Source code: 897

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526C - HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 849-850 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1347-1348 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?

Text:

Source code: 898

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526D - HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 851-852 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1349-1350 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?

Text:

Source code: 899

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526E - HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 853-854 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1351-1352 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your gender?

Text:

Source code: 900

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526F - HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 855-856 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1353-1354 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your sexual orientation?

Text:

Source code: 901

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526G - HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 857-858 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1355-1356 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?

Text:

Source code: 911

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526H - HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 859-860 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1357-1358 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?

Text:

Source code: 913

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526HA1 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 861-862 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1359-1360 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you have any evidence that this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry? Did the offender(s) say something, write anything, or leave anything behind at the crime scene that would suggest you were targeted because of your characteristics or religious beliefs?

Text:

Source code: 915

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1

Value	Label
9	Out of universe

V4526HA2 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 863-864 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1361-1362 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did the offender(s) make fun of you, make negative comments, use slang, hurtful words, or abusive language?

Text:

Source code: 916

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526HA3 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 865-866 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1363-1364 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Were any hate symbols present at the crime scene to indicate the offender(s) targeted you for a particular reason (for example, a swastika, graffiti on the walls of a temple, a burning cross, or written words)?

Text:

Source code: 917

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know

Value	Label
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526HA4 - EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 867-868 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1365-1366 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did a police investigation confirm the offender(s) targeted you (for example, did the offender(s) confess a motive, or did the police find books, journals, or pictures that indicated the offender(s) (was/were) prejudiced against people with certain characteristics or religious beliefs)?

Text:

Source code: 918

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526HA5 - EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY DID SIMILAR CRIMES (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 869-870 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1367-1368 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Do you know if the offender(s) (has/have) committed similar hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry in the past?

Text:

Source code: 919

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526HA6 - EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 871-872 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1369-1370 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did the incident occur on or near a holiday, event, location, gathering place, or building commonly associated with a specific group (for example, at the Gay Pride March or at a synagogue, Korean church, or gay bar)?

Text:

Source code: 920

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526HA7 - EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPENED TO YOU OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 873-874 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1371-1372 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Have other hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry happened to you or in your area/neighborhood where people have been targeted?

Text:

- Study 37297 -

Source code: 921

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526HA8 - EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INCIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 875-876 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1373-1374 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Do your feelings, instincts, or perception lead you to suspect this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry, but you do not have enough evidence to know for sure?

Text:

Source code: 922

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9	Out of universe

V4526HA9 - EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS A HC (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 877-878 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1375-1376 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time, did you tell the police that you believed the incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

Text:

- Study 37297 -

Source code: 908

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9	Out of universe

SERIES_IWEIGHT - INCIDENT WEIGHT ADJUSTED FOR SERIES CRIMES

Location: 879-891 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1377-1389 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: SERIES_IWEIGHT

Text: Weighting factor used to tabulate personal and household incident data. This weight is equal to the victim's person weight divided by the total number of victims in the incident.

Text: Beginning in 2016, the incident weight (V4527) was adjusted to account for series victimizations and was renamed SERIES_IWEIGHT.

V4528 - TYPE OF CRIME CODE (OLD, NCS)

Location: 892-893 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1390-1391 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: TOC Code (Old)

Notes: TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

Value	Label
01	Completed rape
02	Attempted rape
03	Sexual attack with serious assault
04	Sexual attack with minor assault
05	Completed robbery with injury from serious assault
06	Completed robbery with injury from minor assault
07	Completed robbery without injury from minor assault

- Study 37297 -

Value	Label
08	Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault
09	Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault
10	Attempted robbery without injury
11	Completed aggravated assault with injury
12	Attempted aggravated assault with weapon
13	Threatened assault with weapon
14	Simple assault completed with injury
15	Sexual assault without injury
16	Unwanted sexual contact without force
17	Assault without weapon without injury
18	Verbal threat of rape
19	Verbal threat of sexual assault
20	Verbal threat of assault
21	Completed purse snatching
22	Attempted purse snatching
23	Pocket picking (completed only)
24	Completed personal larceny without contact less than \$10
25	Completed personal larceny without contact \$10 to \$49
26	Completed personal larceny without contact \$50 to \$249
27	Completed personal larceny without contact \$250 or greater
28	Completed personal larceny without contact value NA
29	Attempted personal larceny without contact
31	Completed burglary, forcible entry
32	Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force
33	Attempted forcible entry
34	Completed household larceny less than \$10
35	Completed household larceny \$10 to \$49
36	Completed household larceny \$50 to \$249
37	Completed household larceny \$250 or greater
38	Completed household larceny value NA
39	Attempted household larceny
40	Completed motor vehicle theft
41	Attempted motor vehicle theft

V4529 - TYPE OF CRIME CODE (NEW, NCVS)

Location: 894-895 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1392-1393 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 37297 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: TOC Code (New)

Text: TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

Notes: Theft represents crimes previously classified as personal larceny without contact and household larceny.

Value	Label
01	Completed rape
02	Attempted rape
03	Sexual attack with serious assault
04	Sexual attack with minor assault
05	Completed robbery with injury from serious assault
06	Completed robbery with injury from minor assault
07	Completed robbery without injury from minor assault
08	Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault
09	Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault
10	Attempted robbery without injury
11	Completed aggravated assault with injury
12	Attempted aggravated assault with weapon
13	Threatened assault with weapon
14	Simple assault completed with injury
15	Sexual assault without injury
16	Unwanted sexual contact without force
17	Assault without weapon without injury
18	Verbal threat of rape
19	Verbal threat of sexual assault
20	Verbal threat of assault
21	Completed purse snatching
22	Attempted purse snatching
23	Pocket picking (completed only)
31	Completed burglary, forcible entry
32	Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force
33	Attempted forcible entry
40	Completed motor vehicle theft
41	Attempted motor vehicle theft
54	Completed theft less than \$10
55	Completed theft \$10 to \$49
56	Completed theft \$50 to \$249
57	Completed theft \$250 or greater

Value	Label
58	Completed theft value NA
59	Attempted theft

WGTVICCY - ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 896-908 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1394-1406 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_WGTVICCY

Text: This variable is used to weight the incident data to count victimizations on a collection-year basis. The data include interviews conducted over 18 months; this weight variable is zero in the last six months. BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use collection-year weights.

HELD - HELD INCIDENT (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 909-910 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1407-1408 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Held incident

Text: Identifies incidents where the information was given during the previous interview, but the incident date indicates the incident occurred during the current reference period. In this case we held the incident from the previous interview.

Notes: This variable began quarter 1, 2011

Value	Label
0	Not held incident
1	Held incident
-1	Invalid before 2011 Q1

V4531 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 911-914 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1409-1412 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: FOUR DIGIT YEAR

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q3

SERIES_WEIGHT - VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT ADJUSTED FOR SERIES CRIMES

Location: 915-927 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1413-1425 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Text: SERIES WEIGHT is the victimization weight adjusted for series crimes. The number of series is multiplied by the victimization weight to obtain this variable. The number of series is capped at 10.

SERIESINCREPWGT1 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 928-940 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1426-1438 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT2 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 941-953 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1439-1451 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT3 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 954-966 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1452-1464 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT4 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 967-979 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1465-1477 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT5 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 980-992 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1478-1490 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT6 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 993-1005 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1491-1503 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT7 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1006-1018 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1504-1516 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT8 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1019-1031 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1517-1529 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT9 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1032-1044 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1530-1542 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT10 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1045-1057 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1543-1555 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT11 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1058-1070 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1556-1568 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT12 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1071-1083 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1569-1581 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT13 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1084-1096 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1582-1594 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT14 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1097-1109 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1595-1607 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT15 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1110-1122 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1608-1620 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT16 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1123-1135 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1621-1633 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT17 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1136-1148 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1634-1646 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT18 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1149-1161 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1647-1659 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT19 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2017 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

Location: 1162-1174 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1660-1672 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT20 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1175-1187 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1673-1685 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT21 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1188-1200 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1686-1698 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT22 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1201-1213 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1699-1711 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT23 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1214-1226 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1712-1724 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT24 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1227-1239 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1725-1737 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT25 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1240-1252 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1738-1750 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT26 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1253-1265 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1751-1763 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT27 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1266-1278 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1764-1776 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT28 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1279-1291 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1777-1789 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT29 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1292-1304 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1790-1802 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT30 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1305-1317 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1803-1815 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT31 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1318-1330 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1816-1828 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT32 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1331-1343 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1829-1841 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT33 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1344-1356 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1842-1854 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT34 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1357-1369 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1855-1867 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT35 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1370-1382 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1868-1880 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT36 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1383-1395 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1881-1893 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT37 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1396-1408 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1894-1906 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT38 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1409-1421 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1907-1919 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT39 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1422-1434 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1920-1932 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT40 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1435-1447 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1933-1945 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT41 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1448-1460 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1946-1958 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT42 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1461-1473 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1959-1971 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT43 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1474-1486 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1972-1984 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT44 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1487-1499 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1985-1997 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT45 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1500-1512 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1998-2010 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT46 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1513-1525 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2011-2023 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT47 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1526-1538 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2024-2036 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT48 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1539-1551 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2037-2049 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT49 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1552-1564 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2050-2062 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT50 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1565-1577 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2063-2075 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT51 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1578-1590 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2076-2088 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT52 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1591-1603 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2089-2101 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT53 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1604-1616 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2102-2114 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

- Study 37297 -

SERIESINCREPWGT54 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1617-1629 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2115-2127 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT55 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1630-1642 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2128-2140 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT56 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1643-1655 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2141-2153 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT57 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1656-1668 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2154-2166 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT58 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1669-1681 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2167-2179 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT59 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1682-1694 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2180-2192 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT60 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1695-1707 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2193-2205 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT61 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1708-1720 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2206-2218 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT62 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1721-1733 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2219-2231 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT63 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1734-1746 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2232-2244 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT64 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1747-1759 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2245-2257 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT65 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1760-1772 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2258-2270 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT66 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1773-1785 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2271-2283 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT67 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1786-1798 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2284-2296 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT68 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1799-1811 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2297-2309 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT69 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1812-1824 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2310-2322 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT70 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1825-1837 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2323-2335 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT71 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1838-1850 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2336-2348 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT72 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1851-1863 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2349-2361 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT73 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1864-1876 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2362-2374 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

- Study 37297 -

SERIESINCREPWGT74 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1877-1889 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2375-2387 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT75 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1890-1902 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2388-2400 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT76 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1903-1915 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2401-2413 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT77 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1916-1928 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2414-2426 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT78 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1929-1941 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2427-2439 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT79 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1942-1954 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2440-2452 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT80 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1955-1967 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2453-2465 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT81 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1968-1980 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2466-2478 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT82 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1981-1993 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2479-2491 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT83 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 1994-2006 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2492-2504 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT84 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2007-2019 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2505-2517 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT85 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2020-2032 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2518-2530 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT86 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2033-2045 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2531-2543 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT87 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2046-2058 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2544-2556 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT88 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2059-2071 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2557-2569 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT89 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2072-2084 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2570-2582 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT90 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2085-2097 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2583-2595 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT91 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2098-2110 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2596-2608 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT92 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2111-2123 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2609-2621 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT93 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2124-2136 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2622-2634 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT94 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2137-2149 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2635-2647 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT95 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2150-2162 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2648-2660 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT96 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2163-2175 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2661-2673 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT97 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2176-2188 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2674-2686 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT98 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2189-2201 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2687-2699 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT99 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2202-2214 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2700-2712 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT100 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2215-2227 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2713-2725 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT101 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2228-2240 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2726-2738 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT102 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2241-2253 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2739-2751 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT103 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2254-2266 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2752-2764 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT104 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2267-2279 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2765-2777 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT105 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2280-2292 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2778-2790 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT106 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2293-2305 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2791-2803 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT107 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2306-2318 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2804-2816 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT108 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2319-2331 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2817-2829 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

- Study 37297 -

SERIESINCREPWGT109 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2332-2344 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2830-2842 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT110 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2345-2357 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2843-2855 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT111 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2358-2370 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2856-2868 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT112 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2371-2383 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2869-2881 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT113 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2384-2396 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2882-2894 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

- Study 37297 -

SERIESINCREPWGT114 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2397-2409 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2895-2907 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT115 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2410-2422 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2908-2920 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT116 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2423-2435 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2921-2933 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT117 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2436-2448 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2934-2946 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT118 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2449-2461 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2947-2959 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT119 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2462-2474 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2960-2972 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT120 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2475-2487 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2973-2985 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT121 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2488-2500 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2986-2998 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT122 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2501-2513 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2999-3011 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT123 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2514-2526 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3012-3024 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT124 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2527-2539 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3025-3037 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT125 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2540-2552 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3038-3050 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT126 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2553-2565 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3051-3063 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT127 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2566-2578 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3064-3076 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT128 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2579-2591 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3077-3089 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT129 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2592-2604 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3090-3102 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT130 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2605-2617 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3103-3115 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT131 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2618-2630 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3116-3128 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT132 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2631-2643 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3129-3141 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT133 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2644-2656 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3142-3154 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT134 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2657-2669 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3155-3167 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT135 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2670-2682 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3168-3180 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT136 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2683-2695 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3181-3193 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT137 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2696-2708 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3194-3206 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT138 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2709-2721 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3207-3219 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT139 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2722-2734 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3220-3232 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT140 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2735-2747 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3233-3245 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT141 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2748-2760 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3246-3258 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT142 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2761-2773 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3259-3271 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT143 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2774-2786 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3272-3284 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT144 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2787-2799 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3285-3297 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT145 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2800-2812 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3298-3310 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT146 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2813-2825 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3311-3323 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT147 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2826-2838 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3324-3336 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT148 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2839-2851 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3337-3349 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT149 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2852-2864 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3350-3362 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT150 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2865-2877 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3363-3375 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT151 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2878-2890 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3376-3388 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT152 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2891-2903 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3389-3401 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT153 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2904-2916 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3402-3414 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT154 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2917-2929 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3415-3427 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT155 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2930-2942 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3428-3440 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT156 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2943-2955 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3441-3453 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT157 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2956-2968 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3454-3466 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT158 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2969-2981 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3467-3479 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT159 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2982-2994 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3480-3492 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESINCREPWGT160 - SERIES INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2017 Q1)

Location: 2995-3007 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3493-3505 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2017 Q1

SERIESVICREPWGT1 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 1

Location: 3008-3020 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3506-3518 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT2 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 2

Location: 3021-3033 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3519-3531 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT3 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 3

Location: 3034-3046 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3532-3544 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT4 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 4

Location: 3047-3059 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3545-3557 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT5 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 5

Location: 3060-3072 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3558-3570 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT6 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 6

Location: 3073-3085 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3571-3583 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT7 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 7

Location: 3086-3098 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3584-3596 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT8 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 8

Location: 3099-3111 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3597-3609 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT9 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 9

Location: 3112-3124 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3610-3622 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT10 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 10

Location: 3125-3137 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3623-3635 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT11 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 11

Location: 3138-3150 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3636-3648 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT12 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 12

Location: 3151-3163 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3649-3661 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT13 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 13

Location: 3164-3176 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3662-3674 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT14 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 14

Location: 3177-3189 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3675-3687 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT15 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 15

Location: 3190-3202 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3688-3700 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT16 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 16

Location: 3203-3215 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3701-3713 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT17 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 17

Location: 3216-3228 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3714-3726 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT18 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 18

Location: 3229-3241 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3727-3739 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT19 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 19

Location: 3242-3254 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3740-3752 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT20 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 20

Location: 3255-3267 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3753-3765 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT21 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 21

Location: 3268-3280 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3766-3778 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT22 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 22

Location: 3281-3293 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3779-3791 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT23 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 23

Location: 3294-3306 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3792-3804 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT24 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 24

Location: 3307-3319 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3805-3817 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT25 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 25

Location: 3320-3332 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3818-3830 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT26 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 26

Location: 3333-3345 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3831-3843 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT27 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 27

Location: 3346-3358 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3844-3856 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT28 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 28

Location: 3359-3371 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3857-3869 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT29 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 29

Location: 3372-3384 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3870-3882 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT30 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 30

Location: 3385-3397 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3883-3895 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT31 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 31

Location: 3398-3410 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3896-3908 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT32 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 32

Location: 3411-3423 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3909-3921 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT33 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 33

Location: 3424-3436 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3922-3934 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT34 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 34

Location: 3437-3449 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3935-3947 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT35 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 35

Location: 3450-3462 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3948-3960 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT36 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 36

Location: 3463-3475 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3961-3973 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT37 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 37

Location: 3476-3488 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3974-3986 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT38 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 38

Location: 3489-3501 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3987-3999 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT39 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 39

Location: 3502-3514 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4000-4012 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT40 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 40

Location: 3515-3527 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4013-4025 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT41 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 41

Location: 3528-3540 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4026-4038 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT42 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 42

Location: 3541-3553 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4039-4051 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT43 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 43

Location: 3554-3566 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4052-4064 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT44 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 44

Location: 3567-3579 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4065-4077 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT45 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 45

Location: 3580-3592 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4078-4090 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT46 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 46

Location: 3593-3605 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4091-4103 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT47 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 47

Location: 3606-3618 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4104-4116 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT48 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 48

Location: 3619-3631 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4117-4129 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT49 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 49

Location: 3632-3644 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4130-4142 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT50 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 50

Location: 3645-3657 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4143-4155 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT51 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 51

Location: 3658-3670 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4156-4168 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT52 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 52

Location: 3671-3683 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4169-4181 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT53 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 53

Location: 3684-3696 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4182-4194 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT54 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 54

Location: 3697-3709 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4195-4207 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT55 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 55

Location: 3710-3722 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4208-4220 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT56 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 56

Location: 3723-3735 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4221-4233 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT57 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 57

Location: 3736-3748 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4234-4246 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT58 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 58

Location: 3749-3761 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4247-4259 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT59 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 59

Location: 3762-3774 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4260-4272 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT60 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 60

Location: 3775-3787 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4273-4285 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT61 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 61

Location: 3788-3800 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4286-4298 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT62 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 62

Location: 3801-3813 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4299-4311 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT63 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 63

Location: 3814-3826 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4312-4324 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT64 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 64

Location: 3827-3839 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4325-4337 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT65 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 65

Location: 3840-3852 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4338-4350 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT66 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 66

Location: 3853-3865 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4351-4363 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT67 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 67

Location: 3866-3878 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4364-4376 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT68 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 68

Location: 3879-3891 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4377-4389 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT69 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 69

Location: 3892-3904 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4390-4402 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT70 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 70

Location: 3905-3917 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4403-4415 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT71 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 71

Location: 3918-3930 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4416-4428 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT72 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 72

Location: 3931-3943 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4429-4441 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT73 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 73

Location: 3944-3956 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4442-4454 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT74 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 74

Location: 3957-3969 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4455-4467 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT75 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 75

Location: 3970-3982 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4468-4480 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT76 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 76

Location: 3983-3995 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4481-4493 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT77 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 77

Location: 3996-4008 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4494-4506 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT78 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 78

Location: 4009-4021 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4507-4519 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT79 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 79

Location: 4022-4034 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4520-4532 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT80 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 80

Location: 4035-4047 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4533-4545 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT81 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 81

Location: 4048-4060 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4546-4558 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT82 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 82

Location: 4061-4073 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4559-4571 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT83 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 83

Location: 4074-4086 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4572-4584 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT84 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 84

Location: 4087-4099 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4585-4597 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT85 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 85

Location: 4100-4112 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4598-4610 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT86 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 86

Location: 4113-4125 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4611-4623 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT87 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 87

Location: 4126-4138 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4624-4636 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT88 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 88

Location: 4139-4151 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4637-4649 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT89 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 89

Location: 4152-4164 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4650-4662 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT90 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 90

Location: 4165-4177 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4663-4675 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT91 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 91

Location: 4178-4190 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4676-4688 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT92 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 92

Location: 4191-4203 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4689-4701 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT93 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 93

Location: 4204-4216 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4702-4714 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT94 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 94

Location: 4217-4229 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4715-4727 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT95 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 95

Location: 4230-4242 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4728-4740 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT96 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 96

Location: 4243-4255 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4741-4753 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT97 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 97

Location: 4256-4268 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4754-4766 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT98 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 98

Location: 4269-4281 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4767-4779 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT99 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 99

Location: 4282-4294 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4780-4792 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT100 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 100

Location: 4295-4307 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4793-4805 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT101 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 101

Location: 4308-4320 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4806-4818 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT102 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 102

Location: 4321-4333 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4819-4831 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT103 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 103

Location: 4334-4346 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4832-4844 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT104 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 104

Location: 4347-4359 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4845-4857 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT105 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 105

Location: 4360-4372 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4858-4870 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT106 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 106

Location: 4373-4385 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4871-4883 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT107 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 107

Location: 4386-4398 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4884-4896 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT108 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 108

Location: 4399-4411 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4897-4909 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT109 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 109

Location: 4412-4424 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4910-4922 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT110 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 110

Location: 4425-4437 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4923-4935 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT111 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 111

Location: 4438-4450 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4936-4948 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT112 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 112

Location: 4451-4463 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4949-4961 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT113 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 113

Location: 4464-4476 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4962-4974 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT114 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 114

Location: 4477-4489 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4975-4987 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT115 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 115

Location: 4490-4502 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4988-5000 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT116 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 116

Location: 4503-4515 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5001-5013 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT117 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 117

Location: 4516-4528 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5014-5026 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT118 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 118

Location: 4529-4541 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5027-5039 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT119 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 119

Location: 4542-4554 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5040-5052 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT120 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 120

Location: 4555-4567 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5053-5065 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT121 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 121

Location: 4568-4580 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5066-5078 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT122 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 122

Location: 4581-4593 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5079-5091 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT123 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 123

Location: 4594-4606 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5092-5104 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT124 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 124

Location: 4607-4619 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5105-5117 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT125 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 125

Location: 4620-4632 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5118-5130 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT126 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 126

Location: 4633-4645 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5131-5143 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT127 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 127

Location: 4646-4658 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5144-5156 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT128 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 128

Location: 4659-4671 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5157-5169 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT129 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 129

Location: 4672-4684 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5170-5182 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT130 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 130

Location: 4685-4697 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5183-5195 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT131 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 131

Location: 4698-4710 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5196-5208 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT132 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 132

Location: 4711-4723 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5209-5221 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT133 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 133

Location: 4724-4736 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5222-5234 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT134 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 134

Location: 4737-4749 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5235-5247 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT135 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 135

Location: 4750-4762 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5248-5260 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT136 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 136

Location: 4763-4775 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5261-5273 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT137 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 137

Location: 4776-4788 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5274-5286 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT138 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 138

Location: 4789-4801 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5287-5299 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT139 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 139

Location: 4802-4814 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5300-5312 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT140 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 140

Location: 4815-4827 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5313-5325 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT141 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 141

Location: 4828-4840 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5326-5338 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT142 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 142

Location: 4841-4853 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5339-5351 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT143 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 143

Location: 4854-4866 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5352-5364 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT144 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 144

Location: 4867-4879 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5365-5377 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT145 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 145

Location: 4880-4892 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5378-5390 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT146 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 146

Location: 4893-4905 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5391-5403 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT147 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 147

Location: 4906-4918 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5404-5416 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT148 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 148

Location: 4919-4931 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5417-5429 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT149 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 149

Location: 4932-4944 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5430-5442 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT150 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 150

Location: 4945-4957 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5443-5455 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT151 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 151

Location: 4958-4970 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5456-5468 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT152 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 152

Location: 4971-4983 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5469-5481 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT153 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 153

Location: 4984-4996 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5482-5494 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT154 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 154

Location: 4997-5009 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5495-5507 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT155 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 155

Location: 5010-5022 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5508-5520 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT156 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 156

Location: 5023-5035 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5521-5533 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT157 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 157

Location: 5036-5048 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5534-5546 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT158 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 158

Location: 5049-5061 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5547-5559 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT159 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 159

Location: 5062-5074 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5560-5572 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

SERIESVICREPWGT160 - SERIES VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 160

Location: 5075-5087 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5573-5585 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2018 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Other Materials

Crime Estimate Details

Text:

The method of producing estimates of victimization is different depending on whether the DATA-YEAR or COLLECTION-YEAR format is used.

To produce rates of victimization under the COLLECTION-YEAR format, one only needs to identify the year that the interview was conducted.

Producing estimates of victimization under the DATA-YEAR format is more complicated. Under the DATA-YEAR format, adjustments must be made to account for the rotational period of the sample design and the reported date of the incident. The table below shows the relationship between collection month and the related reference months.

NCVS REFERENCE PERIODS FOR ANNUAL ESTIMATES

COLLEC TION	REFERENCE MONTH WITHIN BOUNDING PERIOD											
MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
JAN												
FEB	X											
MARCH	X	X										
APRIL	X	X	X									
MAY	X	X	X	X								
JUNE	X	X	X	X	X							
JULY	X	X	X	X	X	X						
AUGUST		X	X	X	X	X	X					
SEPT			X	X	X	X	X	X				
OCT				X	X	X	X	X	X			
NOV					X	X	X	X	X	X		
DEC						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
JAN						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FEB							X	X	X	X	X	X
MARCH								X	X	X	X	X
APRIL									X	X	X	X
MAY										X	X	X
JUNE											X	

The above table illustrates the collection month from which

- Study 37297 -

information about a given calendar or reference year may be drawn due to the six-month bounding period. For this reason, a respondent may report a victimization incident which occurred up to six months before the time of the interview. When producing DATA-YEAR victimization estimates, one must identify incidents occurring in the reference year. To identify all the incidents which occurred in a reference year, all the incidents reported as having occurred before the beginning of that year must be excluded. Also, all the incidents reported in the following year as having occurred before the end of the reference year must be identified.

Under the COLLECTION-YEAR format, when the interview is conducted determines when the victimization is counted.

COMMENT The following is an example calculation of crime rates for
COMMENT households and persons. The example uses SPSS as the
COMMENT statistics package, and the calculations are on a
COMMENT collection-year basis.

COMMENT For the example we assume that the household, person, and incident
COMMENT record-type files have been downloaded and renamed: hh_rec2.sav,
COMMENT per_rec3.sav, and incid_rec4.sav respectively.

COMMENT CALCULATE HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATIONS AND THE HOUSEHOLD COUNT
COMMENT ON A COLLECTION YEAR BASIS.

COMMENT Household victimization count.

get file = "incid_rec4.sav".

COMMENT Select only property crimes (TYPE OF CRIME > 23).

select if (V4529 > 23).

COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications prior to 2012, exclude series crimes.
COMMENT Exclude series crimes (use for data prior to 2012 only)
COMMENT V4019 - ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS.

COMMENT select if (V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019)).

COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications from 2012 on (Criminal
COMMENT Victimization, 2011), include series crimes and use the syntax below.
COMMENT Include up to 10 occurrences in a series crime.

do if (v4019=2).
recode v4016 (11 thru 996=10).
end if.
execute.
if (v4019 = 2) WGTVICCY = WGTVICCY * v4016.

COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications for all years, exclude crimes
COMMENT committed outside the U.S.

select if (V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022)).
weight by WGTVICCY.
frequencies variables = V4529.

- Study 37297 -

COMMENT The total (13,502,837) is the number of victimizations
COMMENT against households on a collection year basis.

COMMENT Household count.

get file = "hh_rec2.sav".
weight by WGTHHCY.

COMMENT Use any variable for a frequency (V2006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER).

frequencies variables = V2006.

COMMENT The total (124,824,664) is the number of households on a
COMMENT collection-year basis.

COMMENT Thus the victimization rate for households (per thousand
COMMENT households) is:

COMMENT 13,502,837
COMMENT ----- = 108.2
COMMENT (124,824,664/1,000)
COMMENT .

COMMENT CALCULATE PERSON VICTIMIZATIONS AND THE PERSON COUNT ON A
COMMENT COLLECTION-YEAR BASIS.

COMMENT Person victimization count.

get file = "incid_rec4.sav".

COMMENT Select only crimes against persons (TYPE OF CRIME <= 23).

select if (V4529 <= 23).

COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications prior to 2012, exclude series crimes
COMMENT and crimes committed outside the U.S.

COMMENT Exclude series crimes (use for data prior to 2012 only)
COMMENT V4019 - ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS.

COMMENT select if (V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019)).

COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications from 2012 on (Criminal
COMMENT Victimization, 2011), include series crimes and use the syntax below.
COMMENT Include up to 10 occurrences in a series crime.

do if (v4019=2).
recode v4016 (11 thru 996=10).
end if.
execute.
if (v4019 = 2) WGTVICCY = WGTVICCY * v4016.

COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications for all years, exclude crimes

- Study 37297 -

COMMENT committed outside the U.S.

```
select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).  
weight by WGTVICCY.  
freq vars = V4529.
```

COMMENT The total (6,524,667) is the number of victimizations
COMMENT against persons.

COMMENT Person count.

```
get file = "per_rec3.sav".  
weight by WGTPERCY.
```

COMMENT Use any variable for frequency (V3018 - SEX ALLOCATED).
frequencies variables = V3018.

COMMENT The total (275,325,387) is the number of persons age 12 and
COMMENT older on a collection-year basis.

COMMENT Thus the victimization rate for persons (per thousand
COMMENT persons) is:

```
COMMENT           6,524,667  
COMMENT   ----- = 23.7  
COMMENT   ( 275,325,387/1,000 )  
COMMENT .
```

INCIDENT-LEVEL EXTRACT FILE

In the examples above the victimization counts were calculated using the incident record-type file. The incident-level extract file (not the same as the incident record-type file) can also be used to calculate victimizations.

Data-Year Files

Text:

CONSTRUCTING ADDITIONAL NCVS DATA FILES - DATA-YEAR FORMAT

This data collection includes 2018 NCVS data files constructed on a collection-year basis. Data-year files for the previous year - 2017 - can be constructed by using the current files, the previous year's files, and the statistical software syntax that follows.

A common use of the NCVS is to estimate victimization rates. These rates can be estimated on both a collection-year and a data-year basis. For either basis this involves determining estimates of the number of households, the number of persons, and the number of household and personal victimizations.

DATA-YEAR HOUSEHOLD FILE

Creating a 2017 data-year household file involves concatenating the 2017 and 2018 collection-year household files, subsetting the resulting file to include only records for interviews conducted from January 2017 through June 2018, and calculating the household weight to reflect the households' time in sample.

In constructing the 2017 data-year household file records from interviews conducted in January through June 2018 need to be included along with records from interviews conducted in 2017. This is because of the six-month retrospective interview period; respondents interviewed in June of 2018 may report victimizations that occurred in December 2017.

The household weight needs to be constructed such that it represents the households' opportunity to report a crime incident. For example, a household interviewed in June 2018 has an opportunity to report crimes occurring in one month of 2017 - December. Whereas a household interviewed in December of 2017 has an opportunity to report crimes occurring in six months of 2017 - June through November. Variable V2116 (HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT) is adjusted to reflect the varying opportunities to report crime incidents based on the households' time in the NCVS sample.

The SPSS code below is an example of how to prepare a data-year household file.

*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2017 DATA-YEAR HOUSEHOLD FILE.

* Concatenate the 2017 and 2018 collection-year household
* record-type files.

```
add files  
/file = "household2017CY.sav"  
/file = "household2018CY.sav"
```

* The data year consists of ALL the 2017 collection-year records
* and the FIRST SIX MONTHS' of the 2018 collection-year records.

```
select if ( YEARQ >= 2017.1 and YEARQ <= 2018.2 ).
```

```
* Adjust the six month household weight (V2116) to account for time in  
* sample.  
* YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW.  
* V2130 - MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROTATION NUMBER.
```

```
do if (YEARQ=2017.1 and v2130=01).  
compute WGTHHDY=0.  
else if (YEARQ=2017.1 and v2130=02).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*1/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2017.1 and v2130=03).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*2/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2017.2 and v2130=04).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*3/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2017.2 and v2130=05).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*4/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2017.2 and v2130=06).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*5/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2017.3 or YEARQ=2017.4  
and (v2130=07 or v2130=08 or v2130=09  
or v2130=10 or v2130=11 or v2130=12)).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*6/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.1 and v2130=01).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*6/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.1 and v2130=02).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*5/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.1 and v2130=03).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*4/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.2 and v2130=04).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*3/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.2 and v2130=05).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*2/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.2 and v2130=06).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*1/12).  
end if.
```

```
* Save the 2017 data-year household file.  
* The file is currently unweighted.
```

```
save outfile = "household2017_DY.sav".
```

```
* Weight the data by the adjusted household weight.
```

```
weight by WGTHHDY.
```

```
* Run a frequency on any variable.
```

- Study 37297 -

```
freq vars = V2001.  
  
* NOTE - A warning message about a zero value for a weight is  
* normal. It is not an error.  
* RESULT:  
* The 2017 household count on a data year basis is: 123,557,517.  
  
*--- END SYNTAX.
```

DATA-YEAR PERSON FILE

Creating a 2017 data-year person file involves the same steps as described above for creating a household file. The 2017 and 2018 collection-year person files are concatenated, subsetted to include only records from January 2017 through June 2018, and the person weight calculated to reflect the households' time in sample.

```
*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2017 DATA-YEAR PERSON FILE.  
  
* Concatenate the 2017 and 2018 collection-year person  
* record-type files.  
  
add files  
/file = "person2017CY.sav"  
/file = "person2018CY.sav"  
.  
  
* The data year consists of ALL the 2017 collection-year records  
* and the FIRST SIX MONTHS' of the 2018 collection-year records.  
  
select if ( YEARQ >= 2017.1 and YEARQ <= 2018.2 ).  
  
* Adjust the six month person weight (V3080) to account for time in  
* sample.  
* YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW.  
* V3025 - MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED.  
  
do if (YEARQ=2017.1 and V3025=01).  
compute WGTPERDY=0.  
else if (YEARQ=2017.1 and V3025=02).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*1/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2017.1 and V3025=03).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*2/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2017.2 and V3025=04).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*3/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2017.2 and V3025=05).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*4/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2017.2 and V3025=06).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*5/12).
```

- Study 37297 -

```
else if (YEARQ=2017.3 or YEARQ=2017.4  
        and (V3025=07 or V3025=08 or V3025=09  
              or V3025=10 or V3025=11 or V3025=12)).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*6/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.1 and V3025=01).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*6/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.1 and V3025=02).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*5/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.1 and V3025=03).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*4/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.2 and V3025=04).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*3/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.2 and V3025=05).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*2/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2018.2 and V3025=06).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*1/12).  
end if.  
  
* Save the 2017 data-year person file.  
* This file is unweighted.  
  
save outfile = "person2017_DY.sav".  
  
* Weight the data by the adjusted person weight.  
  
weight by WGTPERDY.  
  
* Run a frequency on any variable.  
  
freq vars = V3001.  
  
* NOTE - A warning message about a zero value for a weight is normal.  
* It is not an error.  
* RESULT:  
* The 2017 person count on a data year basis is: 273,501,133.  
  
---- END SYNTAX.
```

DATA-YEAR INCIDENT FILE

Creating a 2017 data-year incident file is different from creating the household and person files.

As with the previous examples, the 2017 and 2018 incident files are concatenated together. Unlike the previous examples, the file is not subsetted based on when the interviews were done. Rather, it is subsetted based on the year that the incidents occurred. To create a 2017 data-year incident file only incidents occurring in 2017 are selected.

The collection-year victimization weight does not need to be

- Study 37297 -

adjusted. However, to reinforce that this is now a data-year file a new weight is created and specifically indicated data year.

Victimization rates published by BJS often exclude series crimes and crimes committed outside of the U.S. This needs to be taken into consideration to tie to BJS publications.

*---- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2017 DATA-YEAR INCIDENT FILE.

* Concatenate the 2017 and 2018 collection-year incident
* record-type files.

```
add files  
/file = "incident2017CY.sav"  
/file = "incident2018CY.sav"
```

.

* Select only incidents OCCURRING in 2017.
* V4015 - YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED.

```
select if ( V4015 = 2017 ).
```

* In the subsetted file the data-year victimization weight
* is the same as the collection-year victimization weight.

```
numeric WGTVICDY (F12.5).
```

```
variable labels WGTVICDY "ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - DATA YEAR".
```

```
compute WGTVICDY = WGTVICCY.
```

* Save the 2017 data-year incident file.
* This file is unweighted.

```
save outfile = "incident2017_DY.sav".
```

* To be consistent with BJS publications prior to 2012,
* exclude series crimes (use only with data prior to 2012).
* V4019 - ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS.

```
* select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ).
```

* Exclude crimes outside the U.S. - this is a BJS convention.
* Do this in order to tie to BJS publications for all years.
* V4022 - IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE.

```
select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).
```

* To be consistent with BJS publications from 2012 on (Criminal
* Victimization, 2011), include series crimes and use the syntax below.

* Include up to 10 occurrences in a series crime.

- Study 37297 -

```
do if (v4019=2).
recode v4016 (11 thru 996=10).
end if.
execute.
if ( v4019 = 2 ) WGTVICDY = WGTVICDY * v4016.

* Weight the data by the adjusted victimization weight.

weight by WGTVICDY.

* Run a frequency on the TYPE OF CRIME (V4529) variable.

freq vars = V4529.

* RESULT - The total victimization count on a data-year basis is:
* 17,421,434.

*--- END SYNTAX.
```

DATA-YEAR INCIDENT-LEVEL EXTRACT FILE

Data analysts are often interested in examining crime incidents (victimization) while taking into consideration characteristics of the person and the household. One way to do this is to prepend the household and person variables that are related to the crime incident records. This requires merging three files to create a Data-Year Incident-Level Extract File.

The following example builds on the examples above. The files that are used are already data-year files. Consequently the resulting extract file will be a data-year file.

*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2017 DATA-YEAR INCIDENT-LEVEL EXTRACT FILE.

```
* Two merges are done. The first merges the household variables onto
* the person record using the YEARQ (YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW)
* and IDHH (NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS) variables.

* In the match files statement the "table" indicates that the
* household file will be used as a one-to-many match. For example, a
* given household record may match to several person records, and the
* same household information will be copied onto all of the matching
* person records. It is possible that a household will have no
* matching person records. In these instances using a table
* specification prevents creating a new record with only household
* variables and no person variables. Thus the table specification
* copies household variables onto all of the matching person records,
* but it does not create a new record when there is not a match. This
* issue is more prominent when merging household and person variables
```

- Study 37297 -

```
* onto crime incident records.

match files
  /table = "household2017_DY.sav"
  /file  = "person2017_DY.sav"
  /by YEARQ IDHH
.

* Now merge the "in-process" file (denoted by the asterisk) created
* above with the incident record file. The table in the match files
* statement is the in-process file of person records with household
* variables prepended to them.

match files
  /table = *
  /file  = "incident2017_DY.sav"
  /by YEARQ IDHH IDPER
.

* Save the 2017 data-year incident-level extract file. This file
* contains incident records where the incident occurred in
* 2017. Household and person variables are prepended to the incident
* records.

save outfile = "incident2017_DYextract.sav".

* Since the resulting file is incident level, it may be used to
* estimate victimizations just as with the previously created
* data-year incident file.

* To be consistent with BJS publications prior to 2012,
* exclude series crimes (use only with data prior to 2012).

* select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ).

* Exclude crimes outside the U.S. - this is a BJS convention.
* Do this in order to tie to BJS publications for all years.

select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).

* To be consistent with BJS publications from 2012 on (Criminal
* Victimization, 2011), include series crimes and use the syntax below.

* Include up to 10 occurrences in a series crime.
do if (v4019=2).
recode v4016 (11 thru 996=10).
end if.
execute.
if ( v4019 = 2 ) WGTVICDY = WGTVICDY * v4016.

* Weight the data by the adjusted victimization weight.

weight by WGTVICDY.
```

- Study 37297 -

* Run a frequency on the TYPE OF CRIME (V4529) variable.

freq vars = V4529.

* RESULT - The total victimization count on a data-year basis is:

* 17,421,434.

*--- END SYNTAX.

- Study 37297 -

Matching Files to Create the Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File

```
COMMENT The following is an SPSS example of matching the household,  
COMMENT person, and incident record-type files. It shows how the  
COMMENT collection year incident-level extract file contained with  
COMMENT this dataset was constructed.
```

```
COMMENT For the example we assume that the household, person, and  
COMMENT incident record-type files have been downloaded and renamed:  
COMMENT hh_rec2.sav, per_rec3.sav, and incid_rec4.sav respectively.
```

```
COMMENT Match the household records onto the corresponding person  
COMMENT records.
```

```
match files  
/table = "hh_rec2.sav"  
/file = "per_rec3.sav"  
/by YEARQ IDHH .
```

```
COMMENT Match the resulting file onto the corresponding incident  
COMMENT records.
```

```
match files  
/table = *  
/file = "incid_rec4.sav"  
/by YEARQ IDHH IDPER .
```

```
execute.
```

```
COMMENT In the above match files statements the "table" indicates  
COMMENT that the specified file should be used as a one-to-many  
COMMENT match. For example, a given household record may match to  
COMMENT several person records, and the resulting household-person  
COMMENT records may match to several incident records. However, the  
COMMENT resulting household-person records may not match to any  
COMMENT incident records - most persons do not have crime  
COMMENT incidents. In those instances the "table" specification also  
COMMENT prevents those records from being added to the resulting  
COMMENT file. Hence, the resulting file will be comprised of  
COMMENT incident records with the household and person information  
COMMENT prepended to them.
```

```
COMMENT Recode the variable victimization weight for data year  
COMMENT (WGTVICDY) to zero to prevent inadvertently using it.
```

```
recode WGTVICDY ( else = 0 ).
```

```
COMMENT Save the resulting incident-level extract file.
```

- Study 37297 -

```
save outfile = "incident.sav"  
/keep V2001 YEARQ IDHH IDPER  
V2002 to TYPEINTV_TIS7 V3001 to V3098 V4001 to SERIES_IWEIGHT .
```

COMMENT The above save command finalizes the incident-level extract
COMMENT file and places the variables in a specified order.

Weights Details

Because the data collected by the National Crime Victimization Survey represent the total U.S. population 12 years and older, records can be weighted to produce population estimates from the sample cases. Weights are carried in survey records and are numbers which one adds or accumulates to obtain universe estimates of particular events. The final weight is a multiplier that indicates how many times a particular sample record is to be counted. Traditionally, the NCVS has provided three classes of weights -- household, personal, and incident -- and the appropriate weight to select for an analysis depends on the type of crime, victim, or unit of analysis involved. There are multiple weights within each of these three classes of weights. These weights are defined as:

- **HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT:** This weight is attached to the household record-type file and is the weight of the "Principal Person" in the household. In husband-wife households, this is the weight for the wife, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment (see Components Of Weights below). For other households, the household weight is that of the individual identified as owning, buying, or renting the dwelling (the "Reference Person"), excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment. This weight, after proper adjustment, is used to generate the population of households which is also used to form the denominator in the calculation of property crime rates. Household weights are V2116 and WGTHHCY.
- **PERSON WEIGHT:** Attached to the person record-type file, this variable provides an estimate of the population represented by each person in the sample. Person weights are most frequently used to compute estimates of crime victimizations of persons in the total population. This weight, after proper adjustment, is used to generate the population of persons which is also used to form the denominator in the calculation of personal crime rates. Person weights are V3080 and WGTPERCY.
- **INCIDENT WEIGHT:** This weight is attached to the incident record-type file. For personal crimes, it is derived by dividing the person weight of a victim by the total number of persons victimized during an incident as reported by the respondent. For property crimes, the incident weight and the household weight are the same, because the victim of a property crime is considered to be the household as a whole. The incident weight is most frequently used to compute estimates of the number of crimes committed against a particular class of victim (e.g., by victim race or Hispanic origin, age, or sex).

VICTIMIZATION, HOUSEHOLD, AND PERSON WEIGHTS

The sample weights V2116 (household weight) and V3080 (person weight) included with the data have been constructed by the U.S. Census Bureau to be representative of the national household and population age 12 or older at the time of interview. Since the sample is interviewed every six months, the sample weights must be adjusted for use in creating annual estimates to reflect the average population size during the entire reference year. The resulting adjusted weights are WGTHHCY (adjusted household weight) and WGTPERCY (adjusted person weight). In addition, the value of the victimization weight depends on whether the crime is against a household or a person.

Six weights are included with the data that have all of the relevant adjustments incorporated to create national estimates of victimization, household counts, and person counts. Refer to the NCVS Technical Documentation (www.bjs.gov) for a detailed description of how each weight is created. Table 1 shows the distribution of these six weights.

- Study 37297 -

Table 1: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Weight Distributions

Weight	Min	1 st Quartile	Mean	Median	3 rd Quartile	Max	Sum
WGTPERCY	74	572	1,133	900	1,542	10,566	275,325,387
Person Victimization (SERIES_WEIGHT)	196	1,013	2,683	1,688	3,012	96,271	6,555,595
Person Incident (SERIES_IWEIGHT)	108	954	2,507	1,567	2,790	96,271	6,123,972
WGTHHCY	65	443	826	674	1,161	5,255	124,824,664
Household Victimization (SERIES_WEIGHT)	78	774	1,580	1,182	2,187	41,901	13,607,270
Household Incident (SERIES_IWEIGHT)	78	774	1,580	1,182	2,187	41,901	13,607,270

Source: U.S. Census Bureau data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey public use file.

Victimization and incident weights can be larger than sample unit weights because they are for different time periods. Each household and person is counted once per year, while victimizations are measured separately across the two six month periods. Therefore, the unbounded victimization weights are twice as large as the household and person weights for each individual sample unit. Incident weights are equal to victimization weights unless the crime incident involved more than one person – a concept that only applies to personal crimes. It does not apply to household crimes because the victim of a household crime is counted as one victim: the affected household. The weighted sums represent the total person/household populations and total number of victimizations and incidents.

The variables WGTVICCY is the adjusted victimization weight for collection year. This weight is included on the incident record-type file and used to calculate an estimate of victimizations. In a calculation of victimization rate this weight is used to determine the numerator. WGTVICCY is not adjusted for series crimes.

The variable WGTHHCY is the adjusted household weight for collection year. This weight is included on the household record-type file and used to calculate an estimate of households covered by the NCVS. In a calculation of HOUSEHOLD victimization rate - which requires selecting only crimes against households (property crimes) - this weight is used to determine the denominator.

The variable WGTPERCY is the adjusted person weight for the collection year. This weight is included on the person record-type file and used to calculate an estimate of persons covered by the NCVS. In a calculation of PERSON victimization rate - which requires selecting only crimes against persons (violent crimes and personal larceny) - this weight is used to determine the denominator.

Adjusted household and person weights, included on the household and person record-type files respectively, will be zero in certain circumstances. Noninterviewed households and persons will have zero weight for both collection year and data year. In addition, the adjusted household and person weights for the COLLECTION YEAR will be zero for the last six months of the 18 month period that makes up an individual NCVS data year. This is because the collection year only includes the 12 months of interviews that occurred during the calendar year.

The adjusted victimization weight, included on the incident record-type file, for COLLECTION YEAR (WGTVICCY) will be zero for the last six months of the 18 month period that makes up an individual NCVS data year. Again, this is because the collection year only includes the 12 months of interviews conducted during the calendar year. In the incident record-type file, WGTVICCY will be greater than zero for the 12 months of the calendar year and zero for the remaining six months. Under the collection-year format, victimizations are counted based on when the interview occurred not on when the incident occurred, and they are counted for the 12 calendar months of interviews.

In the incident record-type file, the adjusted victimization weight for DATA YEAR will be zero in some circumstances. Under the data-year format a victimization is counted based on the year the crime incident actually occurred, not when the interview was conducted. Consequently, if an interview was conducted in February 2018 and a crime was reported

- Study 37297 -

as having occurred in October 2017, then the value of WGTVICDY for 2018 will be zero. However, the weight will be greater than zero for the 2017 data year.

The adjusted household, person, and victimization weights were added to the NCVS data so that analysts would not need to compute them directly. Those interested in the calculations necessary to compute the adjusted weights should refer to the [NCVS Resource Guide](#). The resource guide also contains victimization, household, and person counts for collection-year and data-year formats.

An example of calculating crime rates using weighted counts of victimizations, households, and persons is included in the Crime Estimate Details section of this documentation.

SERIES INCIDENTS WEIGHTING

BJS uses victimization weight in reports to account for the number of persons present during an incident and for repeat victims of series incidents. Incidents are distinguished from victimizations in that one criminal incident may have multiple victims or victimizations. SERIES_WEIGHT is the victimization weight adjusted for series crimes. SERIES_IWEIGHT is the incident weight adjusted for series crimes. The weight counts series incidents/victimizations as the actual number of incidents/victimizations reported by the victim, up to a maximum of 10 incidents/victimizations. Series victimizations/incidents are similar in type but occur with such frequency that a victim is unable to recall each individual event or describe each event in detail (for example, intimate partner violence or domestic violence may be a series victimization). Survey procedures allow NCVS interviewers to identify and classify these similar victimizations/incidents as series and to collect detailed information on only the most recent incident in the series. In 2018, about 1% of all victimizations were series incidents. Weighting series incidents/victimizations as the number of incidents/victimizations up to a maximum of 10 produces more reliable estimates of crime levels, while the cap at 10 minimizes the effect of extreme outliers on the rates (see code for weight in the Crime Estimate Details section of this documentation). Additional information on the series enumeration is detailed in the report *Methods for Counting High Frequency Repeat Victimization in the National Crime Victimization Survey*, NCJ 237308, BJS website, April 2012, <http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/mchfrv.pdf>.

USE OF WEIGHTED V. UNWEIGHTED DATA

BJS analyses of NCVS data typically utilize weighted data. However, analysts have used both weighted and unweighted data to examine victimization-related research questions. Generally, using weighted data increases variance, but decreases sampling bias and bias that is introduced through unequal probabilities of selection and observation. Weighted data are more typically used to compute representative population estimates of victimization dynamics and to compare victimization patterns over time.

Unweighted data have been used to develop and explore predictive models of victimization. However, the analyst must assume that the model is insensitive to small temporal variations in the composition of the NCVS sample and reporting rates and that variables in the model are unrelated to time, if multiple years of data are utilized (see Weighting And Deriving Longitudinally Representative Data below).

COMPONENTS OF WEIGHTS

The final weight (household, V2116; person, V3080; or incident, SERIES_IWEIGHT) adjusts for unequal probabilities of selection and observation, and for known age, sex, and race ratios based on the Adjusted Decennial Census Population Totals. Specifically, the final person and incident weights are the product of the values of the following six components weights. Household weights exclude the within-household non-interview adjustment.

1. BASE WEIGHT: The inverse of the national sampling rate for the stratum of that unit (person or household).
2. WEIGHTING CONTROL FACTOR: Adjusts for any sub-sampling due to unexpected events in the field, such as new construction, area segments larger than anticipated, and other deviations from the overall stratum sampling rate.

- Study 37297 -

3. HOUSEHOLD NON-INTERVIEW ADJUSTMENT: Adjusts for nonresponse at the household-level by increasing the weights of interviewed households most similar to households not interviewed in terms of race, MSA status of residence, and urban/suburban/rural status of residence. This inflates the weight value assigned to interviewed households so that they represent themselves and non-interviewed households. The non-interviewed cases are assigned a weight of zero, thereby excluding them from population estimates.
4. WITHIN-HOUSEHOLD NON-INTERVIEW ADJUSTMENT: Adjusts for non-response at the person-level by increasing the weight of interviewed persons most similar to persons not interviewed in terms of region, age, race, sex, and household composition. The adjustment inflates the weight value assigned to completed interviews, so that they represent themselves and sampled individuals who were not interviewed. The non-interviewed cases are assigned a weight of zero.
5. FIRST STAGE RATIO ESTIMATES FACTOR: Adjusts for differences between characteristics of the sample non-self-representing (NSR) primary sampling units (PSUs) and independent measures of the population NSR PSUs. (For self-representing PSUs this factor is set to 1). This factor adjusts for PSU differences on region, MSA status, urban/suburban/rural status, and racial composition.
6. SECOND STAGE RATIO ESTIMATE FACTOR: A post-stratification factor defined for each person to adjust for the difference between weighted counts of persons (using the above five weight components) and independent estimates of the number of persons, within certain age by race by sex categories. These independent estimates are based on the Census population controls adjusted for the undercount.

The weights discussed above (household, V2116; person, V3080; and incident, SERIES_IWEIGHT) are not the same as the adjusted household, person, and victimization weights. The adjusted weights, both collection-year and data-year versions, were calculated using V2116 and V3080 as necessary. It is the adjusted weights for households, persons, and victimizations (WGTHHCY, WGTHHDY, WGTPERCY, WGTPERDY, WGTVICCY, and WGTVICDY) that should be used to directly calculate counts of households, persons, and victimizations on either a collection-year or data-year basis.

WEIGHTING AND DERIVING LONGITUDINALLY REPRESENTATIVE DATA

Not only are weights useful for calculating cross-sectional estimates, but they play a crucial role in ensuring that any analysis of NCVS data over time is accurate. When the analyst plans to compare NCVS data across time, it is important to bear in mind the following cautions regarding the use of weights and unweighted data:

The NCVS sample size has fluctuated over the years, particularly during the phase-in period of the NCVS questionnaire. (During the completion of the NCVS phase-in during 1993, the number of sample cases also changed monthly from January to June.) Consequently, attempts to compare unweighted cases across years may produce artifactual differences that are due to variations in sample size and not to any underlying temporal changes in victimization patterns. Weights compensate for these variations in sample size across years. Any attempt to compare victimization counts and patterns across time should utilize weighted data to eliminate sample size variation as a confounding factor in the analysis.

Although the NCVS has a rotating panel design, it is important to recognize that NCVS weights are cross-sectional, not longitudinal. That is, they are intended to provide estimates that are representative of the population of individuals and households at the time an interview was taken. They do not adjust for changes in the composition of any panel of NCVS respondents over time or for panel attrition and should not be used for this purpose in any analysis that involves controlling for these changes to a panel.

Variance Details

DIRECT VARIANCE CALCULATION

Although generalized variance functions are useful for calculating population estimates of NCVS data, they are not well adapted to more complex statistical modeling and testing. A number of methods for calculating variances for complex sample designs directly from the data have been developed over the last decade, and these are better suited for statistical modeling.

However, data files must provide either clustering information or "pseudo-strata" that will allow the dataset to be subsetted for multiple "replicate" calculations. NCVS public use files have been updated to provide variables containing pseudo-strata and half sample coding - V2117 and V2118. With this enhancement, software can now be used with the public use data files to calculate direct variances. Additional information can be found in the [User's Guide to National Crime Victimization Survey \(NCVS\) Direct Variance Estimation](#).

GENERALIZED VARIANCES

The 2018 data files contain 6 sets of replicate weights:

1. HHREPWGT1-HHREPWGT160 (6-month household replicate weights)
2. HHREPWGTCY1-HHREPWGTCY160 (household replicate weights adjusted for 12-month collection period)
3. PERREPWGT1-PERREPWGT160 (6-month person replicate weights)
4. PERREPWGTCY1-PERREPWGTCY160 (person replicate weights adjusted for 12-month collection period)
5. SERIESINCREPWGT1-SERIESINCREPWGT160 (series incident replicate weights)
6. SERIESVICREPWGT1-SERIESVICREPWGT160 (series victimization replicate weights)

Generalized variance functions (GVF) provide a simple way to estimate the variance of any NCVS estimate based on the value of the estimate. The Census Bureau creates GVF parameters by fitting all NCVS estimates to a model that predicts the relative variance of the crime rate as a function of the crime rate.

The methodology used to form the replicate weights is not traditional orthogonal replicates, but instead uses Fay's methodology. This requires an additional adjustment option in statistical software packages in order to accurately calculate standard errors.

Example syntax code in SUDAAN is as follows -

```
REPWGT  HHREPWGTCY1-HHREPWGTCY160/ADJFAY=4;
```

Example syntax code in SAS is as follows -

```
VARMETHOD=BRR(Fay);
WEIGHT WGTHCY;
repweights HHREPWGTCY1-HHREPWGTCY160;
```

Before the 1992 NCVS redesign implementation, a set of standard errors was estimated using the Taylor Expansion Method and was generalized to be applicable to all survey estimates. Generalized curves were produced from subsets of computed standard errors, and formulae developed for these curves, which would allow analysts to calculate the standard error of any survey estimate. These formulae and the constant applicable for each year and general domain of crime have been provided for each year of published NCS data.

In the 1992-1997 NCVS data, a Jackknife Repeated Replication procedure was used to estimate standard errors, and a new set of formulae and constants was provided to calculate standard errors. Study of NCVS data had determined that the design effect was not constant across all survey estimates and that the new procedures provided a more accurate method for computing standard errors. Beginning in 1998, a Balanced Repeated Replication procedure was used to estimate standard errors.

- Study 37297 -

During GVF calculations, estimates are removed from processing if they have absolute studentized residuals above 3.0 and absolute measure of influence (DFFITS) values above 0.22. A complete list of estimates that were removed from the data during iterative GVF modeling is included in the *Source and Accuracy Statement for the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey*.

Four formulae are available to calculate the appropriate standard error, depending on the type of estimate involved. Each formula requires the analyst to use a set of constants that varies between year and domain of crime. Table 2 presents the current and two previous years' NCVS GVF parameters for overall and domain estimates of person and property crimes.

Table 2: National Crime Victimization Survey Generalized Variance Function Parameters

Year	Parameter Set #	Description	a	b	c
2018	1	Overall Person Crime Estimates	-0.00050699	2,493	8.262
	2	Person Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00067262	2,333	11.020
	3	Overall Property Crime Estimates	-0.00009581	2,569	0.840
	4	Property Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00010484	2,683	0.931
2017	1	Overall Person Crime Estimates	-0.00030590	4,315	4.788
	2	Person Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00051027	2,948	8.244
	3	Overall Property Crime Estimates	-0.00006621	3,159	0.450
	4	Property Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00008222	2,873	0.653
2016*	1	Overall Person Crime Estimates	-0.00029360	3,415	4.637
	2	Person Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00053340	2,707	8.636
	3	Overall Property Crime Estimates	-0.00013313	4,547	1.144
	4	Property Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00019170	3,635	1.899

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016-2018 National Crime Victimization Survey interviews.

*GVFs for the 2016 revised file. The 2016 revised file contains cases from 2015.

Comparisons of direct and GVF variance estimates of household and person victimizations are also included in the *Source and Accuracy Statement for the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey*. The GVF parameters perform reasonably well for small estimates, but tend to overestimate the variance for larger estimates. This is most notable in the person domain estimates. When making comparisons to estimates from previous years, use the year-to-year correlation coefficients in Appendix A of the *Source and Accuracy Statement for the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey*. Refer to the NCVS Technical Documentation for more on how to use GVF parameters and correlation coefficients to estimate variances. The 2013 NCVS Technical Documentation also includes GVF parameters for years 2008 to 2013. Additional information can be found in the NCVS Technical Documentation on the BJS website, www.bjs.gov.

Questionnaire Details

QUESTIONNAIRE PARTS

Rather than asking a simple yes/no question ("Have you been victimized by crime?"), the NCVS questionnaire is made up of two parts: the "Screening Section" and the "Incident Report." The Screening Section describes criminal incidents using everyday language in order to ascertain whether the respondent has been victimized during the six months prior to interview. Any positive responses are followed by an Incident Report, a series of detailed questions on the incident itself. The screening section is a series of questions and cues describing various behaviors and features of a criminal incident. For example, to elicit reports of aggravated assault one screen question asks: "Has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways: with any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife; with anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick, by something thrown, such as a rock or bottle..." Because the NCVS measures both property and personal crime, a separate Screening Section is administered for each. The Household Respondent (see Glossary) is asked to report on crimes against the household as a whole (e.g. burglary, motor vehicle theft) as well as personal crimes against him/herself. Other members of the household are asked only about personal crimes, although if they report crimes against the household not already reported by the Household Respondent an Incident Report is filled out.

If any Household or Individual screen question elicits a positive response, an Incident Report is filled out to gather details of the victimization. The incident report is designed to obtain detailed data on the characteristics and circumstances of the victimization. Items such as time and place of occurrence, injuries suffered, medical expenses incurred, number, age, race, and sex of offenders, relationship of offenders to victim (stranger, casual acquaintance, relative, etc.), and other detailed data relevant to a complete description of the incident are included in the report. This information is used during subsequent computer processing to determine whether the incident fits into one of the crimes within the scope of the survey and to place the incident in the appropriate category (see Glossary for NCVS Crime Classification Schemes and Crimes).

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

Field representatives' (FRs) instructions are explicit and detailed concerning the administration of the questionnaires, adherence to question wording, and the use of probes. The questions and all short cues accompanying the questions are read in full. Field representatives are instructed to read these questions and cues only, and offer response categories only as a last resort. Field representatives are explicitly instructed to avoid reading the answer categories for the question, "How were you threatened?" if at all possible. Residue is used in the codebook documentation to designate those cases where the respondent could not or did not provide an answer, or for some reason the response given did not fall into the predetermined categories.

Field representatives receive extensive training prior to any field work. The quality of interviewing is maintained by periodic direct observation of all field representatives, office edits of completed work, and verification of their work by re-interviewing a sample of completed sample units. FRs also measure errors in coverage of the population resulting from missing units, incorrect address listing, etc. The Bureau of the Census circulates a series of periodic updates dealing with the field procedures followed by the National Crime Victimization Survey field representatives.

Census Sample Information and NCVS Rotation Chart

Census Sample Information and NCVS Rotation Chart

The NCVS is a panel, or longitudinal, survey in which persons in each housing unit or GQ are interviewed every six months, for a total of seven interviews. The NCVS interviews are conducted continuously throughout the year in a design that divides the NCVS sample into seven rotating groups. Within each of the seven rotating groups, six panels are designated, each of which is interviewed in a given month and every six months thereafter, either in-person or by telephone, for a total of seven interviews. New sample units rotate into the sample on an ongoing basis to replace outgoing households that have been in sample for the 3-year period.

The rotation chart in Figure 2 illustrates the sampling and interviewing schedule for eighteen months of NCVS interviewing. The years along the top indicate when the sample was selected, and the years and months along the left side are when the sample cases are interviewed. The two-digit numbers represent the panel and rotation numbers assigned to each sample unit at the time of sampling. In July through December 2019, for example, 2015 rotation 5 cases were removed from the sample and 2018 rotation 5 cases were added to the sample. Sample cases in panel 3 within 2018 rotation 5 (the two-digit number 35 in the 2018 column) began interviewing in September 2019, are interviewed again in March 2020, and will interview every six months until their seventh and final interviews September 2022 (not pictured).

Figure 2. NCVS Rotation Chart for January 2019 through June 2020

Interview Year and Month		Sampling Year				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
2019	JAN	15 16-	17 11-	12 13-	14	
	FEB	25 26-	27 21-	22 23-	24	
	MAR	35 36-	37 31-	32 33-	34	
	APR	45 46-	47 41-	42 43-	44	
	MAY	55 56-	57 51-	52 53-	54	
	JUN	65 66-	67 61-	62 63-	64	
	JUL	16-	17 11-	12 13-	14 15	
	AUG	26-	27 21-	22 23-	24 25	
	SEP	36-	37 31-	32 33-	34 35	
	OCT	46-	47 41-	42 43-	44 45	
	NOV	56-	57 51-	52 53-	54 55	
	DEC	66-	67 61-	62 63-	64 65	
2020	JAN		17 11-	12 13-	14 15	16
	FEB		27 21-	22 23-	24 25	26
	MAR		37 31-	32 33-	34 35	36
	APR		47 41-	42 43-	44 45	46
	MAY		57 51-	52 53-	54 55	56
	JUN		67 61-	62 63-	64 65	66

Source: Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Crime Victimization Survey, 2016.

Measuring Rape and Sexual Assault

In 2016, The Government Accountability Office (GAO) issued findings and recommendations from study 16-546, "Sexual Violence Data: Actions Needed to Improve Clarity and Address Differences Across Federal Data Collection Efforts." A key recommendation was that in order to enhance the clarity and transparency of sexual violence data, federal agencies should ensure that details about the survey items used to generate these estimates are made publicly available. This section describes the variables that feed into the NCVS measures of rape and sexual assault obtained in variable v4529 (Type of Crime (TOC) Code, NEW).

When classifying a crime as a rape or sexual assault, the Census Bureau assign the codes in a specific order of importance. Codes 1-4 (rape or sexual assault categories) are assigned first, and then codes 5-14 are assigned (in no particular order) before codes 15-16 (rape or sexual assault categories) are assigned. Finally, code 17 is assigned before codes 18-19 (rape or sexual assault categories) are assigned. Because of this specificity and detail in assigning codes, a user may not get the same TOC as what the Census Bureau came up with.

Variable Name and Value	Description	
<u>TOC 1 – Completed Rape</u>		
IFV4045 =1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4094 = 1	How attacked? = Rape	OR
V4112 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Rape injuries	THEN
V4529 = 1	Completed rape	
<u>TOC 2 – Attempted Rape</u>		
IF V4045 =1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4095 = 1	How attacked? = Attempted rape	OR
V4113 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Attempted rape injuries	OR
V4078 = 1	How threatened? = Verbal threat of rape	THEN
V4529 = 2	Attempted rape	
<u>TOC 3 – Sexual Attack with Serious Assault</u>		
IF V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4096 =1	How attacked? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4114 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4082 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	OR
V4083 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	OR
V4050 = 1	What was the weapon? = Any weapon type	OR
V4050 = 3	What was the weapon? = Indicates weapon but no weapon type was provided	OR
V4050 = 7	What was the weapon? = Indicates weapon but no other specify was provided	OR
V4119 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Knocked unconscious	OR
V4120 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth	AND

- Study 37297 -

V4138 >= 2 and <= 200	Hospital? = Hospital stay between 2-200 days	THEN
V4529 = 3	Sexual attack with serious assault	

TOC 4 – Sexual Attack with Minor Assault

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4096 = 1	How attacked? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4114 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4082 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	OR
V4083 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	AND
V4119 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Knocked unconscious	OR
V4120 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth	OR
V4110 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Indicated injury but did not specify injury type	OR
V4082 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	OR
V4083 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	AND
V4089 = 1	How threatened? = Followed or surrounded	OR
V4090 = 1	How threatened? = Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc.	THEN
V4529 = 4	Sexual attack with minor assault	

TOC 15 – Sexual Assault without Injury

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4096 = 1	How attacked? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4082 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	THEN
V4529 = 15	Sexual assault without injury	

TOC 16 – Unwanted Sexual Contact without Force (classified as sexual assault)

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4083 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact without force	THEN
V4529 = 16	Unwanted sexual contact without force	

TOC 18 – Verbal Threat of Rape (classified as rape)

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4078 = 1	How threatened? = Verbal threat of rape	THEN
V4529 = 18	Verbal threat of rape	

TOC 19 – Verbal Threat of Sexual Assault (classified as sexual assault)

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
-----------	-----------------------	-----

- Study 37297 -

V4081 = 1	How threatened? = Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape	THEN
V4529 = 19	Verbal threat of sexual assault	

NCVS measurement of rape or sexual assault

The NCVS uses a two-stage measurement approach in the screening and classification of criminal victimization, including rape or sexual assault. In the first stage of screening, survey respondents are administered a series of short-cue screening questions designed to help respondents think about different experiences they may have had during the reference period. (See NCVS-1 at https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/ncvs15_bsq.pdf) This design improves respondents' recall of events, particularly for incidents that may not immediately come to mind as crimes, such as those committed by family members and acquaintances. Respondents who answer affirmatively to any of the short-cue screening items are subsequently administered a crime incident report (CIR) designed to classify incidents into specific crime types. (See NCVS-2 at https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/ncvs15_cir.pdf)

First stage of measurement. Two short-cue screening questions are specifically designed to target sexual violence:

1. Other than any incidents already mentioned, has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways—
 - a. with any weapon, such as a gun or knife
 - b. with anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick
 - c. by something thrown, such as a rock or bottle
 - d. by grabbing, punching, or choking
 - e. any rape, attempted rape, or other types of sexual attack
 - f. any face-to-face threats
 - g. any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

2. Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. Other than any incidents already mentioned, have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by—
 - a. someone you did not know
 - b. a casual acquaintance
 - c. someone you know well?

Respondents may screen into a CIR if they respond affirmatively to another short-cue screening question. For instance, a separate screening question cues respondents to think of attacks or threats that took place in specific locations, such as at home, work, or school. Respondents who recall a sexual victimization that occurred at home, work, or school and answer affirmatively would be administered a CIR even if they did not respond affirmatively to the screening question targeting sexual violence.

Second stage of measurement. The CIR is used to collect information on the attributes of each incident. The key attributes of sexual violence that are used to classify a victimization as a rape or sexual assault are the type of attack and physical injury suffered. Victims are asked if "the offender hit you, knock[ed] you down, or actually attack[ed] you in any way;" if "the offender TRIED to attack you;" or if "the offender THREATENED you with harm in any way?" The survey participant is classified as a victim of rape or sexual assault if he or she responds affirmatively to one of these three questions and then responds that the completed, attempted, or threatened attack was—

- rape
- attempted rape
- sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
- verbal threat of rape

- Study 37297 -

- verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape
- unwanted sexual contact with force (e.g., grabbing or fondling)
- unwanted sexual contact without force (e.g., grabbing or fondling).

If the victim selects one of these response options to describe the attack, he or she is also classified as a victim of rape or sexual assault if the injuries suffered as a result of the incident are described as—

- rape
- attempted rape
- sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

Coercion. The CIR does not ask respondents if psychological coercion was used, nor make any reference to the victim being unable to provide consent (e.g., in incidents involving drugs or alcohol use). One screening question targeted to rape and sexual assault asks respondents if force or coercion was used to initiate unwanted sexual activity.

The final classification of incidents by the CIR results in the following definitions of rape and sexual assault used in the NCVS:

Rape. Coerced or forced sexual intercourse. Forced sexual intercourse means vaginal, anal, or oral penetration by the offender(s). This category could include incidents where the penetration was from a foreign object such as a bottle. It includes attempted rape, threatened rape, male and female victims, and both heterosexual and same-sex incidents.

Sexual assault. A wide range of victimizations, separate from rape, attempted rape, or threatened rape. These crimes include attacks or threatened attacks involving unwanted sexual contact between the victim and offender. Sexual assaults may or may not involve force and include such things as grabbing or fondling.

Glossary

This glossary describes definitions and procedures currently employed in the National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS). These definitions and procedures reflect a major redesign of the survey implemented in two stages: "Near-Term" changes and "Long-Term" changes. Generally, the "Near-Term" changes refer to improvements made to the Crime Incident Report and implemented in 1986. The "Long-Term" changes refer to improvements made to the Screening Section that were fully implemented in 1993 and where "Long-Term" changes created a break in series by affecting the likelihood that a victimization would be reported. Data collected before this break are referred to as NCS, and data gathered afterwards as NCVS. Specific changes are noted (by "NCS NOTE" and "NCVS NOTE") where relevant and indicate when the changes were implemented in the field. See NCVS Redesign document in the [NCVS Resource Guide](#) for a description of why and how these changes were made.

ADDRESS SEGMENT

See: Segment

AGE

Age is determined by asking the respondent for month, day, and year of birth. From this birth date, the field representative determines the respondent's age as of the last day of the month previous to the interview month. The respondent is asked to verify the calculated age. This age is used to determine a respondent's eligibility for the survey according to the following rules:

- 1) under 12: not interviewed (though the number of such children living in the household is asked of the household respondent)
- 2) 12 and older: universe for interviews
- 3) 16 and older: additional questions are asked

NCS NOTE: Prior to July, 1986, 12- and 13-year-olds were interviewed by proxy respondent (a respondent who answers questions for another person). As of July 1986, respondents age 12 and older are interviewed directly, unless they are ill or otherwise unavailable, or a knowledgeable adult objects to the interviewing of 12and 13-year-olds in the household.

See also: Interview, Type of

ASSAULT

The NCVS defines assault as an unlawful physical attack, whether aggravated or simple, upon a person. It includes attempted assaults with or without a weapon, but excludes rape, attempted rape, and sexual assaults (these are categorized separately). Assaults also exclude attacks involving theft or attempted theft (these are classified as robbery). Severity of assaults are classified into two major sub-categories:

- 1) Simple Assault: an attack without a weapon resulting either in minor injury (e.g., bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling) or an undetermined injury requiring less than two days of hospitalization. It also includes attempted assault without a weapon and verbal threats of assault.
- 2) Aggravated Assault: an attack or attempted attack with a weapon, regardless of whether or not an injury occurred, and attack without a weapon when serious injury results. Serious injury includes broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, and any injury requiring two or more days of hospitalization.

See also: Rape, Sexual Assault, Crimes, Robbery

ARMED FORCES

See: Military Status

ATTACK

Some form of actual physical contact between the victim and the offender. If something was thrown at the victim but did not hit him/her or if s/he was shot at but not struck by the bullet, s/he is not considered to have been attacked, but threatened.

See also: Threat

ATTEMPT

Definitions of attempted crimes vary by type of crime. See entries for individual crimes for definition.

AUTO THEFT

See: Motor Vehicle Theft

BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE

A set of questions used to elicit reports of crimes against the household and its members (for a list of the types of crimes measured by the NCVS, see CRIMES). The screening is also used to obtain characteristics of the household and individual household members 12 years of age and older. The screen questionnaire is composed of several types of items:

- 1) Cover page for household identification items (e.g.: address, segment number) and general information (e.g.: number of members in the household, type of living quarters)
- 2) Personal characteristics items for obtaining general information on persons (e.g.: age, marital status, sex, race)
- 3) Household screen questions, asked only of the Household Respondent, to elicit information on whether any property crimes were committed during the reference period
- 4) Individual screen questions, asked of all household members 12 and older including the Household Respondent, to elicit information on whether any crimes against individual household members were committed during the reference period
- 5) Questions dealing with household and individual vulnerability to crime.

The household and individual screen questions are designed to describe all crimes within the scope of the NCVS using everyday language (not legal or technical definitions). Multiple examples of features likely to accompany a criminal incident are provided as cues to jar respondents' memories and to provide a more complete picture of the kinds of incidents included in the survey. If a respondent answers yes to any of the screen questions or cues, a complete Incident Report is filled out and the crime is classified according to the NCVS Crime Classification scheme.

See also: Household Screen Questions, Individual Screen Questions, Questionnaire Forms, Interviewing Sequence, NCVS Crime Classification

NCVS NOTE: Beginning in January 1993, significant changes to the household and individual screen sections were implemented. See the NCVS Redesign document in the [NCVS Resource Guide](#) for a discussion of these changes.

BOUNDING PROCEDURE

A technique used in the NCVS to establish a reference point during the first interview to avoid recording duplicate reports of incidents in subsequent interviews. The first interview conducted at the household is considered a bounding interview. Data collected from this interview do not become part of the final dataset but are compared with incidents reported in the second interview. If the interviewer determines that a newly-reported incident is the same incident that has already been reported in the bounding interview, the incident is eliminated. Incidents reported in this second interview then become the new reference point for comparison with incidents reported in the third interview, and so on.

- Study 37297 -

NCVS NOTE: Reporting procedures have been slightly modified. Previously, interviewers collected information on incidents only within the 6-month reference period which ends on the last day of the month preceding the interview if respondents reported very recent incidents -- those that occurred after the reference period ended but before the interview actually took place -- details on the incident were not recorded at that time but during the subsequent interview. Deferring the Incident Report may have resulted in less accurate recall during the subsequent interview. To address this concern, NCVS procedures were modified to allow an Incident Report to be filled out even if the crime occurred after the 6-month reference period. Data on these incidents are held and tabulated along with data from the subsequent interview.

NOTE: In the NCS National Samples of 1972 and the first half of 1973, the first-time interviews were unbounded. Bounded interviews started in January 1973 and July 1973 for the first rotation groups; thus, by July 1973, bounded interviews were being conducted in all returning rotation groups. Because of the large number of unbounded interviews, the 1972 National Sample files have not been released.

Before 2007, the initial interview for a person or sample unit was excluded from the estimates. This interview was unbounded, meaning it did not have a prior interview to frame the reference period. In order to minimize over-reporting, the first interview was not used in estimates and was only used as a bounding interview for the second interview. For budgetary reasons, since January 2007, the bounding interview has been included in the computation of annual estimates. A bounding weighting adjustment is applied to compensate for the use of the first interview and the potential inclusion of victimizations that are out of the reference period. New construction cases and replacement households entering the sample during the second through seventh interview are not bounded, and do not receive the bounding weighting adjustment. See also: Sample Rotation, Reference Period

BURGLARY

One of the six major types of crimes covered by the NCVS, burglary is unlawful or forcible entry or attempted entry of a residence. This crime usually, but not always, involves theft. The illegal entry may be by force, such as breaking a window or slashing a screen, or may be without force by entering through an unlocked door or an open window. As long as the person entering has no legal right to be present in the structure, a burglary has occurred. Furthermore, the structure need not be the house itself for a burglary to take place; illegal entry of a garage, shed, or any other structure on the premises also constitutes household burglary. If breaking and entering occurs in a hotel or vacation residence, it is still classified as a burglary for the household whose member or members were staying there at the time the entry occurred.

See also: Crimes, Forcible Entry, Unlawful Entry Without Force, Attempted Forcible Entry

CENTRAL CITY

The incorporated city (or cities) which is central to an urbanized area and/or a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). It is bounded by city limits. A central city or the combined central cities must have a population of 50,000 or more.

See also: Urbanized Area, Metropolitan Statistical Area, Place Description Code

CHECK DIGIT

In the NCVS National Sample, the check digit is computed on the nine digits of the sample number PSU, and segment number. The check digit is part of the control number which uniquely identifies a sample unit.

See also: Control Number Since July 1986, the five elements of the control number have been scrambled to preserve confidentiality.

- Study 37297 -

CHILDREN UNDER 12, CRIMES AGAINST

Because of the complexity of the NCVS questionnaire and the standardized interviewing procedures, crimes against children under 12 are not measured by the NCVS. In keeping with NCVS crime definitions, however, there is one exception: if items belonging to a child were stolen and there was no contact between the offender and a household member, the incident is treated as a property crime, provided the incident occurred at or near the parent's place of residence.

CLASS OF WORKER

The employment status of a respondent. Categories include:

- 1) Private Employee: persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, piece-rates, or pay in kind. This applies regardless of the occupation at which the employee worked, whether general manager, file clerk, or porter. Also includes persons working for pay for settlement houses, churches, unions, and other private non-profit organizations.
- 2) Government Employee: persons who work for any branch of federal, state or local governments. This includes persons who were elected to paid federal offices and members of the Armed Forces. It also includes employees of international organizations and employees of foreign governments.
- 3) Self-Employed: persons who work for profit or fees in own business, farm, shop, office, etc. This does not apply to managers, superintendents, or other executives hired to manage a business.
- 4) Working Without Pay: persons working without pay on a farm or business operated by a related member of the household. Room and board and a cash allowance are not counted as pay for these family workers; however, if the worker receives money which is definitely considered to be wages for work performed, he or she should be considered a private employee.

See also: Industry Code, Occupation Code

CLOSEOUT

This refers to the time period in which either interviewers or the regional offices try to obtain interviews from non-interviewed persons prior to transmitting the questionnaire data for keying.

CLUSTER

A group of four housing units. Clustering is done so that selected sample units are in relatively close geographic proximity in order for interviews to be carried out in an efficient manner. Because of this clustering, the variance estimates are slightly larger than they would be if the sample design used a simple random sample selection scheme within the sample PSUs.

See: Segment

COLLECTION QUARTER

A calendar quarter of the year (three months) during which interviews are conducted in the NCVS. For example, the first collection quarter consists of interviews conducted in January, February, and March. The six-month reference period for the January interviews is July 1 through December 31. The reference period for February interviews is August 1 through January 31, and so on. Because the reference period is six months long and because interviews are bounded (see "Bounding" above), 18 months of data collection (or 6 Collection Quarters) are necessary to yield one full year's worth of (bounded) data under the DATA-YEAR format.

See also: Reference Period, Bounding Procedure (NCVS Note)

COMPLETE SAMPLE FILES NCVS

- Study 37297 -

Data files containing data for both interviewed and non-interviewed households, victims and non-victims. The files are hierarchical in structure, consisting of four record types:

- 1) Address ID records
- 2) Household records
- 3) Person records
- 4) Incident records (including series incidents)

The National Complete Sample files are arranged by the quarter in which the interviews were conducted (collection quarters).

COMPUTER-ASSISTED TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING (CATI)

Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) involves bringing interviewers into a centralized telephone facility to conduct the survey over the phone by reading questions off of a computer screen and entering responses directly into the computer. CATI stores information provided by the respondent as the survey progresses, automatically presenting the interviewer with the appropriate next question in the survey sequence. CATI software is designed with automated internal consistency checks to alert the interviewer of responses that may need to be clarified with the respondent. The CATI technique is contrasted with the field technique, in which interviewers around the country conduct telephone or face-to-face interviews and record responses in pencil on a printed questionnaire. CATI is not utilized for the following circumstances:

- 1) All NCVS interviews for the first (of seven) scheduled interviews for households in sample will be conducted in person so as establish and maintain rapport with respondents. No household will receive its initial NCVS contact from a CATI facility.
- 2) Respondents without access to a telephone or who refuse during the interview to receive subsequent interviews by telephone will continue to be interviewed in person.
- 3) To minimize disruption of field interviewer staffing and workloads and to avoid elimination of some single-interviewer Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), CATI is fully implemented only in PSUs that are covered by more than one field representative. On single field representative PSUs, only half are eligible for CATI, and in these PSUs only half the segments are assigned to CATI interviewing.

NCS/NCVS NOTE: Phase-in of CATI began in 1987. From 1987 to 1992, 5 to 10 percent of the NCS sample used CATI. From 1992 on, CATI was used for 30 percent of the NCVS sample. Since 2007, CATI has been discontinued as a mode.

CONFIDENTIALITY

The law (U.S. Code 34, Sections 10131, 10231, and 10134) provides that all information given to the U.S. U.S. Census Bureau for this survey must be held in confidence and may be used only for statistical purposes. The Bureau may not release any statistics which might disclose the identity of any individual or household. This protection explains why public data often do not provide the level of detail many researchers might wish. Current restrictions prohibit identification of less than 0.5% of the sample, when releasing individual or microdata.

CONTROL CARD

The control card (sometimes referred to as the "cover sheet") is one of four basic forms used to collect the NCVS data. It is the first form the interviewer completes during the initial interview and is updated on each subsequent interview as long as the household is in the sample. It contains the address of each sample unit and the basic household data, such as the names of all persons living there and their age, race, sex, marital status, education, etc. In addition, such items as family income, tenure of the unit, and pertinent information about non-interviewed units are included on the Control Card. The Control Card also serves as a record of visits, telephone calls, reasons for interview and non-interview, etc.

See also: Interviewing Sequence, Questionnaire Forms

CONTROL NUMBER

A control number is assigned to each sample unit. In the National Sample, the control number is composed of five elements: the sample, PSU, Segment number, Check Digit, and Serial Number. Since July 1986, these five elements have been scrambled together to preserve confidentiality.

See also: PSU, Segment Number, Check Digit, Serial Number, Identification Code, Sample Designation

CRIME INCIDENT REPORT

A set of questions used to gather details (e.g.: location of incident, relationship of victim to offender, extent of injuries and/or economic loss) on crimes reported in the Basic Screen Questionnaire. This information is used to categorize the incident (see NCVS Crime Classification). Details from the Incident Report also serve as a database for analysis of crime (e.g.: susceptibility to crime). One Crime Incident Report is completed for each incident reported in answer to the screen questions (with the exception of "Series Crimes;" see the section - Type of Research Instrument for details on series crimes incident reports). The following conditions must be met before a series incident is reported: (1) incidents must be of the same type or very similar in detail; (2) there must be at least six incidents in the series (this threshold was changed from three incidents to six incidents in January 1993); and (3) the respondent must not be able to recall dates and other details of the individual incidents well enough to have reported them separately. Interviewers are instructed to try through probing to get individual reports whenever possible and only accept series reports as a last resort.

See also: Questionnaire Forms, Series Incident Report, Interviewing Sequence

NCS NOTE: The Crime Incident Report was significantly modified in 1986 to provide more information on characteristics of the crime incident. See the NCVS Redesign document in the [NCVS Resource Guide](#).

CRIMES

The National Crime Victimization Survey focuses on measuring the extent of victimization by the major crimes commonly referred to as rape, robbery, assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. The survey does not provide measures for other offenses such as murder, kidnapping, shoplifting, fraud, gambling, etc.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January, 1993, the NCVS defined 32 distinct types of crime. The NCVS modifications redefined some crimes (Theft and Series Crimes) and added crimes not previously measured (Sexual Assault other than Completed and Attempted Rape, and Vandalism). Since 2009, the NCVS no longer collects information about vandalism. See the NCVS Redesign document in the [NCVS Resource Guide](#).

TYPES OF CRIME, LISTED IN ORDER OF SERIOUSNESS

(The Seriousness Hierarchy)

A) Crimes of Violence

- 1) Completed Rape
- 2) Attempted Rape
- 3) Sexual Assault with Serious Assault
- 4) Sexual Assault with Minor Assault
- 5) Completed Robbery with Injury from Serious Assault
- 6) Completed Robbery with Injury from Minor Assault
- 7) Completed Robbery without Injury
- 8) Attempted Robbery with Injury from Serious Assault
- 9) Attempted Robbery with Injury
- 10) Attempted Robbery without Injury
- 11) Completed Aggravated Assault with Injury
- 12) Attempted Aggravated Assault with Weapon

- Study 37297 -

- 13) Threatened Assault with Weapon
- 14) Simple Assault Completed with Injury
- 15) Sexual Assault without Injury
- 16) Unwanted Sexual Contact without Force

NCS Note: This category did not exist during Quarters 1 and 2, 1992. Comparisons of the 1992 data for this crime category with future years should be avoided.

- 17) Assault without Weapon without Injury
- 18) Verbal Threat of Rape
- 19) Verbal Threat of Sexual Assault
- 20) Verbal Threat of Assault

B) Purse-snatching/pocket-picking

- 21) Completed Purse-Snatching
- 22) Attempted Purse-Snatching
- 23) Completed Pocket-Picking

C) Property Crimes

- 31) Completed Burglary, Forceable Entry
- 32) Completed Burglary, Unlawful Entry without Force
- 33) Attempted Forceable Entry
- 40) Completed Motor Vehicle Theft
- 41) Attempted Motor Vehicle Theft
- 54) Completed Theft Less than \$10
- 55) Completed Theft \$10 to \$49
- 56) Completed Theft \$50 to \$249
- 57) Completed Theft \$250 to Greater
- 58) Completed Theft Value NA
- 59) Attempted Theft

See also: NCVS Crime Classification Scheme

DATA COLLECTION OR ENUMERATION PERIOD

The length of time allotted to interviewers for completing their assigned workload for a survey or census; commonly referred to as the interview period. For the NCVS, households are enumerated during the first two weeks of every month.

See also: Household Status, Enumeration

DISABILITY STATUS

The NCVS defines disability as the product of interactions among individuals' bodies; their physical, emotional, and mental health; and the physical and social environment in which they live, work, or play. A disability exists where this interaction results in limitations of activities and restriction to full participation at school, work, home, or in the community.

ED

See: Enumeration District (ED)

EDUCATION

Current education level of household members listed on the control card. Respondents are asked the highest grade or year of regular school attended, and whether that year was completed. Regular schools include all graded public, private, parochial schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools which advance a

- Study 37297 -

person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college degree. Regular schools do not include vocational, trade, business, correspondence, or other specialized schools, unless credits obtained are accepted in the regular school system. For persons still attending regular school, highest grade attended is the one in which they are currently enrolled. Education questions, which are on the control card, are asked routinely at the 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th visits only.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

The highest year completed. This is a recoded variable for use in BJS published reports. It is classified as follows: Never attended or kindergarten, Elementary, High School, College, and N.A. Post-graduate work is coded as "College."

ENUMERATION

The process of obtaining information about selected units of study in a survey or census.

ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED)

A small geographic area with well-defined boundaries set up for the 1990 Census and containing about 250 households. A single PSU contains numerous EDs. In the NCVS National Sample, each selected ED is subdivided into clusters of four households, and a sample of these clusters is systematically selected. All four households in the cluster are selected to be in the sample.

See also: Primary Sampling Unit (PSU), Cluster

ENUMERATION PERIOD

See: Data Collection Period

ESTIMATE

A numeric value obtained from a sample used to describe the measurement which would be obtained if a complete census were carried out. An estimate of a total for a population is obtained by multiplying the value for a sampled record by a systematically designed weight which has the effect of inflating the sample count to represent the total population. Multiple factors are used to compute this weight (see the section on - Weights). Basically, the sample count is inflated by the reciprocal of its probability of selection. Each estimate has its own unique variance and standard error which express the precision of the estimate.

See also: Variance, Weight, Standard Error

ETHNICITY

A household respondent's self-reported statement of the national, cultural, or linguistic group with which each member of the household identifies. Currently, the NCVS gathers data on Hispanic ethnicity only.

See also: Race

ETHNICITY OF OFFENDER

The ethnicity of offender as perceived and reported by the respondent. Categories are whether offender was Hispanic or Latino. When recording the ethnicity of multiple offenders, categories are: mostly Hispanic or Latino, mostly non-Hispanic, equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic, and don't know.

See also: Race of offender

EXTRA UNITS

- Study 37297 -

Household units or OTHER units which are discovered at time of interview or during updating and are not already entered on the listing sheet for the segment.

- 1) Area Segments:
 - a. In Area segments, EXTRA units must be in the same structure or on the same property as the sample unit being interviewed.
 - b. In Special Places within Area segments, an EXTRA unit must be within the specific address of the original unit.
- 2) In Address and Special Place segments, EXTRA units must be within the specific address of the sample unit being interviewed, but need not be within the same structure or on the same property.
- 3) In Permit segments, EXTRA units must be within the specific address of the sample unit being interviewed and must be within the same structure. When housing units or OTHER units which qualify as EXTRA units are discovered, they are interviewed and allocated to the sample without bias.

See also: Segment, Housing Unit, Other Unit, Special Places, Listing, Household Status, Updating

FINAL WEIGHT

A final adjustment factor used to inflate each sample observation so that it properly represents the population. The final weight is a factor of six component weights and ratio adjustments (see section Weights). For personal crimes, the final weight equals the person weight times five adjustment factors; for property crimes, the final weight equals the household weight times these adjustment factors.

See also: Household Weight, Person Weight

FORCIBLE ENTRY

A form of burglary in which force is used to gain entrance; e.g., by breaking a window or slashing a screen. Forcible entry may or may not be accompanied by theft or property damage. Evidence of force must be physical and visible, i.e., able to be seen after the occurrence of the incident. An open or unlocked door is not physical, visible evidence.

See also: Burglary, Unlawful Entry Without Force, Attempted Forcible Entry

GROUP QUARTERS

Census term used to describe living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of household. Quarters with no designated head but with six or more unrelated persons are also group quarters. Some quarters occupied by fewer than six persons may also be group quarters by definition; e.g., living quarters in dormitories occupied by students. Group quarters were selected from Census listings.

See also: Housing Unit, Other Unit, Special Place

HATE CRIME

From 2003-2009, hate crime variables V4526AA (source code 910), V4526HA1 (Source Code 915), V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), V4526HA4 (SC918), V4526HA5 (SC919), V4526HA6 (SC920), V4526HA7 (SC 921), V4526HA8 (SC922), and V4526HA9 (SC908), were suppressed from the public use files. During this time, the hate crime recode (V4526I) was created to designate an incident as a hate crime, a possible hate crime, or not a hate crime. Beginning in 2010, all hate crime variables were included in the public use files and the hate crime recode (V4526I) was removed. The statements below can be used to create a recode comparable to the hate crime recode. Please note that in keeping with the definition of hate crime used by the Hate Crime Statistics Act (HCSA) of 1994 (28 U.S.C '534'), crimes that were committed because of gender bias were not included in the hate crime recode. In 2009, the HCSA was expanded to include crimes committed because of bias against the victim's gender or gender identity.

- Study 37297 -

The hate crime recode is set to 1 (incident is a hate crime) when there is an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), V4526H (SC913), and there is also an entry of 1 in V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), or V4526HA4 (SC918). The hate crime recode is set to 2 (incident is a possible hate crime) when there is an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), V4526H (SC913), and there is also an entry of 1 in V4526HA5 (SC919), V4526HA6 (SC920), or V4526HA7 (SC921), but there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), and V4526HA4 (SC918).

The hate crime recode is set to 3 (incident is not a hate crime) when there is an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), V4526H (SC913), but there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), V4526HA4 (SC918), V4526HA5 (SC919), V4526HA6 (SC920), and V4526HA7 (SC921). The hate crime recode is also set to 3 when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), but there is an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) or an entry of 1 or 2 in V4526AA (SC910).

The hate crime recode is set to 4 (don't know lead-in of V4526AA (SC910)) when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), and there is not an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) but there is an entry of 3 in V4526AA (SC910).

The hate crime recode is set to 8 (no valid entry in V4526AA (SC910)) when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), and there is not an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) but there is an entry of 8 in V4526AA (SC910).

The hate crime recode is set to 9 (out of universe) when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), and not an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) and not an entry of 1, 2, 3, or 8 in V4526AA (SC910).

Following is a list of all the hate crime related variables.

Variable	Source Code	Description
V4526A	SC896	HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)
V4526B	SC897	HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)
V4526C	SC898	HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)
V4526D	SC899	HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)
V4526E	SC900	HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)
V4526F	SC901	HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)
V4526HA9	SC908	EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS A HC (START 2010 Q1)
V4526AA	SC910	SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY (START 2010 Q1)
V4526G	SC911	HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)
V4526H	SC913	HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)
V4526HA1	SC915	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA2	SC916	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA3	SC917	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS (START 2010 Q1)

- Study 37297 -

V4526HA4	SC918	EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA5	SC919	EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY DID SIMILAR CRIMES (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA6	SC920	EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA7	SC921	EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPEND TO YOU OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA8	SC922	EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INCIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA8	SC922	EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INCIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Prior to 1979, one person in each household was designated as "head," usually the person reported by the members of the household to be the head. Beginning in 1979 a non-head of household approach was instituted and interviewers were instead instructed to designate a "reference person" -- the household member who owns, is buying, or is renting the housing unit. The reference person may be any one household member 18 years of age or older -- usually the first person listed in the household membership. If all household members are under 18, the interviewer will choose the person identified as owning or renting the living quarters.

See also: Reference Person, Relationship to Reference Person

HOUSEHOLD

A group of occupants of a sample unit who meet the criteria for household membership.

See also: Sample Unit, Household Member

HOUSEHOLD CRIME

See: Household Victimization; This classification of crime has been revised in the NCVS and is now labeled "property crimes".

HOUSEHOLD INCIDENT

See: Household Victimization; This classification has been revised in the NCVS and is now labeled "property crimes."

HOUSEHOLD INCOME

The sum of income received by all household members (14 years of age or older) living in a sample housing unit. The income may include wages, salaries, net income from business, farm or rent, pension, dividends, interest, social security payments, alimony, public assistance, child support, and any other money received by household members age 14 or older, and other money income (not identified as income are such things as room and board, insurance payments, lump sum inheritances, occasional gifts, money from selling property, withdrawals from savings accounts, or tax refunds) for the 12-month period immediately preceding the month of interview. It is not the calendar year unless the month of the interview was January. Family income questions are asked routinely during the first, third, fifth, and seventh interviews only.

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

- Study 37297 -

Persons in a sample unit are members of the household if:

- 1) their usual place of residence at the time of the interview is the sample unit, and
- 2) they have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Usual place of residence must be specific living quarters held by the person, to which s/he is free to return at any time, and at which s/he usually lives and sleeps. Household members not only include members of the family, but may also include: lodgers, servants, other employees who live in the unit and consider it their usual place of residence. Usual residents also include persons who live in the sample unit but are temporarily absent. Armed Forces members are considered household members if they are stationed nearby and usually sleep in the sample unit. Students attending school away from home are not considered household members at their parents' home.

See also: Household, Sample Unit

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. The household interviewed at the initial visit receives a household number of "1". If members of that household change, but at least one household member remains at the address during subsequent interviews, the household number remains a "1". If a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

See also: Household Status

HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

A household member chosen by the interviewer who appears to be the most knowledgeable about the household composition and is able to answer the household screen questions dealing with crimes against the household. This person is generally 18 years of age or older; however, if no one in the household is at least 18 years of age, the interviewer will choose someone who appears to be knowledgeable about the entire household. The household respondent is not necessarily the reference person or the principal person.

See also: Reference Person, Principal Person

HOUSEHOLD SCREEN QUESTIONS

These questions ask about any crimes against the household, such as actual or attempted break-ins, theft of household goods, and motor vehicle thefts. These screen questions are asked of the Household Respondent only and are used to determine whether a Crime Incident Report should be completed.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Individual Screen Questions, Crime Incident Report

HOUSEHOLD STATUS

Consists of the following categories:

- 1) Same household as last enumeration, if the same household was interviewed during the previous interview period.
- 2) Replacement household since last enumeration if the former occupants have moved and the unit is now occupied by a new household.
- 3) Previous non-interview or not in sample before -- for an interviewed unit that was previously non-interviewed for any reason, for a unit in its first period of enumeration, or for an EXTRA unit being interviewed for the first time.

See also: Extra Units, Enumeration

HOUSEHOLD THEFT

See: Theft

HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects the household. This NCS class of crime has been replaced by a revised classification -- property victimization in the NCVS. The NCS defined household crimes as burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. Each criminal act against a household is considered to involve a single victim: the affected household (therefore, the terms household victimization and household incident are synonymous). If any household member is attacked or threatened during the crime, it is considered a personal crime and reports are taken from each person who was personally victimized. Typically, household victimizations were reported by the Household Respondent. However, any interviewed member could report household crimes in response to individual screen questions.

See also: Personal Victimization, Household Screen Questions, Property Victimization NCVS

NCVS NOTE: Beginning in January 1993, information on vandalism against a household was also collected. Beginning in 2009 the NCVS no longer collected information on vandalism against the household.

HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

In the NCVS the household weight equals the person weight of the "Principal Person." The weight for the principal person in husband-wife households equals the weight for the wife, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment. For non-husband-wife households, the principal person weight equals the weight for the reference person, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment.

See also: Principal Person, Person Weight, Reference Person, Weight, Incident Weight, Non-interview Adjustment

HOUSING UNIT

A group of rooms or a single room, occupied as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters exist when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, AND when there is either direct access from the outside or through a common hall, OR complete kitchen facilities for this unit only. Vacant rooms or groups of rooms, which are intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, are also considered housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has an installed sink with piped water AND a range or cooking stove AND a mechanical refrigerator. All units in the National Sample are defined as either being a housing unit or an OTHER unit.

See also: Group Quarters, Living Quarters, Extra Unit, Household, Occupied Housing Unit, Vacant Housing Unit, Other Unit

IDENTIFICATION CODE

A sample designation and control number assigned to each sample unit.

See also: Sample Designation, Control Number

INCIDENT

A specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. In the NCVS, victims may be persons 12 years of age or older or households. An incident is technically distinct from a victimization; in criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victims. Hence, one incident may comprise several victimizations.

See also: Crimes, Victimization, Household Victimization, Personal Victimization, Personal Incident

- Study 37297 -

INCIDENT REPORT

See: Crime Incident Report

INCIDENT WEIGHT

For personal crimes the incident weight is computed by dividing the person's weight by the total number of persons victimized during an incident as reported by the respondent. For example, if a respondent reports having been robbed at the same time as two friends, three people are considered to have been victimized by the robbery incident. The incident weight in this case would be computed by dividing the person weight by three. For household crimes, the incident weight and the household weight are the same, since there can be only one household that sustains a crime incident.

See also: Weight, Household Weight, Person Weight, Victimization

INCOME

See: Family Income

INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS

A set of questions asked of each household member 12 years of age and older. These questions are designed to elicit reports of both violent crimes (rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple and aggravated assault) and purse-snatching or pocket-picking committed against individual household members. A Crime Incident Report is completed for each crime recorded in the Individual Screen Questions.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Household Screen Questions, Crime Incident Report

INDUSTRY CODE

NCS NOTE: Prior to March 1986, a three-digit numeric code was assigned to persons using the 1970 or 1980 Alphabetic Index of Industries and Occupations, based on the kind of business or industry at the location where the person works. For unemployed persons, the industry code was assigned on the basis of the last job held within 5 years. Industry coding was discontinued in March 1986.

See also: Occupation Code, Class or Worker, Major Activity

INJURY

Bodily hurt or damage sustained by a victim as a result of criminal assault. The types of injuries suffered are used to distinguish between serious and minor assaults. Serious injuries include knife or gunshot wounds, broken bones, loss of teeth, and loss of consciousness. A completed rape is classified as a serious injury. Minor injuries include bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling. Other injuries that can't be identified as serious or minor are distinguished by the amount of hospitalization required. Injuries suffered from an attack during a crime incident include any and all PHYSICAL (bodily) damage experienced by the victim such as broken bones, bruises, cuts, internal injuries, and so on. Emotional and psychological trauma are not included.

INTERVIEW PERIOD

See: Enumeration Period

INTERVIEW PROCEDURES

Before the scheduled field interview, a letter informing each household about the NCVS and the interviewer's impending visit is sent to each sample unit. The initial contact between the interviewer and the household is a

- Study 37297 -

personal visit, at which time interviews are obtained for as many household members 12 years or older as possible. For those eligible household members not interviewed during the initial visit to the household, interviewers make telephone callbacks to obtain interviews. During the initial interview, respondents are asked if they would be willing and able to conduct subsequent interviews by phone. If they answer yes, all but the fifth are done by phone. In 1987 computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used for some phone interviews. Since 2007 CATI has been discontinued as a mode. Prior to March 1986, three of the seven interviews (the second, fourth, and sixth) were done by phone whenever possible. Prior to January 1980, all interviews were done face-to-face.

See also: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI), Interviewing Sequence, Noninterview Procedures

INTERVIEW, TYPE OF

The NCVS uses a combination of personal and telephone interviews, and uses proxy interviews where necessary.

- 1) Personal Interviews: A face-to-face interview between survey interviewer and respondent usually taking place in the respondent's home. Each enumeration period, initial interviews in a household are conducted in person. Follow-up interviews to reach persons not available at the time of the initial visit may be made by telephone.
- 2) Telephone Interviews: A telephone interview between survey field representative and respondent. The respondent usually conducts the interview from his/her home; the field representative may be calling from a field office or from a centralized telephone facility. Telephone interviewing is used to:
 - a) conduct interviews with respondents willing and able to be interviewed over the telephone for all but the first and fifth interview, and
 - b) conduct interviews with household members not available for interview at the time of the initial personal interview at the household
- 3) Self Respondent: A person who answers questions for him/herself. Information about each household member is usually obtained by self-response; that is, each of these persons is interviewed for him/herself.
- 4) Proxy Respondent: A proxy respondent is a respondent who answers questions for another person.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to July, 1986, information about each household member aged 12 and 13 was obtained by asking the questions for these persons of the household respondent or some other knowledgeable household member. Currently, unless a knowledgeable household member objects, 12- and 13-year-olds are interviewed directly by the interviewer. If a particular household member 12 or older is physically or mentally unable to answer the individual questions, or is temporarily absent and is not expected to return before the enumeration closeout date, the interviewer is instructed to accept information from another knowledgeable household member.

See also: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)

INTERVIEWING SEQUENCE

The general interview sequence for the NCVS is to:

- 1) Fill a Control Card for the Unit.
- 2) Interview the household respondent. This involves asking all appropriate personal characteristics and Basic Screen Questions (for the individual AND the household).
- 3) For each incident against the household or the individual, an Incident Report is completed.
- 4) Interview all other eligible household members. This involves asking all appropriate personal characteristics and Basic Screen Questions (from the Individual Screen section only)
- 5) For each incident reported by individual household members, an incident report is filled out. An entire interview is completed for a household member before proceeding with the next person.

- Study 37297 -

See also: Interview Procedures, Control Card, Basic Screen Questionnaire, Crime Incident Report

LAND USE

Designated as urban or rural, based on Census classification criteria. Urban areas are places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or urbanized areas; and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants. All remaining areas are classified as rural.

See also: Rural, Urban

LARCENY

See: Theft

LIFESTYLE

The Individual Screen Section begins with a series of questions on lifestyle and frequency of behaviors that have shown some association with crime victimization. Such behaviors include shopping, spending the evening away from home, and riding public transportation.

(See: Individual Screen Section, Items 30, 31 and 32)

LINE NUMBER

A two-digit number assigned during the interview to identify each individual in a household. Line numbers serve to link Control Card data to the Personal Characteristics data, and both of these to the Incident Reports data.

LISTING

A procedure used to note the exact location of every place where people live or might live within a given address or segment. Interviewers record street names, house numbers, apartment numbers, and unit locations. This list is then used to select sample units randomly. In general, listing is done by observation guided by detailed and extensive procedures, and varies somewhat depending on the type of segment.

See also: Updating, Segment, Extra Units

LIVING QUARTERS

This is a general term for structures occupied or intended for human occupancy. Living quarters are classified as either housing units or OTHER units. Six types of housing units are distinguished for NCVS:

- 1) House, apartment, flat: includes such housing units as an apartment over a garage or behind a store, janitor's quarters in an office building, and housing units in converted barns or sheds, as well as ordinary houses and apartments.
- 2) Housing unit in a non-transient hotel, motel, etc. All separate living quarters in non-transient hotels, motels, etc., are housing units by definition.
- 3) Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Occupied or intended for occupancy by permanent guests or resident employees.
- 4) Housing units in rooming house.
- 5) Mobile home or trailer: includes those with permanent foundations.
- 6) Housing unit not specified above. Five types of OTHER units are distinguished for NCVS:
 - a. Quarters, not housing unit, in rooming or boarding house.
 - b. Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Quarters not occupied or intended for occupancy by permanent guests or resident employees.
 - c. Vacant tent site or trailer site.

- Study 37297 -

- d. Student quarters in a college dormitory.
- e. Not specified above (e.g.: quarters for nurses, quarters in bunkhouses).

See also: Housing Unit, Other Units, Special Places, Transient/Nontransient, Place of Residence, Tenure

MARITAL STATUS

The NCVS defines five categories of marital status:

- 1) Married: includes common-law marriage
- 2) Widowed
- 3) Divorced
- 4) Separated: those married persons who have a legal separation or who have parted because of marital discord, but have not yet obtained a divorce. Those who have parted temporarily for reasons other than marital discord (such as employment, Armed Forces, etc.) are recorded as married.
- 5) Never Married: includes all children under 14, and persons who have never been married or whose only marriages have been annulled.

MEDICAL CARE

Victims who were injured during an incident are asked whether they received any medical care for their injuries.

NOTE: Prior to 1979, medical care included only treatment rendered by trained professionals. In 1979 this was changed to include paraprofessionals, non-professionals and self-treatment.

MEDICAL EXPENSES, TOTAL AMOUNT OF

This is the total amount of medical expenses which results directly from the victim's injuries in the incident. Included are such items as doctor and hospital bills, ambulance services, and any special devices or aids the victim was forced to obtain as a result of the injury. If the victim is still undergoing treatment for injuries related to the incident, the total amount of medical expenses is an estimate of the total projected medical expense.

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines this as a population nucleus of 50,000 or more, generally consisting of a city and its immediate suburbs, along with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with the nucleus. MSAs are designated by counties, the smallest geographic units for which a wide range of statistical data can be obtained. However, in New England, MSAs are designated by cities and towns since these subcounty units are of great local significance and considerable data is available for them. Currently, an area is defined as an MSA if it meets one of two standards:

- 1) a city has a population of at least 50,000
- 2) the Census Bureau defines an urbanized area of at least 50,000 people with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (or 75,000 in New England).

The Census Bureau's definition of urbanized areas, data on commuting to work, and the strength of the economic and social ties between the surrounding counties and the central city determine which counties not containing a main city are included in an MSA. For New England, MSAs are determined by a core area and related cities and towns, not counties. A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.

MILITARY STATUS

Determined for males and females 18-65 years of age. "In Armed Forces" includes those serving on active duty at the time of the interview in U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or the reserve

- Study 37297 -

branch of any of the above only if currently on active duty status for several months. Also includes commissioned officers of the U.S. Public Health Service who are attached to any branch of the Armed Forces, and National Guardsmen on active duty. Cadets in U.S. Military academies also are considered to be with the Armed Forces.

MINOR ASSAULT

See: Robbery, Sexual Assault

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Stealing or unauthorized taking of a motor vehicle, including attempted thefts. A motor vehicle is defined as an automobile, truck, motorcycle, or any other motorized vehicle legally allowed on public roads or highways.

MOTOR VEHICLES, TOTAL NUMBER OF

All motor vehicles owned during the reference period are counted, including those sold, given away, junked, stolen, or abandoned. Motor vehicles used SOLELY by a recognizable business are not included, nor are vehicles loaned to the respondent for private use by a business, unless the respondent owns the business. Motor vehicles used by a student, owned by his/her parents, and kept away from home are not included.

MULTI-STAGE SAMPLING

A process used to select sample units. The NCVS sample was selected using two stages. In the first stage, Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected. In the second stage, a sample of addresses was selected within the sample PSUs. See "Sample Design" for a full description.

See also: Primary Sampling Unit (PSU)

NCVS CRIME CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

Crimes reported in the NCVS are classified using three main factors:

- 1) Details respondents provide in the Incident Report
- 2) Type of Crime Categories (see "CRIMES")
- 3) Seriousness Hierarchy (see "CRIMES")

Details of the incident are reviewed in order to place the incident in a Type of Crime Category. If the incident matches a category, that Type of Crime code is assigned. If the incident fits more than one Type of Crime category, the Seriousness Hierarchy is used to arrive at a single Type of Crime code for each incident. An example of this is a break-in that could be classified as both a burglary and an assault (e.g.: if a resident encountered the burglar and was physically assaulted). Assault is higher than Burglary on the Seriousness Hierarchy, thus the incident would be coded as an Assault. However, all details collected from the Incident Reports are preserved and available for users to create their own classification scheme.

NON-INTERVIEW

For various reasons, interviewers are unable to obtain interviews for all sample units. Such units are classified as non-interviews and are handled as follows:

- 1) TYPE A: when an interview for an eligible household is not obtained for some reason such as refusal. These consist of households occupied by persons eligible for interview but from whom no interviews are obtained because:
 - a) no one is at home in spite of repeated visits
 - b) the entire household is temporarily away during all of the interview period
 - c) the household refuses to give any information

- Study 37297 -

- d) the unit cannot be reached due to impassable roads
- e) interview is not conducted due to a serious illness or death in the family
- f) the interviewer is unable to locate the sample unit.

Every effort is made to avoid this type of non-interview in order to keep the unit and maintain a representative sample. A Non-Interview adjustment is applied to interviewed household and person weights so that Type A units are represented in the sample.

- 2) TYPE B: when an interview is not obtained because the unit is ineligible for interview at the present time (such as a vacancy) but could become eligible in the future. These consists of units which are not eligible for interview because:

- a) unit is a vacant regular housing unit
- b) unit is vacant and used for storage of household furniture
- c) unit is occupied by persons usually residing elsewhere
- d) unit unfit for habitation or to be demolished
- e) unit under construction and not ready for occupancy
- f) unit temporarily converted to business or storage
- g) address identifies an unoccupied tent or trailer site
- h) permit granted but construction not started
- i) household consists entirely of persons who are ineligible for the survey. Since these units might become eligible in the future, they are revisited in subsequent periods that the unit is in the sample. If they become eligible, the household is interviewed.

The sample size is sufficiently large to allow for Type B Non-Interviews.

- 3) TYPE C: when the unit is physically ineligible. These consist of units not eligible for sample because:

- a) no address was listed on the sample line of the listing sheet
- b) unit demolished by time of enumeration
- c) house or trailer has been moved
- d) unit converted to permanent business or storage
- e) unit has been merged with another unit
- f) unit condemned and unoccupied
- g) outside the segment boundary
- h) built after April 1, 1980, 1990, 2000 (based on decennial census)
- i) permit was abandoned.

The sample size is sufficiently large to allow for Type C Non-Interviews.

- 4) TYPE Z: when a particular member is not interviewed in an otherwise interviewed household, i.e.: a within-household non-interview. These occur when the interviewer is unable to obtain an interview for a particular household member in an otherwise interviewed household, e.g., the person is never available, refused, or is physically or mentally unable to answer and no proxy is available. For this type of non-interview person, only a few personal characteristic items are filled in on the Basic Screen Questionnaire. A Non-Interview adjustment is applied to interviewed person weights to account for within-household non-interviews.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire

NON-INTERVIEW/NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments made to the weights of interviewed households and persons in order to compensate for those households and persons not interviewed. A household non-interview adjustment accounts for occupied sample units qualified to participate in the survey, but from which an interview was not obtained (Type A Non-Interview). A within-household non-interview adjustment accounts for eligible persons who were not

- Study 37297 -

interviewed in an interviewed household (Non Type Z Non-Interview.) See section - Weight for a full description.

See also: Household Weight, Person Weight, Final Weight

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT

A housing unit is considered occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or persons living in it at the time of the interview.

See also: Place of Residence, Housing Unit

OFFENDER

The person(s) who committed or was/were believed by the respondent to have committed the crime.

OPERATION OF BUSINESS

For the purposes of the NCVS, a distinction is made between two types of businesses: recognizable and unrecognizable. A recognizable business is one that is observable and identifiable from the outside by a sign or some other indication. Crimes involving any recognizable business, such as property stolen from the business, are not included in the NCVS. Only the loss of personal property of the respondent or of another household member, or personal threat or injury to the respondent or other household member(s) is included if a crime involves a recognizable business. An unrecognizable business has no outside identification, such as a sign in the yard or window, which indicates that it is a business. An example of an unrecognizable business is a mail order business run from the home, if there is no sign outside the house advertising the business. Crimes involving unrecognizable businesses, including property stolen from the business, are included in the NCVS estimates.

OTHER UNITS

Refers to living quarters which do not qualify as housing units. OTHER units are located in special places such as institutions, dormitories, and boarding houses where the residents have their own rooms, groups of rooms, or beds, and also have some common facilities such as a dining room, lobby, or living room or recreational areas. Some of the rooms, groups of rooms, etc., in these places are always classified as OTHER units, even though they have direct access or complete kitchen facilities. Other rooms or groups of rooms are classified as OTHER units if they do NOT meet the housing unit definition. All units in the NCVS sample are defined as either being a housing unit or an OTHER unit.

See also: Housing Unit, Living Quarters, Special Places, Group Quarters, Extra Units

OUT OF UNIVERSE

Out of Universe (or INAP) is used in the codebook documentation to designate those items on the questionnaire that were not appropriate for certain respondents (based on information gathered throughout the interview) and therefore should not have been asked. For example, hospital tenure questions are not asked of victims who were not injured.

See also: Residue

PANEL

A systematically selected group of sample units comprising one-sixth of the entire NCVS sample. Each panel is interviewed twice per year (at six-month intervals, e.g.: January and July) for three years total during the panel's time in sample.

See also: Sample Rotation

PANEL NUMBER

In the National Sample, an identification number (I-6) assigned to each case in the sample identifying the months in which the unit is to be interviewed (e.g., Panel 1 housing units are interviewed in January and July). The panel number is the first digit of the segment number.

See also: Segment Number

PERSON WEIGHT

A variable associated with each person in the sample to provide an estimate of the population represented by each person. The person weight is calculated as the product of six factors, whose values depend on the characteristics of the household or the person:

- 1) Base Weight
- 2) Weighting Control Factor
- 3) Household Non-interview Adjustment
- 4) Within-Household Non-interview Adjustment
- 5) First-Stage Factor
- 6) Second-Stage Factor

For a complete description of these factors, see section - Weight Details.

See also: Weight, Household Weight, Incident Weight, Non-interview Adjustments

PERSONAL CRIMES

See: Personal Incident, Personal Victimization.

PERSONAL INCIDENT

A specific criminal act involving one or more persons as victims of one or more offenders. The NCVS defines crimes against persons as rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple or aggravated assault, and purse-snatching\pocket-picking. The NCVS makes a general distinction between an Incident and a Victimization. The number of victimizations reflects how many criminal acts were experienced by NCVS survey respondents; the number of incidents reflects the number of criminal acts committed against NCVS survey respondents and others present during such incidents as reported by survey respondents. If there were more than one victim, the incident weight is adjusted to compensate for the possibility that the incident could be reported several times by multiple victims and thus be over-counted. For example, if a survey respondent and two other people (non-respondents) were robbed during the same incident, the NCVS counts this as one-third of a personal incident but one victimization. If all victims were respondents, this criminal act would be counted as one incident and three victimizations. Therefore, estimates of the number of personal incidents are usually lower than estimates of personal victimizations.

See also: Personal Victimization, Victimization, Incident Weight

PERSONAL INTERVIEWS

See: Interview, Type of

PERSONAL VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects one victimized person. The NCVS defines crimes against persons as rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple or aggravated assault, and purse-snatching\pocket-picking. Estimates of the number of personal victimizations are determined by the number of victims of such acts as reported by the survey respondent. Ordinarily, the number of victimizations is somewhat higher than the number of incidents

- Study 37297 -

because more than one person may be victimized during certain incidents, and because details of personal crimes occurring during the course of a commercial crime, as related to the victimized person, are reflected in these estimates.

See also: Personal Incident, Victimization, Incident

PLACE

The term place refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed units, powers, or functions. However, most of the places identified in the census are incorporated as cities, towns, villages, or boroughs. In addition, the larger unincorporated places are identified as places. Places are classified in the National Sample files by a two-digit place size code and a one-digit place description code.

See also: Place Size Code, Rural, Urban

PLACE DESCRIPTION CODE

A code used in NCVS files to identify the type of place in which a sample unit is located.

See also: Central City, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

The following detailed place of occurrence categories are used to describe more specifically where the incident occurred:

- 1) In respondent's home or lodging
 - A) In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch
 - B) In detached buildings on own property, such as detached garage, storage shed, etc.
 - C) In vacation home/second home
 - D) In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in
- 2) Near own home
 - A) Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards)
 - B) Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot or garage)
 - C) On street immediately adjacent to own home
- 3) At, in, or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home
 - A) At or in home or other building on their property
 - B) Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards)
 - C) Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
 - D) On street immediately adjacent to their home
- 4) Commercial places
 - A) Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub
 - B) Inside other commercial building, such as, store, bank, gas station
 - C) Inside office, factory, or warehouse
- 5) Parking Lots/Garages
 - A) Commercial parking lot/garage
 - B) Noncommercial parking lot/garage
 - C) Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage
- 6) School
 - A) Inside school building
 - B) On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)
- 7) Open Areas, on street or public transportation
 - A) In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school)
 - B) On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend/relative/neighbor's home)
 - C) On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.)
- 8) Other

- Study 37297 -

Crimes that occur outside the United States are identified on question 4a of the incident report form; however, BJS does not tally these crimes in its annual report.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, enclosed and unenclosed porch were not explicitly asked.

PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Specific living quarters held by respondent, to which s/he is free to return at any time, AND at which s/he usually lives and sleeps. Not necessarily the same as legal residence or voting residence. Also described as "Usual Place of Residence".

See also: Living Quarters, Occupied Housing Unit, Vacant Housing Unit

PLACE SIZE CODE

A code used to identify the population size range for the place in which the sample unit is located.

NOTE: Places under 2,500 are considered rural by definition.

See also: Place

POCKET-PICKING

Theft or attempted theft of property or cash directly from the victim by stealth, without force or threat of force.

POLICE INFORMED

A question on the Crime Incident Report asks: "Were the police informed of this incident in any way?" The "police" include all regular police and sheriff's departments at the city, county, state, or federal level of government. Also included are specialized police forces authorized to make arrests in a special area or jurisdiction, e.g., campus police, park police, transit police, harbor police, and airport police. Excluded are security guards, fish and game wardens, and such officers without authority to make police arrests.

PRESENCE OF WEAPON

See: Weapon

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU)

Survey estimates are based on data obtained from a stratified, multi-stage cluster sample. The primary sampling units (PSUs) composing the first stage of the sampling were counties, groups of counties, or large metropolitan areas. Large PSUs were included in the sample automatically and are considered to be self-representing (SR). The remaining PSUs, called non-self-representing (NSR), were combined into strata by grouping PSUs with similar demographic characteristics, as determined by the census. One PSU was selected from each stratum by making the probability of selection proportionate to the population of the PSU. Since July 1986, the PSU is scrambled with four other elements into a control number, to preserve confidentiality.

See: Control Number

PRINCIPAL PERSON

In husband/wife living arrangements, this person is the wife. In non-husband/wife living arrangements, this person is the reference person. The principal person's demographic characteristics are used in forming the household weight.

See also: Head of Household, Household Respondent

PROPERTY CRIME

Property crimes include burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. The category includes both attempted and completed crimes. Property crime corresponds roughly to the NCS classification of Household Crime, except that crimes formerly classed as personal larceny without contact are now classed as thefts and thus property crimes. The household weight is the correct weight to use with any property crime.

PROPERTY VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act that may be classified as a property crime. Each criminal act against a household is considered to involve a single victim: the affected household. If any household member is attacked or threatened during the crime, it is considered a personal crime, and reports are taken from each person who was personally victimized. Typically, property victimizations are reported by the Household Respondent. However, any interviewed member may report property crimes in response to individual screen questions.

See also: Personal Victimization, Household Screen Question

PSU NUMBERS

"PSU numbers" are three-digit codes which identify each PSU, and are part of the Control Number which uniquely identifies each sample unit. For purposes of confidentiality, these numbers have been scrambled on the public use files.

PROXY RESPONDENT

See: Interview, Type of.

PURSE-SNATCHING

Theft or attempted theft of properties or cash directly from the victim by stealth without force or threat of force.

QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS

There are three basic forms used to collect the data required for the NCVS:

- 1) Control Card
- 2) Basic Screen Questionnaire (Personal Characteristics, Household and Individual Screen Sections)
- 3) Crime Incident Report

See section Type of Research Instrument for more detail on these forms and procedures.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Control Card, Crime Incident Report, Interview Procedures

RACE

Respondent's self-reported race. The categories are: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and Other.

See also: Ethnicity

RACE OF OFFENDER

The race of offender as perceived and reported by the respondent. Categories are White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and Don't know. When recording the racial designation(s) of multiple offenders, categories are: Mostly White, Mostly Black or African American, Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native, Mostly Asian, Mostly Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, Equal number of each race, and Don't Know.

- Study 37297 -

NCVS NOTE: Categories of race of offender (single and multiple) were modified in 1986.

Categories of race of offender (single and multiple) were expanded in 2012 to add American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.

RAPE

One of the six major types of crime covered by the NCVS, rape is defined as:

"Forced sexual intercourse and includes both psychological coercion as well as physical force. Forced sexual intercourse means vaginal, anal, or oral penetration by the offender(s). This category also includes incidents where the penetration is from a foreign object such as a bottle."

Respondents are asked a series of questions in the Basic Screen Section about attack, rape, attempted rape, sexual attack, and forced or coerced unwanted sex. These questions are asked directly and are accompanied by cues about the offender (casual acquaintance, co-worker, neighbor, friend, relative, etc.). If the respondent replies in the affirmative to any of these questions or cues, an Incident Report is filled out to gather details. In gathering these details, interviewers are instructed to ask "Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?" to determine whether the incident should be recorded as a rape. If the respondent requests clarification of the terms "rape" or "sexual intercourse", interviewers may read the definition from the manual above.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, the Basic Screen Questionnaire did not ask direct questions about rape and related sexual attacks. Rapes may have been reported in response to any screen question, especially those which asked about attacks, threats, and attempted attacks.

Since the questions did not ask directly about rape, it was up to the respondent to acknowledge any such incidents as warranting "yes" responses and to specify that a rape occurred in response to questions on the incident form. Rape sub-categories included completed and attempted rape only. Beginning in January 1993, the categories of rape and sexual attack were expanded. See the NCVS Redesign document in the [NCVS Resource Guide](#) for a complete discussion of these changes.

See also: Crimes, Assault

RECODE

A single code, mechanically derived by combining codes for several related items, used for convenience and efficiency in tabulating data.

RECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS

See: Operation of Business

REFERENCE PERIOD

The period of time for which respondents are asked to recall victimizations experienced. The NCVS uses a reference period of six months. For crime tabulation purposes, the reference period is exactly six months ending on the last day of the month prior to the interview; for data collection purposes, the length of the reference period varies slightly, depending on the exact day of interview. For example, for interviews taking place in July, the reference period for tabulating victimizations is January 1 through June 30. For data collection purposes, respondents are asked to report on incidents beginning January 1 and ending on the day prior to interview. In cases where victimizations are reported as having occurred during the month in which the interview takes place, an Incident Report is filled out but the data on the victimization(s) are held and tabulated with crimes reported in the following reference period (in this case, July 1 through January 31).

See also: Collection Quarter, Bounding Procedure

REFERENCE PERSON

- Study 37297 -

The person identified by the household respondent as owning, buying, or renting the living quarters. This person will generally be at least 18 years of age or older; however, if no one in the household is 18 years of age, the interviewer will choose the person who is identified as owning or renting the living quarters. The reference person replaces the former concept of "head of household" and is not necessarily the same as the household respondent or principal person.

See also: Household Respondent, Principal Person, Head of Household, Relationship to Reference Person

REINTERVIEW

A reinterview is a second interview of a previously interviewed sample unit, with the purpose of evaluating some aspect of the original interview. It re-asks a small subsample of the original respondents all or a portion of the questions from the original interview and refers to the same time point as the original interview. For NCVS, a member of the supervisory staff or a supervisory field representative conducts the reinterview and compares the reinterview answers to the original answers. The reinterviewer uses this comparison primarily to detect and deter falsification. Falsification occurs when field representatives intentionally falsify interviews or misclassify noninterviews. The reinterviewer can also use reinterview data to do the following:

- 1) Detect system-wide problems. For example, inadequate training, deficient procedures, and poor questionnaire design
- 2) Monitor interviewer performance, give feedback, and decide when an interviewer needs additional training.

RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

Once interviewers have established the reference person in a household, other household members are identified by their precise relationship to the reference person, e.g., wife, husband, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, aunt, nephew, lodger, servant, hired hand, visitor, and so on.

See also: Reference Person

RESIDENCE

See: Place of Residence

RESIDUE

Used in the codebook documentation to designate those cases where the respondent could not or did not provide an answer, or for some reason the response given did not fall into the predetermined categories. Attempts were made during the edits to convert such cases into valid codes based on the presence or absence of certain key elements.

See also: Out of Universe

RESPONDENT

A person selected to be part of the NCVS sample who participates in the survey.

See also: Interview, Type of

RESPONSE RATE

The rate at which selected sample units participated in the survey. The response rate is generally calculated by dividing the number of sample units participating in the survey by the number of sample units selected.

ROBBERY

One of the six major crime categories, robbery is defined as completed or attempted theft, directly from a person, of property or cash by force or threat of force, with or without a weapon. There are two main subcategories of robbery: WITH INJURY and WITHOUT INJURY. ROBBERY WITH INJURY is theft or attempted theft from a person, accompanied by an attack, either with or without a weapon, resulting in injury. ROBBERY WITH INJURY may be further classified as occurring with serious or minor assault. As used in the NCVS classification hierarchy, SERIOUS ASSAULT is a form of assaultive violence in which the attack is either carried out with a weapon, or results in serious injury, such as broken bones, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, or an undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for aggravated assault, except that an aggravated assault is classified when other forms of victimization, such as theft of property or sexual attack, are not present during the same incident. An injury is classified as resulting from a MINOR ASSAULT if it is the consequence of an attack carried out without a weapon and results in minor injury, such as bruises, black eye, cuts, and scratches or an undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for completed simple assault, except that a completed simple assault is classified when other, more serious forms of victimization are not present during the same incident.

See also: Theft, Assault

ROTATION

See: Sample Rotation, Rotation Group Number

ROTATION DESIGN

See: Sample Rotation, Rotation Group Number

ROTATION GROUP NUMBER

A number used to place the sample unit in the rotation scheme. The rotation group number is denoted by the hundreds digit of the four-digit segment number assigned to each sample unit. Each rotation group is a systematic one-sixth sample of all current NCVS housing units as well as a one-sixth sample of the sample interviewed each month.

See also: Segment Number, Sample Rotation

RURAL

All remaining areas not falling into one of the following categories:

- 1) Places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated into cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, Wisconsin)
- 2) Densely settled urban areas
- 3) Unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

See also: Urban, Place, Land Use

SMSA

See: Metropolitan Statistical Area

SAMPLE

A selection of units of a population from which estimates about the general population are made. If sample units are chosen according to laws of probability and randomization, inferences may be made from the sample

- Study 37297 -

to the general population within specified margins of error. For the NCVS a stratified cluster sample was used whereby each element of the population has a known chance of being included in the sample, allowing such inference to be made.

See also: Estimate

SAMPLE DESIGNATION

A portion of the identification codes assigned to each sample unit in the NCVS, consisting of the letter "J" and two digits. The letter distinguishes NCVS surveys from other Census surveys, and the digits identify the sequence and source of selection of sample addresses. For example, the first sample selected was designated as J01.

See also: Identification Code, Control Number

SAMPLE ROTATION

The following rotation scheme is used for the NCVS: each sample of approximately 50,000 households is divided into six rotation groups. When the rotation plan became fully operative in January 1977, households in a particular rotation group and sample were interviewed once every six months for three years, the first interview being only for the purpose of bounding. Each rotation group is further divided into six panels or months. Thus 1/6th of each rotation group is interviewed each month during a six-month period. One rotation group enters the sample every six months, while the corresponding rotation group from a previous sample is phased out. This enables preservation of the overall sample size and survey procedures while averting undue imposition to, and biases in, reporting by respondents through repeated interviews.

See also: Bounding Schedule, Panel, Rotation Group Number

SAMPLE UNIT

A unit selected for inclusion in a sample or a census.

See also: Sample, Housing Unit, Other Units, Special Places

SCREEN QUESTION NUMBER

On each Crime Incident Report, the number of the screen question that elicited the report of the incident is recorded.

See also: Individual Screen Question, Household Screen Questions

SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE

See: Basic Screen Questionnaire

SEGMENT

A string of clusters of sample units in the same PSU selected to be part of the NCVS sample. Sample units are located in one type of segment, depending on the type of Enumeration District in which the segment is located:

- 1) Address Segments consist of completely recorded specific addresses selected from the Decennial Census list, in address type Enumeration Districts.
- 2) Special Place Segments consist of special places (e.g.: dormitories, rooming houses) in address type Enumeration districts which can be identified from Census listings.
- 3) Area Segments consist of relatively small designated areas of land with well-defined boundaries, such as streets, roads, rivers, or railroad tracks in area type Enumeration Districts. The interviewer lists all of the living quarters in a designated segment, and a sample of these is selected for interview.

- Study 37297 -

- 4) New Construction Segments represent units built since the Census.

See also: Enumeration District, Extra Units, Listing, Segment Number, Serial Number, Updating

SEGMENT NUMBER

Part of the Control Number assigned to each sample unit. In the NCVS Sample it consists of four digits: the thousands digit identifies the panel; the hundreds digit identifies the rotation group; tens and units digits together (the serial number) identify clusters which are numbered sequentially starting with "01" in each panel and rotation combination. Since July 1986, the segment number has been scrambled into the control number with other control number elements to preserve confidentiality.

See also: Segment, Control Number, Panel Number, Rotation Group Number, Enumeration District, Serial Number

SELF-EMPLOYED

See: Class of Worker

SELF-RESPONDENT

See: Interview, Type of

SELF-WEIGHTING

The result of a sampling procedure in which all units have an equal probability of being selected in the sample. Because each unit has an equal probability of selection, the inverse of that probability of selection is the weight itself, with no need for weighting adjustment factors due to the design.

See also: Weight, Sample

SERIAL NUMBER

A unique two-digit number assigned in sequence within each segment to each sample household in the NCVS. It is used for administrative control, and is part of the Control Number. Since July 1986, the serial number has been scrambled into the control number to preserve confidentiality.

See also: Segment, Control Number

SERIES INCIDENT REPORT

Six or more incidents similar in nature for which the respondent is unable to recall dates and other details of the individual incidents well enough to report them separately. If a reported series of incidents meets this description the following information is recorded:

- 1) The incident is marked as a series crime.
- 2) An estimate of the number of times the incident occurred is asked of the respondent.
- 3) Details of the most recent incident in the series are gathered in the Crime Incident Report.
- 4) Information on the nature of the series is gathered (e.g.: how many times the incident occurred, whether all incidents occurred in the same place, the victim/offender relationship, how similar the incidents were to each other, and whether the problem persists).

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, series crimes were defined as three or more incidents similar in nature for which the respondent was unable to recall dates and other details separately for each incident. Also, details described in point #3 were added. See the NCVS Redesign document in the [NCVS Resource Guide](#) for a description of this redefinition.

- Study 37297 -

SERIOUS ASSAULT

See: Robbery, Sexual Assault

SERIOUSNESS HIERARCHY

See: Crimes, NCVS Crime Classification Scheme

SEXUAL ASSAULT

A wide range of victimizations, separate from rape or attempted rape. These crimes include attacks or attempted attacks generally involving (unwanted) sexual contact between victim and offender. Sexual assaults may or may not involve force, such as grabbing or fondling, for example and may also include verbal threats. Sexual assaults resulting in injury are further classified by the seriousness of the attack. A sexual assault with SERIOUS ASSAULT is a form of assaultive violence in which the attack is either carried out with a weapon, or results in serious injury, such as broken bones, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, or an undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for aggravated assault, except that an aggravated assault is classified when other forms of victimization, such as theft of property or sexual attack, are not present during the same incident. A sexual attack with MINOR ASSAULT is the classification of an attack carried out without a weapon and which results in minor injury, such as bruises, black eye, cuts, and scratches or an undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for completed simple assault, except that a completed simple assault is classified when other, more serious forms of victimization are not present during the same incident.

See also: Rape, Assault

SIMPLE ASSAULT

See: Assault

SPECIAL PLACE SEGMENT

See: Segment

SPECIAL PLACE

Places in which the occupants have special living arrangements.

Special places include: correctional institutions; homes for the aged, infirm, or needy; mental institutions; nursing, convalescent, or rest homes; specialized hospitals; Armed Forces installations; boarding and rooming houses; convents and monasteries; dormitories and other residences at schools; missions; halfway houses; hotels and motels; nurse's homes; private residential clubs and tourist camps; recreational, educational and religious camps; tent and trailer camps; migratory workers' camps; vacation cabins; YMCAs and YWCAs; and so on. Special places may include housing units and OTHER units. For example, a dormitory consisting of rooms for students and an apartment for a resident manager would include both OTHER units and a housing unit. Living quarters within special places are designated as either Staff Units, Non-staff Units, or Unclassified Units, as determined by occupancy or intended occupancy. Non-staff Units are located in certain special places and are defined as the persons for whom the special places are being operated, OR the units in which these persons live, such as rooms or suites or rooms. Non-staff units are never interviewed for the NCVS. Staff Units are located in the same types of places which contain Non-staff Units and are defined as the houses, apartments, rooms, or suites of rooms occupied or intended for occupancy by resident employees and their families, if any. Unclassified Units are located in certain special places and are the houses, apartments, rooms, etc. occupied or intended to be occupied by all persons. Staff Units and Unclassified Units are interviewed.

See also: Living Quarters, Group Quarters, Other Units, Extra Units

- Study 37297 -

STANDARD ERROR

An expression of sampling error which states the amount of deviation of an estimate because a sample was drawn instead of a census taken. Standard error is a measure of how precise the sample estimate is compared to the true value that would have been obtained if the entire population was measured. A measure of standard error is calculated in the following way: under any given sample design, there are many possible samples of the same size that could be drawn. In theory, each of these possible samples could actually be drawn, estimates could be calculated for each, and the average of these estimates could be computed. The difference between the estimate derived from the sample that actually was drawn and the average of the estimate calculated if all possible samples were drawn is called sampling deviation. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among these estimates from all possible samples, and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. An estimate of the standard error of a sample estimate can be computed from the data obtained in the sample.

See also: Variance, Estimate

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA)

See: Metropolitan Statistical Area

STRATA

Groups of Non-self-representing (NSR) PSUs which have specified characteristics in common. The process of making these groupings is called stratification. NSR PSUs were stratified by combining PSUs with similar population characteristics which include:

- 1) Crime rate (based on Uniform Crime Report data from the Federal Bureau of Investigation)
- 2) Percent urban
- 3) Average value of owned housing units
- 4) Average rent of rented housing units

TARGET POPULATION

The population that sample estimates are designed to describe. The NCVS estimates crime levels and victimization rates for the population of households and of individuals 12 years of age and older living in households and group quarters in the United States and the District of Columbia. Excluded are persons who are crews of vessels, in institutions (e.g., prisons and nursing homes), or members of the armed forces living in military barracks.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS

See: Interviews, Type of

TENURE

Manner in which living quarters are held.

- 1) Owned or being bought: if owner or co-owner is a household member of the unit, even if the unit is mortgaged or not fully paid for. Owner need not be head of household. A cooperative apartment or condominium unit is owned or being bought only if the owner lives in it.
- 2) Rented for cash: if any money rent is paid or contracted for by any persons.
- 3) Without cash rent: Includes units not owned, being bought, or rented for cash; usually provided in exchange for services or as a gift.

See also: Living Quarters

THEFT

Completed or attempted theft of property or cash without personal contact. Incidents involving theft of property from within the same household would classify as theft if the offender has a legal right to be in the house (such as a maid, delivery person, or guest). If the offender has no legal right to be in the house, the incident would classify as a burglary. Theft is classified as a property crime, and the household weight should be used for estimates. This definition applies only from January 1993. Before that date, theft was classified as household (household larceny) or personal (personal larceny without contact, personal larceny with contact, i.e., pocket-picking or purse-snatching). The primary distinguishing attribute of personal and household larceny was location, with thefts away from the home classed as personal and thefts at home defined as household.

See also: Crimes, robbery, forcible entry, unlawful, entry, attempted forcible entry, burglary, motor vehicle theft

THREAT

A threatening situation is one in which there was no physical contact between the offender and victim but the victim felt that physical harm could have occurred. This includes nonverbal threats, e.g., brandishing a weapon, and verbal threats of physical harm which are made in person. Threats made over the telephone or threatening letters are not included.

See also: Attack

TIME LOST FROM WORK

Number of cumulative days all affected household members were absent from work due to a crime. It can be time lost because injuries sustained in the incident kept the victim from returning to work immediately, or time taken off work by a household member to do things related to the incident such as visiting a doctor, reporting the incident to the police, seeing an insurance agent, or testifying in court. Since 1979, victims are asked in more detail about their work time losses.

TRANSIENT/NONTRANSIENT

A transient place is a special place in which more than 25 percent of the rooms, suites, or cabins are occupied or intended for occupancy by transient guests. Transient guests usually stay less than a month and pay at daily rates. A nontransient place is one in which 75 percent or more of the rooms, suites, or cabins are occupied or intended for occupancy by nontransient (permanent) guest or resident employees. Permanent guests usually stay a month or more at reduced monthly or weekly rates.

See also: Living Quarters

UA

See: Urbanized Area (UA)

UNCLASSIFIED UNITS

See: Special Place

UNEMPLOYED

In the NCVS, civilians age 16 and older who were not "at work" during the reference week are considered unemployed if they were available for work and:

- 1) had been "looking for work" within the past four weeks
- 2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid-off or
- 3) were waiting to report to a new job within 30 days.

- Study 37297 -

See also: Major Activity

UNIT SEGMENT

See: Segment

UNLAWFUL ENTRY (WITHOUT FORCE)

A form of burglary in which the offender has no legal right to be on the premises, even though no force was used to gain entrance.

See also: Burglary, Forcible Entry, Attempted Forcible Entry

UNRECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS

See: Operation of Business

UPDATING

Addition to, and correction of, original listing sheets which insures that every unit in the segment has a chance to be selected for interview. Remodeled, no longer existing, replacement, demolished, converted-to-commercial, merged, newly-constructed, and converted-to-residential structures or units moved into are accounted for in updating procedures. Permit segments are not updated.

See also: Listing, Segment

URBAN

Census designation for persons living in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York and Wisconsin); the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or urbanized areas; and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

See also: Rural, Place, Land Use

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

A broad geographical location containing a central city (or twin cities) of 50,000 or more inhabitants and the surrounding closely settled incorporated and unincorporated areas. It differs from an SMSA chiefly in excluding the rural portions of counties in an SMSA and those places separated from the densely populated fringe by rural territory. The boundaries are not considered permanent. Urbanized areas may not be uniquely identified with NCVS data files.

See also: Central City, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, Place Description Code

VACANT HOUSING UNIT

A housing unit where no persons are residing during the interview period, or any persons found living there usually reside elsewhere.

See also: Housing Unit, Place of Residence

VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN

Excludes stolen cash and does not include property stolen from non-household members or recognizable businesses, nor does it include stolen checks, credit cards, travelers checks, cashier's checks, etc.

- Study 37297 -

VANDALISM

Deliberate, intentional damage to or destruction of household property (e.g.: breaking windows, slashing tires, painting graffiti on walls).

VARIANCE

A statistic equal to the standard error squared used to express the precision of an estimate.

See also: Standard Error, Estimate

VICTIM

In the NCVS, the person or household involved in a criminal act during the specified reference period, for whom an Incident Report was completed.

See also: Victimization

VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

The respondent is asked to specify one of six broad categories indicating how well the victim knew the offender in a crime incident in which the victim was present:

- 1) Stranger: someone the victim had never seen before
- 2) By sight only: someone the victim had seen before, but had not said more than "hello" to
- 3) Casual acquaintance: someone the victim knew well enough to say more than "hello" to
- 4) Well-known: someone the victim had considered as such. The victim's judgment alone distinguishes between "casual acquaintances" and "well known". Well-known offenders are classified as relatives or non-relatives.
- 5) Relative: by type of relationship. Subcategories are:
 - a) spouse at times of incident
 - b) ex-spouse at time of incident
 - c) parent or step-parent
 - d) own child or step-child
 - e) brother/sister
 - f) other relative (specified by respondent)

1979 NOTE: The category "ex-spouse" was added as a separate category in 1979. Prior to that, interviewers were instructed to code "ex-spouse" as "other relative".

- 6) Non-relative (i.e.: friends or close acquaintances). Subcategories are:
 - a) boyfriend, girlfriend, ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend
 - b) friend or ex-friend
 - c) roommate, boarder
 - d) schoolmate
 - e) neighbor
 - f) someone at work, customer
 - g) other non-relative (specified by respondent)

In crime incidents involving multiple offenders, the respondent may specify whether the offenders were:

- 1) All strangers to the victim
- 2) All relatives (by type of relationship)
- 3) Some relatives (by type of relationship)
- 4) All known
- 5) Some known

- Study 37297 -

VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects a single victim. In criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victims of such acts. Each criminal act against a household is assumed to involve a single victim, the affected household.

See also: Crimes, Incident, Victim, Victimization Rate, Household Victimization, Personal Victimization

VICTIMIZATION RATE

A measure of crime occurrence among population groups at risk. Rates can be calculated for the general population (e.g.: the number of criminal victimizations per 1,000 persons or households) or for any crime type and demographic measure (e.g.: the number of burglaries per 1,000 urban households or the number of robberies per 1,000 males). As used in BJS publications:

- 1) For crimes against persons, the victimization rate is computed on the basis of the number of victimizations per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over
- 2) For crimes against households, victimization rates are calculated on the basis of the number of incidents per 1,000 households. See the separate note on computation of rates.

See also: Weight, Victimization

WEAPON

Items such as guns (pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, etc.) and knives are always considered weapons. Other objects are not considered weapons unless they are used as weapons; if the respondent felt threatened by the object, then it is considered a weapon. The following items are not considered as weapons for the purposes of the NCVS: mace, tear gas, items of food, small empty cans, animals, parts of the body, BB and tear gas guns (except when used as clubs). Weapons other than guns or knives, e.g., rocks, clubs, etc., are not individually identifiable in the data files.

WEIGHT

A factor applied to a sample element that allows computation of the size of the population the element represents. When a sample is interviewed, each incident or victimization represents a probable percentage of all cases if the total population were to be interviewed. Accordingly, each case is assigned a numerical coefficient, or weight, expressing its relative importance in a frequency distribution equaling that of the sample to the whole. Thus, multiplying each case by its assigned weight and summing over all cases provides an estimate of the entire population. Because there are different proportions in the samples of households, persons and incidents with respect to all possible households, persons, and incidents in the surveys, there are different weights for each.

See also: Household Weight, Incident Weight, Person Weight, Estimate, Self-Weighting

WORKING

Working for pay or profit; working without pay on family farm or business; or working on jury duty, if being paid for it.

See also: Major Activity



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
U.S. Census Bureau
Washington, DC 20233-0001

October 4, 2019

MEMORANDUM FOR

Heather Brotsos
Chief, Victimization Statistics Unit
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Through:

Meagan Meuchel
Survey Director, National Crime Victimization Survey

From:

Anthony G. Tersine, Jr.
Anthony G. Tersine, Jr.
Division Chief, Demographic Statistical Methods Division

Subject:

Source and Accuracy Statement for the 2018 National Crime
Victimization Survey, v2.0

The purpose of this memorandum is to record and communicate the source and accuracy of the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS). This document provides quality measures and nonresponse bias analysis in accordance with the U.S. Census Bureau's Quality Standards. These measures pertain to the 2018 NCVS public use file which was approved for release on April 12, 2019 (disclosure review board decision #CBDRB-FY18-436).

This revision corrects the 2016 bridge file generalized variance function parameters.

If you have any questions about this document, please contact Sandy Peterson at 301.763.6910 or sandra.peterson@census.gov or Nori Toribio at norilsa.toribio@census.gov or 301.763.8740.

cc:

Jennifer Truman	BJS	James Farber	DSMD
Grace Kena		David Hornick	
Rachel Morgan		Norilsa Toribio	
Megan Ruhnke	ADDP	Sandra Peterson	
Steven Bittner		Joseph Burcham	
Edward Madrid		Samantha Spiers	
Scott Raudabaugh	DSD	Lindsay Nix	
Robert Sanders			

Record of Changes

Version	Date	Description of Change	Author
1.0	5/29/2019	Original release	Nori Toribio
2.0	Current	Table 14 – Updated 2016 parameters	Sandy Peterson

Source and Accuracy Statement for the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey

October 4, 2019

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	1
SOURCE OF THE DATA	1
KEY MEASURES.....	1
SAMPLE DESIGN.....	2
WEIGHTING	3
ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES.....	3
RESPONSE RATES	4
<i>Overall Response Rates</i>	5
<i>Response Rates by Domain</i>	7
<i>Respondent Distributions</i>	9
<i>Modeled Response Estimates</i>	11
ITEM RESPONSE AND IMPUTATION RATES	13
COVERAGE	15
SAMPLE ATTRITION.....	16
VARIANCE ESTIMATION	16
DIRECT VARIANCE ESTIMATION	16
GENERALIZED VARIANCE FUNCTION	17
SUMMARY	18
REFERENCES	20

Tables

Table 1: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Weight Distributions	3
Table 2: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Response Rates	5
Table 3: Response Rates and Standard Errors for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Households.....	7
Table 4: Weighted Response Rates and Standard Errors for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Persons	9
Table 5: Weighted Respondent Distributions for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Households.....	10
Table 6: Respondent Distributions for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Persons.....	11
Table 7: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Response Model Observations and C- Statistics	12
Table 8: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Modeled Response Estimates.....	13
Table 9: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Weighted Item Response Rates.....	14
Table 10: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Unweighted Item Imputation Rates	14
Table 11: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Person Coverage Ratios by Race/Ethnicity/Age and Sex	15
Table 12: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Attrition Rates by Time in Sample	16
Table 13: Coefficient of Variation (CV) of 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Key Estimates	17
Table 14: National Crime Victimization Survey Generalized Variance Function Parameters	18
Table 15: Correlations for comparing 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Estimates to Previous Years	21
Table 16: Model Variables for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) Nonresponse Bias Analysis	22
Table 17: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Property Crime Outliers Removed from Domain Generalized Variance Functions	24

Figures

Figure 1: National Crime Victimization Survey Annual Workloads	2
Figure 2: Annual National Crime Victimization Survey Response Rates	6
Figure 3: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Variance Estimates – Overall Property Crimes.....	25
Figure 4: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Variance Estimates – Domain Property Crimes.....	25
Figure 5: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Variance Estimates – Overall Person Crimes	26
Figure 6: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Variance Estimates – Domain Person Crimes	26

Introduction

The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) is a nationally representative household survey sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS). It is the nation's leading source of information on criminal victimization, both reported and not reported to police. The U. S. Census Bureau (Census Bureau) serves as the primary data collection organization for the NCVS by conducting interviews and processing sample data on a monthly basis.

This source and accuracy statement presents quality measures and nonresponse bias analysis from the NCVS interviews collected in 2018. The Census Bureau and BJS follow statistical quality standards and data quality guidelines to ensure the utility, objectivity, and integrity of all statistical information released to sponsors and the public. Any NCVS quality measures that do not meet the Census Bureau quality standards are noted in this report. For detailed documentation of the Census Bureau statistical quality standards, refer to the Census Bureau website (www.census.gov). For detailed documentation of the BJS data quality guidelines, refer to the BJS website (www.bjs.gov).

For a detailed description of normal NCVS sample design, data collection, weighting, and estimation, refer to the NCVS Technical Documentation on the BJS website (www.bjs.gov). The 2018 NCVS is the first year of full implementation for the current sample design, but some areas did not have any sample on the seventh interview. This is explained further in the Source of the Data section.

Source of the Data

Key Measures

The NCVS provides estimates of the number and rate of victimizations in a year for all crime categories. These estimates are created for the entire United States as well as for smaller domains defined by demographic characteristics of the victim or whether the crime was reported to the police.

The key measures for the NCVS are rates and totals for:

- crimes of violence,
- serious violence (rape/sexual assault, robbery, and aggravated assault),
- property crimes, and
- crimes not reported to the police.

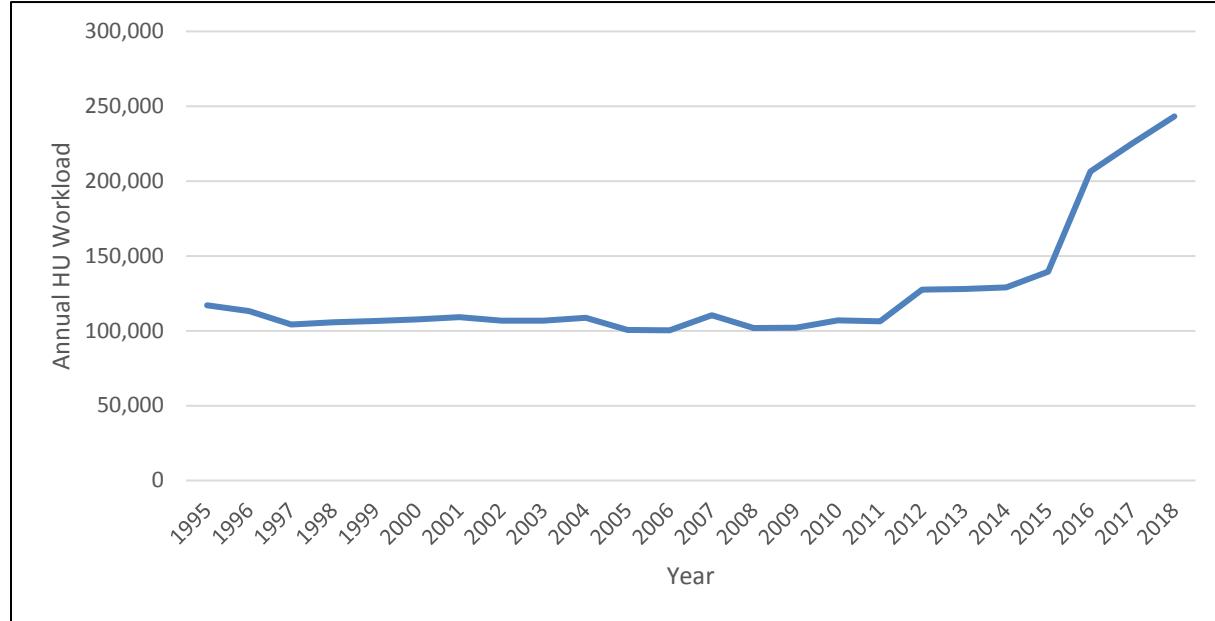
Key domains are:

- sex,
- race/Hispanic origin, and
- age.

Sample Design

The NCVS is a panel, or longitudinal, survey in which persons at each housing unit or group quarters address are interviewed every six months, for a total of up to seven interviews. The annual workloads presented in Figure 1 count every interview attempt at each sampled address, so many addresses are counted twice within a year. The annual workload increased from around 225,000 in 2017 to around 243,000 in 2018 because incoming sample rotations from the 2010 sample design were larger than outgoing sample rotations from the 2000 design.

Figure 1: National Crime Victimization Survey Annual Workloads



Source: U.S. Census Bureau data from the 1995-2018 National Crime Victimization Survey public use files.

The transition from the 2000 design sample to the 2010 design sample started in January 2015 and ended in December 2017. During this period, annual NCVS estimates were based on response data from both 2000 design and 2010 design sample cases. In the 2016 NCVS, around 22 percent of the entire sample units were from the 2000 design sample; in the 2017 NCVS, this number dropped below nine percent. The 2018 NCVS is the first year of full implementation for the 2010 design, and there are no 2000 design cases remaining in the sample.

The 2016 NCVS was the first year of interviewing within new 2010 design sample areas that were not part of the 2000 design sample areas. Out of the 933 counties in the 2010 design sample, 428 were new to the sample in 2016. All sample cases within these new areas were on interview one or two in the 2016 NCVS, on interviews one through four during the 2017 NCVS, and on interviews one through six during the 2018 NCVS. Sample cases within continuing areas were on interviews one through seven in 2016, 2017, and 2018.

Weighting

The NCVS uses six sets of weights to create estimates of the population, crime victimizations, and crime incidents¹ for households and persons. Refer to the NCVS Technical Documentation (www.bjs.gov) for a detailed description of how each weight is created. Table 1 shows the distribution of these six weights.

Table 1: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Weight Distributions

Weight	Min	1 st Quartile	Mean	Median	3 rd Quartile	Max	Sum
Person	74	572	1,133	900	1,542	10,566	275,325,387
Person Victimization	196	1,013	2,683	1,688	3,012	96,271	6,555,595
Person Incident	108	954	2,507	1,567	2,790	96,271	6,123,972
Household	65	443	826	674	1,161	5,255	124,824,664
Household Victimization	78	774	1,580	1,182	2,187	41,901	13,607,270
Household Incident	78	774	1,580	1,182	2,187	41,901	13,607,270

Source: U.S. Census Bureau data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey public use file.

Victimization and incident weights can be larger than sample unit weights because they are for different time periods. Each household and person is counted once per year, while victimizations are measured separately across the two six month periods. Therefore, the unbounded victimization weights are twice as large as the household and person weights for each individual sample unit. Incident weights are equal to victimization weights unless the crime incident involved more than one person – a concept that does not apply to household crimes. The weighted sums represent the total person/household populations and total number of victimizations and incidents.

Accuracy of the Estimates

A sample survey estimate has two types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design; the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown.

Since the NCVS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from counts or rates based on an enumeration of the entire population using the same questionnaires, instructions, and interviewers. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as **sampling error**. Standard errors, which are presented below, are primarily measures of the magnitude of sampling error. However, they may include some nonsampling error.

For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as

¹ Incidents are distinguished from victimizations in that one criminal incident may have multiple victims or victimizations.

nonsampling error. There are several sources of nonsampling error that may occur during the development or execution of the survey. It can occur because of circumstances created by the interviewer, the respondent, the survey instrument, or the way the data are collected and processed. For example, nonsampling errors could occur because:

- The interviewer records the wrong answer, the respondent provides incorrect information, the respondent estimates the requested information, or an unclear survey question is misunderstood by the respondent (measurement error).
- Some individuals who should have been included in the survey frame were missed (coverage error).
- Responses are not collected from all sample units or the respondent is unwilling to provide information (nonresponse error).
- Values are estimated imprecisely for missing data (imputation error).
- Data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recoded (processing error).

To minimize these errors, the Census Bureau applies quality control procedures during all stages of the production process including the design of the survey, wording of questions, review of the work of interviewers and coders, and statistical review of reports.

This section describes the sources of nonsampling error that can be examined and measurements of sampling error. In accordance with Census Bureau and Office of Management and Budget Quality Standards, this section also includes an assessment of nonresponse bias in the 2018 NCVS. All significance testing uses $\alpha=0.05$. All counts are rounded to the nearest hundred, and weighted sums are rounded to the nearest thousand. Unweighted and weighted values may not sum to overall totals due to rounding. Rates and significance testing are based on unrounded numbers.

Response Rates

The NCVS has two different levels of unit response: household and within-household (or person). If no persons within the household complete the person interview, the sample unit is considered a household nonresponse. If at least one person completes the person interview, the household is a sufficient partial response (not complete, but enough information to be considered a response). If all persons in the household complete person interviews, the household is a complete response. Person interviews are considered within-household response provided the person completes the screener questions and the crime incident report questions (if applicable). If two or more screener questions are not answered for any reason, the person is converted to within-household nonresponse in post data collection processing.

The following sub-sections present overall response rates and nonresponse bias analysis in the form of response rates by subpopulation domains, respondent and nonrespondent distributions, and modeled response estimates. Household response rate calculations use household sampling weights, which are the inverse of the probability of sample selection

multiplied by subsampling factors. Person response rate calculations use the household weights adjusted for household nonresponse.

The NCVS collects demographic information during the interview, so households that have not previously responded to the NCVS have missing demographic data. Since missing data are correlated with nonresponse, all cases with missing data were removed from the analysis to allow for evaluation of reported demographics.

Overall Response Rates

The NCVS calculates separate household and within-household response rates as the ratio of complete respondents and sufficient partials over in-scope households or persons. The product of these two response rates is the overall person response rate. Table 2 shows the weighted and unweighted household, within-household, and overall response rates for the 2018 NCVS.

Table 2: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Response Rates

Response Category	Count	Weighted Sum	Response/Nonresponse Rates	
			Unweighted	Weighted
Sampled addresses	252,400	145,599,000		
In-scope	208,200	119,590,000		
Household response	151,100	87,627,000	72.6%	73.3%
Type A nonresponse	57,100	31,964,000	27.4%	26.7%
Refusal	44,200	24,295,000	21.2%	20.3%
No one home	7,100	4,404,000	3.4%	3.7%
Temporarily absent	600	409,000	0.3%	0.3%
Language barrier	700	380,000	0.3%	0.3%
Other nonresponse reason	4,500	2,476,000	2.2%	2.1%
Out-of-scope	44,200	26,009,000		
Type B noninterview – vacant/URE*	33,000	19,382,000		
Type C noninterview – out-of-scope	11,200	6,626,000		
Persons 12+ within responding households	296,000	235,570,000		
Within-household response	242,900	193,646,000	82.1%	82.2%
Within-household nonresponse	53,100	41,924,000	17.9%	17.8%
Refusal	25,700	20,255,000	8.7%	8.6%
Temporarily absent	1,000	832,000	0.3%	0.4%
Never available	23,200	18,247,000	7.8%	7.7%
Other nonresponse reason	3,100	2,590,000	1.1%	1.1%
Overall person response			59.7%	60.2%

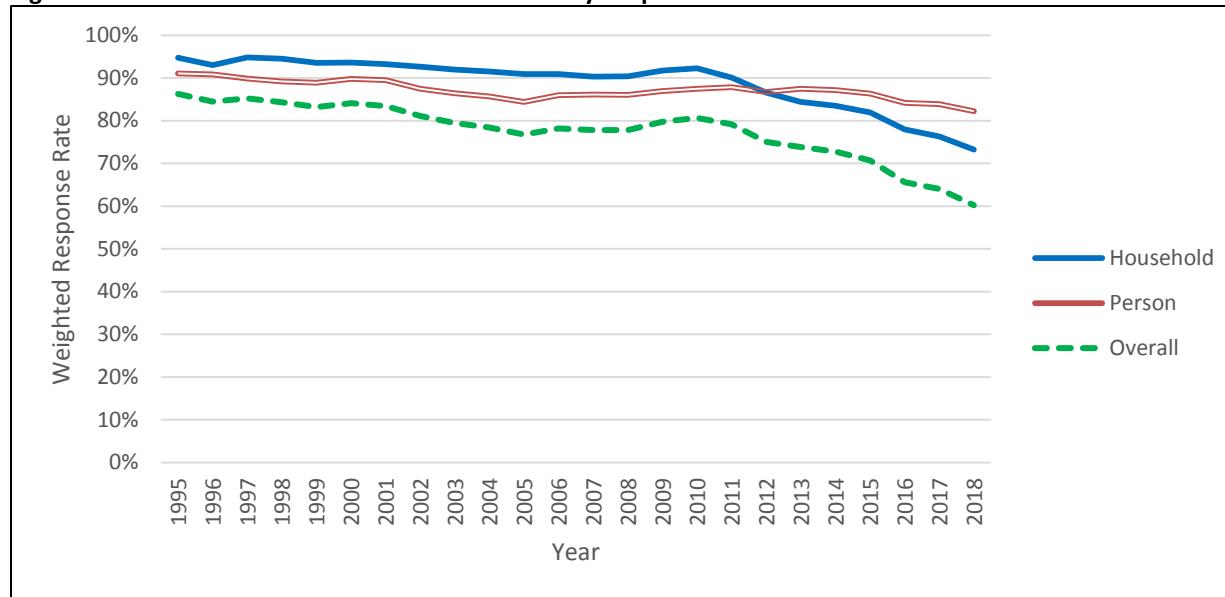
Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey.

*URE – Housing units that are temporarily occupied by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

Type A nonresponse contains sample addresses that are eligible for interview but none of the persons could be interviewed during the interview period. Type B noninterviews contain units that are vacant or occupied by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere (URE). They are ineligible during the current interview period, but they could become eligible at a later time. Type C units are permanently ineligible, and include demolished units, condemned units, units that have been converted to permanent business or storage, unlocatable addresses, etc.

Because Type C cases are permanently ineligible for the NCVS, they are not sent out for later interviews. The total number of sampled addresses (252,400) in Table 2 includes previous Type C units that were originally scheduled to be interviewed in 2018 but were not sent out for another interview in 2018. The sample size presented in the Source of the Data section (243,000) was the number of addresses sent out for interview in 2018. Figure 2 below shows the weighted response rates for past NCVS years.

Figure 2: Annual National Crime Victimization Survey Response Rates



Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from the 1995-2018 National Crime Victimization Survey.

Some degree of nonresponse bias and variance are normal features of almost all statistical surveys. The NCVS produces crime estimates using the answers from responding households and persons. These crime estimates will be biased if answers from respondents differ from the potential answers of nonrespondents. The magnitude of nonresponse bias is a function of the response rate and differences between respondents and nonrespondents.

One of the ways in which the NCVS attempts to minimize nonresponse bias is by increasing response rates and adjusting weights for potential differences between respondents and nonrespondents. Measures to increase response rates include conducting in-person interviews with new sample units, mailing advanced letters for all sample units, providing a Spanish language questionnaire for potential respondents who do not speak English, allowing interpreters for potential respondents who do not speak English or Spanish, training interviewers to gain respondent cooperation, allowing proxy respondents in special circumstances, and mailing follow-up letters to nonresponding households.

Despite the measures taken to reduce nonresponse bias, there may still be some amount of nonresponse bias that cannot be corrected without knowing the victimizations of the nonrespondents. The next three sub-sections examine potential nonresponse bias in the 2018 NCVS.

Response Rates by Domain

The response rates represent the percentage of eligible sample cases that responded to the NCVS. It is useful to compare response rates for different subgroups to understand the magnitude of potential biases.

Response rates are defined as:

$$RR = \frac{\sum_{i \in s} w_i R_i D_i}{\sum_{i \in s} w_i D_i}$$

where:

w_i = the appropriate weight (1 if unweighted) for the response rate calculation

R_i = the response indicator (1 for respondents, 0 for nonrespondents)

D_i = the domain indicator (1 if within domain of interest, 0 otherwise)

s = the set of all eligible households or persons

Table 3 provides the unweighted and weighted household counts, weighted response rate, and standard error for each subgroup. Standard errors are conditional on the sample and represent expected variability in the response process, rather than traditional sampling error. Replicate weights were used to calculate the standard errors to account for the sample design.

Table 3: Response Rates and Standard Errors for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Households

Characteristic	Unweighted Households	Weighted Households	Weighted Response Rate (%)	Standard Error (%)	Sig Grp *
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) Status					
Principal city within MSA	67,200	40,750,000	72.2%	0.36%	C
Not part of principal city within MSA	113,000	62,114,000	73.3%	0.29%	B
Outside of a MSA	27,900	16,727,000	75.9%	0.95%	A
Urban/Rural Status					
Urban	166,400	97,180,000	72.6%	0.24%	B
Rural	41,700	22,411,000	76.0%	0.54%	A
Race of Reference Person[^]					
White only	144,900	82,884,000	84.4%	0.22%	A
Black only	21,600	12,526,000	82.5%	0.45%	B
One other race	9,800	6,299,000	82.2%	0.51%	B
Two or more races	2,600	1,531,000	84.9%	0.86%	A, B
Overall	208,200	119,590,000	73.3%	0.26%	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey.

* Significance grouping - response rates with the same letter are not significantly different within each characteristic.

[^] May not sum to overall totals because households with missing or imputed characteristic data are excluded.

Households with missing or imputed data for each characteristic were excluded from the analysis in Table 3. The sampling frame contains Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and urban/rural status for all sample units, but race of reference person is collected during the NCVS interview. For nonresponding households, the race of reference person comes from prior interviews, or from data collected from households that were converted to noninterviews in post data collection processing due to insufficient data. Therefore, nonresponding households

with no prior interviews are excluded from the denominator of the response rates for race of reference person, making these rates all higher than the overall response rate.

The significance grouping column (Sig Grp) indicates which demographic groups are significantly different from the others². All response rates identified with the same letter are not significantly different from each other, with A indicating the highest response rates, B indicating the next highest rates, and so on. In the race of reference person category, for example, white only had a significantly higher response rate compared to black only and one other race but was not significantly different from two or more races.

The overall weighted response rate for 2018 NCVS households was 73.3 percent with a standard error of 0.26 percent. The largest differences in response rates for any of the subgroups were seen in the MSA status, where housing units within principal cities of a MSA had an average response rate of 72.2 percent versus 75.9 percent for housing units outside a MSA. Rural households had significantly higher response rates than urban households, and households with white only reference persons had significantly higher response rates than households with black only or one other race reference persons. Table 4 provides within-household response rates, which do not account for household nonresponse, by subgroup.

For all persons in the NCVS, the within-household weighted response rate was 82.2 percent with a standard error of 0.21 percent. Persons with missing or imputed data for each characteristic are excluded from the analysis, and nonrespondents are assigned to characteristics reported in a prior interview.

Females had a significantly higher response rate than males, and white only and black only persons had higher response rates compared to Hispanic and other races persons. The different regions all had significantly different response rates, with the highest response in the South and the lowest response in the Northeast. The different age groups also had significantly different response rates, with higher response rates for older respondent groups. The largest differences in response rates were seen in the age variable, where the rates ranged from 59.4 percent for persons age 12 to 17 to 92.5 percent for persons age 65 and older.

² P-values adjusted for multiple comparisons within each demographic characteristic using the Tukey-Kramer correction (Hayter, 1984 and Rafter et al., 2002).

Table 4: Weighted Response Rates and Standard Errors for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Persons

Characteristic	Unweighted Persons [^]	Weighted Persons [^]	Weighted Response Rate (%)	Standard Error (%)	Sig Grp*
Sex					
Male	142,500	113,073,000	80.9%	0.24%	B
Female	153,400	122,412,000	83.4%	0.23%	A
Age					
12-17	23,200	18,620,000	59.4%	0.71%	F
18-24	25,000	19,873,000	69.5%	0.52%	E
25-34	41,100	32,791,000	81.8%	0.32%	D
35-49	63,600	50,927,000	84.3%	0.24%	C
50-64	70,100	55,224,000	86.1%	0.22%	B
65 and older	61,600	48,427,000	92.5%	0.19%	A
Race/ Hispanic Origin					
Hispanic	40,600	38,571,000	79.2%	0.38%	B
Non-Hispanic white only	200,600	150,637,000	83.5%	0.25%	A
Non-Hispanic black only	31,100	25,377,000	83.1%	0.54%	A
Non-Hispanic other races	21,500	19,170,000	78.4%	0.58%	B
Region					
Northeast	40,700	41,888,000	78.5%	0.40%	D
Midwest	86,200	50,701,000	82.7%	0.45%	B
South	103,000	87,519,000	84.7%	0.42%	A
West	66,200	55,462,000	80.6%	0.48%	C
Overall	296,000	235,570,000	82.2%	0.21%	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey.

[^] Subgroups may not sum to overall totals because persons with missing or imputed characteristic data are excluded.

* Significance grouping - response rates with the same letter are not significantly different within each characteristic.

Respondent Distributions

Respondent and nonrespondent distributions show the relative percent contribution of members of a domain subset to respondent and nonrespondent populations separately. This is different than the response rates, which are the relative percent of respondents within the different domain subsets. Respondent distributions are defined as:

$$RD = \frac{\sum_{i \in S} w_i R_i D_i}{\sum_{i \in S} w_i R_i}$$

This definition assumes the same eligibility criteria, weights, and indicators as the response rate calculations in the previous section. Nonrespondent distributions use the same formula, but with the R_i variable indicating nonrespondents instead of respondents. The Rao-Scott Chi-square test (Rao and Scott, 1984) determines if respondent and nonrespondent distributions differ, using replicate weights to account for the sample design.

Table 5 shows the percent of total sample distribution, as well as comparisons of respondent and nonrespondent distributions for NCVS households within the different domain subgroups.

As in Table 3, households that had missing or imputed values were excluded from this analysis, and race of reference person came from prior interviews for nonrespondents.

The Rao-Scott Chi-square test in the two right columns evaluates whether each characteristic has different respondent and nonrespondent distributions. All characteristics show significant distribution differences, but this does not necessarily indicate that the differences are large enough to suggest nonresponse bias. Nonresponse bias occurs when differences are correlated with the outcome of interest, namely criminal victimization. If the differences between respondents and nonrespondents are related to different rates of criminal victimization, there is nonresponse bias. There is no way to know the nonrespondents' victimizations, so the amount of nonresponse bias is unknown.

Table 5: Weighted Respondent Distributions for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Households

	% of Total Sample	Household Respondent %	Household Nonrespondent %	Chi-Square Statistic (df*)	P-value
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) Status					
Principal city within MSA	34.1%	33.6%	35.5%		
Not part of principal city within MSA	51.9%	52.0%	51.9%	18.1 (2)	<0.0001
Outside of a MSA	14.0%	14.5%	12.6%		
Urban/Rural Status					
Urban	81.3%	80.6%	83.2%	44.5 (1)	<0.0001
Rural	18.7%	19.4%	16.8%		
Race of Reference Person					
White only	80.3%	80.6%	78.4%		
Black only	12.1%	11.9%	13.3%	40.2 (3)	<0.0001
Other race only	6.1%	6.0%	6.8%		
Two or more races	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey.

*df – Degrees of freedom.

Table 6 shows the percent of total sample distribution, as well as comparisons of respondent and nonrespondent distributions for NCVS persons within the different domain subgroups. Similar to households, the Rao-Scott Chi-square tests show significant differences for the distributions of all variables. The distributions for age show substantial differences between the respondent and nonrespondent distributions, which correspond to the magnitude of the Chi-square test statistic.

The differences found in response rates and distributions among domain groups between respondents and nonrespondents are accounted for in the nonresponse weighting adjustments at both household level and person level. All domain variables examined in the nonresponse analysis are included to form the nonresponse adjustment cells. Nonresponse adjustment factors are then calculated by allocating the weight of nonrespondents to respondents. The nonresponse adjustment is designed to minimize the nonresponse impact in the final victimization estimates.

Table 6: Respondent Distributions for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Persons

Characteristic	% of Total Sample	Person Respondent %	Person Nonrespondent %	Chi-Square Statistic (df*)	P-value
Sex					
Male	48.0%	47.3%	51.5%	146.0	<0.0001
Female	52.0%	52.7%	48.5%	(1)	
Age					
12-17	8.2%	5.9%	19.4%		
18-24	8.8%	7.4%	15.6%		
25-34	14.5%	14.3%	15.4%	7,856.3	
35-49	22.5%	23.0%	20.6%	(5)	<0.0001
50-64	24.5%	25.4%	19.7%		
65 and older	21.4%	24.0%	9.3%		
Race/ Hispanic Origin					
Hispanic	16.5%	15.9%	19.4%		
Non-Hispanic white only	64.4%	65.4%	60.2%	152.2	
Non-Hispanic black only	10.9%	11.0%	10.4%	(3)	<0.0001
Non-Hispanic other races	8.2%	7.8%	10.0%		
Region					
Northeast	17.8%	17.0%	21.5%		
Midwest	21.5%	21.6%	20.9%	108.6	
South	37.2%	38.3%	32.0%	(3)	<0.0001
West	23.5%	23.1%	25.6%		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey.

*df – Degrees of freedom.

Modeled Response Estimates

Nonresponse bias is a function of the response rate and the difference between the respondents and the nonrespondents on a specific variable of interest. One challenge of nonresponse bias analysis is that there is no way to know the key items for nonrespondents. The nonresponse bias analysis in this section applied multivariate regression to predict responses to key items for both respondents and nonrespondents, then compared the model-based estimates for respondents and the full sample (methods described in Andridge and Little, 2011).

Several sources of data were used, in addition to the 2018 NCVS interview data, for this analysis. Census block and tract demographic characteristics were included from internal Census Bureau files of 2010 Census and 2012-2016 American Community Survey (ACS) results. County-level crime data were included from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program from 2016, and the State of Illinois data from 2016³. The models were constructed using the NCVS respondent data, then applied to respondents and nonrespondents to produce complete response predictions.

³ Historically, Illinois has not provided their crime reports to the FBI, so the UCR contains imputed data for Illinois. Therefore, instead of using UCR Illinois data, this analysis used the data directly from the State of Illinois.

A total of five responses were predicted using five different models:

- Households:
 - Did the household disclose any property crimes (yes/no)?
 - Did the household disclose any property crimes NOT reported to the police (yes/no)?
- Persons:
 - Did the person disclose any crimes of violence (yes/no)?
 - Did the person disclose any crimes of serious violence (yes/no)?
 - Did the person disclose any personal crimes (including purse snatching and pocket picking) NOT reported to the police (yes/no)?

For each question, a stepwise logistic regression model was generated, excluding observations missing any covariate data. Each model produced a predicted propensity of victimization (values ranging from 0 to 1) for all sample units with complete covariate information. Table 7 indicates the number of completed NCVS interviews and the number of observations that had no missing covariates and were ultimately used to develop each model. For a complete list of the variables used within each model, see Appendix B.

Table 7: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Response Model Observations and C-Statistics

Model	Completed Interviews	Model Observations	Model C-Statistic
Property Crimes	151,100	149,100	0.680
Property Crimes Not Reported to Police	151,100	149,200	0.692
Personal Violent Crimes	242,900	232,100	0.763
Personal Serious Violent Crimes	242,900	233,000	0.798
Personal Crimes Not Reported to Police	242,900	233,000	0.788

Source: Federal Bureau of Investigation 2016 Uniform Crime Report data and U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey, 2010 Census, and 2012-2016 American Community Survey.

Table 7 also presents the c-statistics for each model, which measure the goodness-of-fit of a logistic regression and range from 0.5 to 1.0. A c-statistic of 0.5 indicates that the model is no better than chance at predicting whether a member belongs to a particular group, whereas a c-statistic of 1.0 indicates that the model perfectly predicts the inclusion within a group. Models are typically considered reasonable when the c-statistic is higher than 0.7 and strong when the c-statistic exceeds 0.8 (Hosmer & Lemeshow, 2000). Using this criteria, both property crime models are not reliable enough to use for analysis. Therefore, the remaining analysis is limited to only the personal crime types.

Outcomes were predicted for each person in the sample using the victimization propensities. For each model, the victimization propensities for the sample were ordered from largest to smallest, and the top propensities above a calculated cutoff were assigned a one (predicted to be a victim of a personal crime). The cutoff was calculated as the sum of all sample propensities, rounded to the next whole number. For example, the sum of the sample propensities in the serious violent crimes model was 914.5, and thus the top 915 propensities were assigned a one.

The modeled response estimates in Table 8 are calculated as the percent of persons with at least one predicted victimization in a six-month period for the nonrespondents, respondents, and the full sample. This definition is different from the NCVS victimization rate estimates, which are the annual victimizations per 1,000 persons. The person base weight used for these estimates is the sampling base weight after adjusting for household nonresponse. All persons within the same responding household have the same person base weight. Estimates using nonresponse adjusted weights are also included to show how the within-household nonresponse adjustment affects the estimates from just the respondents.

Table 8: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Modeled Response Estimates

Model	Weight	Full Sample	Nonrespondents	Respondents	95% CI* for Respondents
Violent Crimes	Unweighted	0.79%	0.51%	0.84%	0.77%-0.92%
	Base weight	0.74%	0.48%	0.79%	0.70%-0.89%
	Nonresponse adjusted weight			0.80%	0.70%-0.89%
Serious Violence	Unweighted	0.33%	0.27%	0.34%	0.29%-0.38%
	Base weight	0.28%	0.21%	0.30%	0.24%-0.36%
	Nonresponse adjusted weight			0.31%	0.25%-0.38%
Person Crimes	Unweighted	0.44%	0.34%	0.46%	0.40%-0.53%
Not Reported to Police	Base weight	0.41%	0.31%	0.43%	0.34%-0.53%
	Nonresponse adjusted weight			0.44%	0.35%-0.53%

Source: Federal Bureau of Investigation 2016 Uniform Crime Report data and U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey, 2010 Census, and 2012-2016 American Community Survey.

* CI – Confidence Interval.

Using replicate weights, 95 percent confidence intervals were included for each of the respondent means in Table 8. In all three type of crimes, regardless of using unweighted or weighted estimates, the full-sample estimates fell inside the corresponding 95 percent confidence interval for the respondent mean. Therefore, this analysis could not detect a difference in the modeled estimates between the full sample and the respondents alone, indicating no evidence of nonresponse bias.

It is important to remember that these estimates are calculated from predictions of personal crime victimization for both respondents and nonrespondents, and may not match actual response data. Due to the model design, the predicted values mimic the victimization patterns observed among respondents, but there is no guarantee that these predictions match what would be observed if all persons responded to the NCVS. There is no way to know the true responses of nonrespondents, but these modeled predictions provide the best available insight into nonresponse bias.

Item Response and Imputation Rates

Respondents sometimes do not answer specific questions because they do not know the answer or they refuse to provide the answer. NCVS editing and coding operations may fill in missing values or create new missing values if the interviewer notes indicate that the interview

should have taken a different path through the instrument. The item response rates presented in Table 9 are based on the original interview data before editing and coding. For exact question wording, refer to the NCVS questionnaires available on the BJS website (www.bjs.gov).

Table 9: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Weighted Item Response Rates

Key item	Response Rate*
Person Demographics	
Age	96.6%
Race	99.1%
Sex	100.0%
Hispanic Origin	99.8%
Screener Questions	
S1-Has anything been stolen?	100.0%
S2-Has any vehicle or vehicle part been stolen or used without permission?	100.0%
S3-Has anyone attacked or threatened you in any way?	100.0%
S4-Have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity?	99.9%
Incident Report Questions	
I1-Was a household member present when the incident occurred?	98.5%
I2-Did the offender hit you, knock you down, or attack you in any way?	99.9%
I3-Was something stolen?	99.7%
I4-Were police informed?	99.7%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey interviews.

*Item response rate calculations use final weights. All values of 100% are due to rounding.

The NCVS accounts for unit nonresponse through weighting adjustments by assigning the weights of nonrespondents to respondents with similar characteristics. Most item nonresponse is not corrected, and missing values remain in the data. However, the NCVS processing requires valid values for some items, and a subset of items are corrected through hot-deck imputation⁴. Table 10 presents unweighted rates of item imputation for all such items.

Table 10: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Unweighted Item Imputation Rates

Item	Eligible Units	Imputed	Imputation Rate
Household income	151,100	39,500	26.1%
Household land use	151,100	3,100	2.1%
Household farm sales	151,100	700	0.5%
Household reference person race	208,200	29,200	14.0%
Person age	296,000	11,400	3.9%
Person sex	296,000	100	*0.0%
Person race	296,000	3,000	1.0%
Person ethnicity	296,000	800	0.3%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey.

*Rate is rounded to 0.0%

The eligible units column indicates all sample cases that required valid values. Some items require values for only respondents, and some items require values for respondents and Type A

⁴ Both the original and imputed values are available on the NCVS public use files.

nonrespondents. The NCVS household data contain imputed values for vacant and out-of-scope (Type B and Type C) noninterviews, but they are not included in this table.

Coverage

Coverage errors occur when the total population that could be selected for a sample differs from the survey's target population. Missed housing units and missed people within sample households create undercoverage, which adds bias to survey estimates if the missed population differs from those interviewed on the key survey items. Duplicate housing units or persons and out-of-scope units (for example vacant housing units, businesses, and institutional group quarters) create overcoverage, which can diminish the precision of estimates.

Coverage ratios are the uncontrolled estimated totals divided by independent population controls. The occupied household coverage ratio compares the NCVS weighted sums to the ACS estimates of occupied housing units. The person coverage ratios use annual independent population controls available within the Census Bureau.

Table 11 presents the 2018 NCVS person coverage ratios by demographic group and type of weights used. The uncontrolled coverage ratios are calculated using NCVS sampling weights that are adjusted for nonresponse, but not adjusted to match independent controls. The controlled coverage ratios are calculated using final weights that are adjusted to match independent controls. A coverage ratio of one indicates that the survey estimate perfectly matches the independent control. A coverage ratio less than one indicates undercoverage, and a coverage ratio greater than one indicates overcoverage.

Table 11: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Person Coverage Ratios by Race/Ethnicity/Age and Sex

Demographic Category	Uncontrolled		Controlled	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Overall	0.84	0.87	1.00	1.00
Hispanic	0.79	0.86	1.00	1.00
Non-Hispanic white only	0.88	0.89	1.00	1.00
Non-Hispanic black only	0.74	0.80	1.00	1.00
Non-Hispanic other races	0.82	0.79	1.00	1.00
Age 12-17	0.77	0.75	1.00	1.00
Age 18-24	0.68	0.70	1.00	1.00
Age 25-34	0.74	0.80	1.00	1.00
Age 35-49	0.86	0.88	1.00	1.00
Age 50-64	0.90	0.93	1.00	1.00
Age 65 and older	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey.

The coverage ratios in Table 11 are provided separately for males and females. The uncontrolled coverage ratio for males age 18 to 24 is below the Census Bureau standard of 0.7, which indicates potential data quality issues. The combined overall person coverage ratios were 0.85 using uncontrolled weights and 1.00 using controlled weights. The overall occupied housing unit coverage ratios were 0.99 using uncontrolled weights and 1.03 using controlled weights.

Sample Attrition

The NCVS sample housing units and group quarters are assigned for seven different interviews over a three-year period. The first interview is time in sample (TIS) 1, the second interview is TIS 2, and so on through TIS 7. Each occupied sample unit may respond during one TIS but not respond during another.

Table 12 lists the household and person attrition rates for the 2018 NCVS. The attrition rate is the difference in response rates between the current and previous TIS. These measures include all sample units from January through December 2018 and compare their response during 2018 to their responses from six months prior (July 2017 through June 2018). During typical years, the NCVS sample contains an approximately equal distribution of sample units on their first through seventh interviews. Due to the transition from 2000 design to 2010 design, the actual distribution, shown in the unweighted households column, was not equally distributed during the 2018 NCVS.

Table 12: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Attrition Rates by Time in Sample

Time in Sample	Unweighted Households	Net Attrition Rate	
		Households	Person
1	31,400	-	-
2	31,300	0.98%	1.06%
3	31,000	1.69%	1.20%
4	30,100	1.89%	0.78%
5	39,300	1.97%	1.15%
6	28,000	1.11%	0.78%
7	17,100	0.27%	-0.15%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey.

Negative net attrition rates indicate that cases within that time in sample had better overall response rates than their previous time in sample. The person attrition rate for TIS 7 is negative, which indicates that the response rate for persons on TIS 7 in 2018 was higher than the response rate for the same sample cases on TIS 6.

Variance Estimation

Direct Variance Estimation

Variance estimation is a way to quantify the sampling error in a survey estimate. The Census Bureau calculates point estimates for all crime categories in the NCVS crime taxonomy for the entire nation as well as for demographic subsets of the population, or domains. Each estimate is the sum of final victimization/incident weights among respondents who reported each type of incident. All occurrences of series crimes⁵ are included in these estimates and are counted

⁵ Series crimes are high frequency, repeat victimizations. When one type of crime occurred more than five times within one six-month period, the different incidents were similar to each other, and the respondent could not recall details to distinguish the different incidents from each other, respondents were recorded as having experienced series crimes and details were collected about the most recent incident only.

based on the number of times the incident occurred within the series, up to a maximum of 10. The variance of these point estimates is calculated using Fay's balanced repeated replication formula (Fay, 1989) with 160 replicate weights.

The coefficient of variation (CV), or relative standard error, provides a standardized way to compare the magnitude of standard errors across different estimates. Table 13 presents the CVs, which are the standard errors divided by the estimates, for key estimates from the 2018 NCVS. Census Bureau standards require that the CV for the majority of key estimates be under 30 percent in order for the data to be released without restrictions.

Table 13: Coefficient of Variation (CV) of 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Key Estimates

Key Domains	Person Crimes		Property Crimes	
	Violent CV	Serious Violence CV	Key Domains	CV
National total	5.4%	5.3%	National total	1.8%
Race = black only	10.2%	14.7%	Race = black only	4.8%
Race = not black only	5.9%	5.7%	Race = not black only	2.0%
Ethnicity = Hispanic	9.4%	13.8%	Ethnicity = Hispanic	4.0%
Sex = Male	7.6%	7.8%	Age = 12-34	2.9%
Sex = Female	8.0%	7.7%	Age = 35-49	3.0%
Age = 12-24	12.9%	10.4%	Age = 50+	2.9%
Age = 25-49	6.0%	8.3%	Crime reported to police	2.6%
Age = 50+	7.7%	12.4%	Crime not reported to police	2.2%
Crime reported to police	6.1%	7.5%		
Crime not reported to police	8.4%	8.3%		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey public use file.

Household demographics are based on the demographics of the reference person, who is any responsible adult household member who is not likely to permanently leave the household. The reference person is usually (but not always) the person who completes the household interview. Age categories are different for property crimes because age distributions of household reference persons are different than age distributions of all persons.

Generalized Variance Function

Generalized variance functions (GVF) provide a simple way to estimate the variance of any NCVS estimate based on the value of the estimate. The Census Bureau creates GVF parameters by fitting all NCVS estimates to a model that predicts the relative variance of the crime rate as a function of the crime rate.

During GVF calculations, estimates are removed from processing if they have absolute studentized residuals above 3.0 and absolute measure of influence (DFFITS) values above 0.22. A complete list of estimates that were removed from the data during iterative GVF modeling is included in Appendix C.

Table 14 presents the current and two previous years' NCVS GVF parameters for overall and domain estimates of person and property crimes.

Table 14: National Crime Victimization Survey Generalized Variance Function Parameters

Year	Parameter Set #	Description	a	b	c
2018	1	Overall Person Crime Estimates	-0.00050699	2,493	8.262
	2	Person Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00067262	2,333	11.020
	3	Overall Property Crime Estimates	-0.00009581	2,569	0.840
	4	Property Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00010484	2,683	0.931
2017	1	Overall Person Crime Estimates	-0.00030590	4,315	4.788
	2	Person Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00051027	2,948	8.244
	3	Overall Property Crime Estimates	-0.00006621	3,159	0.450
	4	Property Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00008222	2,873	0.653
2016	1	Overall Person Crime Estimates	-0.00029360	3,415	4.637
	2	Person Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00053340	2,707	8.636
	3	Overall Property Crime Estimates	-0.00013313	4,547	1.144
	4	Property Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00019170	3,635	1.899

Source: U.S. Census Bureau public data from National Crime Victimization Survey 2017-2018 and 2016 bridge file.

Using these parameters, data users can calculate variance estimates of any NCVS estimate \hat{t} as:

$$v(\hat{t}) = a\hat{t}^2 + b\hat{t} + c\hat{t}^{3/2}$$

Comparisons of direct and GVF variance estimates of household and person victimizations are also included in Appendix C. The GVF parameters perform reasonably well for small estimates, but tend to overestimate the variance for larger estimates. This is most notable in the person domain estimates.

When making comparisons to estimates from previous years, use the year-to-year correlation coefficients in Appendix A. Refer to the NCVS Technical Documentation for more on how to use GVF parameters and correlation coefficients to estimate variances.

Summary

The overall response rate of the 2018 NCVS was 60 percent, which causes concern of potential bias in the NCVS estimates. The nonresponse bias analysis in this report found significant differences in response rates between different demographic subgroups. Respondent and nonrespondent distributions are significantly different for all key domains. However, nonresponse weighting adjustments are expected to correct for these differences because the key domains are used in the adjustment. Model-based estimates found no evidence of nonresponse bias before or after nonresponse weighting adjustments.

Item response in the 2018 NCVS is generally good; age has the lowest item response rate among the key questions with 96.6 percent.

There is undercoverage in the NCVS sample, but the weighting adjustments correct for the undercoverage of the population.

Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Crime measures (such as totals and means) likely are not reliable when computed on a subpopulation smaller than 1,550,000.

References

Andridge, Rebecca R. and Little, Roderick J.A. (2011) "Proxy Pattern-Mixture Analysis for Survey Nonresponse." *Journal of Official Statistics*, Vol. 27, No. 2, 2011, pp. 153-180.

Fay, Robert E. (1989). Theory and Application of Replicate Weighting for Variance Calculations. *Proceedings of the Survey Research Methods Section*, 212-217, American Statistical Association. https://ww2.amstat.org/sections/srms/Proceedings/papers/1989_033.pdf

Hayter, Anthony J. (1984). A Proof of the Conjecture that the Tukey-Kramer Multiple Comparisons Procedure is Conservative. *Ann. Statist.* 12 no. 1, 61-75. <https://projecteuclid.org/euclid-aos/1176346392>

Hosmer, David W. and Lemeshow, Stanley. (2000). *Applied Logistic Regression* (2nd Edition). New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.

National Crime Victimization Survey (2017). National Crime Victimization Survey, 2016: Technical Documentation. <https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/ncvstd16.pdf>

Rafter, J., Abell, M., and Braselton, J. (2002). Multiple Comparison Methods for Means. *Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, 44(2), 259-278. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4148355>

Rao, J. N. K. and Scott, A. J. (1984). On Chi-Squared Tests for Multiway Contingency Tables with Cell Proportions Estimated from Survey Data. *The Annals of Statistics* 12 (1984), no. 1, 46-60. <https://projecteuclid.org/euclid-aos/1176346391>

Appendix A - Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients

Table 15: Correlations for comparing 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Estimates to Previous Years

Crime Category	2017	2016
Total Personal Crimes	-0.180	0.046
Crimes of Violence	-0.184	0.052
Completed	-0.089	0.007
Attempted	-0.184	0.023
Rape/Sexual Assault	0.052	0.060
Rape	0.011	0.054
Completed	0.097	0.116
Attempted	0.040	-0.089
Sexual Assault	0.021	-0.012
Robbery	0.034	-0.055
Completed	0.069	-0.077
With Injury	-0.156	0.041
Without Injury	0.050	-0.004
Attempted	-0.034	-0.022
With Injury	0.031	0.070
Without Injury	-0.031	-0.010
Assault	-0.187	0.042
Aggravated	0.001	0.018
Completed with Injury	-0.003	-0.036
Attempted	0.010	0.008
Simple	-0.236	0.000
Completed with Injury	-0.019	0.062
Attempted	-0.261	-0.034
Purse Snatching/Pocket Picking	-0.068	-0.066
Completed	0.015	-0.001
Attempted	-0.008	0.122
Pocket Picking	-0.031	-0.113
Serious Violence	0.170	0.033
Total Property crimes	0.258	0.089
Burglary	0.100	0.045
Completed	0.058	-0.012
Forcible Entry	-0.006	-0.063
Unlawful Entry without Force	0.067	0.065
Attempted Forcible Entry	0.103	0.016
Motor Vehicle Theft	-0.100	0.151
Completed	0.033	0.119
Attempted	-0.015	0.054
Theft	0.255	0.068
Completed	0.221	0.069
Less than \$50	0.220	-0.045
\$50 - \$249	0.241	0.045
\$250 or more	0.009	0.016
Amount not available	0.011	0.138
Attempted	0.147	0.084

Source: U.S. Census Bureau public data from National Crime Victimization Survey 2017-2018 and 2016 bridge file.

Appendix B - List of Variables in Each Response Model

The models for nonresponse bias analysis were created using stepwise logistic regression with a variety of variables potentially related to the dependent variable from the 2018 NCVS data, the 2010 Census, the 2012-2016 ACS, the 2016 UCR data and the State of Illinois data. The table below lists all covariates in the final models.

Let the following indicate the corresponding models:

1. Property Crime
2. Property Crime Not Reported to Police
3. Violent Crime
4. Serious Violent Crime
5. Personal Crime Not Reported to Police

Table 16: Model Variables for 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) Nonresponse Bias Analysis

Covariate	Model				
	1	2	3	4	5
2018 NCVS Sampling and Response Data – Household level					
Census region				X	
Household income~	X	X	X	X	X
Household tenure (rent/own/occupy free)			X	X	X
Household time in sample	X	X			
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) principal city status	X	X	X	X	
Poverty code	X	X			
Sampling frame					X
State	X	X	X	X	X
Urbanized area/urban cluster/rural status	X	X			
Year and quarter of data collection			X		
Household income * household time in sample interaction	X				
2018 NCVS Sampling and Response Data – Person level					
Age			X	X	X
Age squared			X	X	X
Age group			X		X
Education			X	X	X
Number of persons in the household			X		X
Number of persons in the household - squared			X		X
Person time in sample			X	X	X
Race/Hispanic origin			X	X	X
Relationship to reference person			X	X	X
2010 Census Measures					
Percent of mailout/mailback forms completed the first time		X			
Percent of mailout/mailback forms returned	X				
Population density	X	X			
Prediction of low census mail return	X		X		
2012-2016 American Community Survey Estimates					
Total population	X	X	X		
Median house value	X	X			

Covariate	Model				
	1	2	3	4	5
Percent of age 5+ persons that speak a language other than English at home	X				
Percent of age 25+ persons with a college degree or higher			X	X	X
Percent of age 25+ persons with no high school diploma or equivalent	X				
Percent of housing units in a 10+ unit structure	X	X			
Percent of occupied housing units that are not owner occupied	X	X			
Percent of population non-Hispanic black only			X		X
Percent of population between 5 and 17 years old			X		
Percent of population between 18 and 24 years old				X	
Percent of population 65 years old and older	X	X			
Percent of population below the poverty level	X	X	X	X	X
Federal Bureau of Investigation Uniform Crime Report Measures					
Property crime rate	X	X			
Violent crime rate					X
Total crime rate	X	X			

Source: Federal Bureau of Investigation 2016 Uniform Crime Report data and U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey, 2010 Census, and 2012-2016 American Community Survey (ACS).

~ The NCVS household income is used only when reported by respondents. When missing, it is imputed with the ACS median household income for the census block.

Appendix C - GVF Models and Estimates

The tables below list the property crime and violent crime estimates removed from processing if they have absolute studentized residuals above 3.0 and absolute measure of influence (DFFITS) values above 0.22. There were no outliers removed from the overall GVF programs.

Table 17: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Property Crime Outliers Removed from Domain Generalized Variance Functions

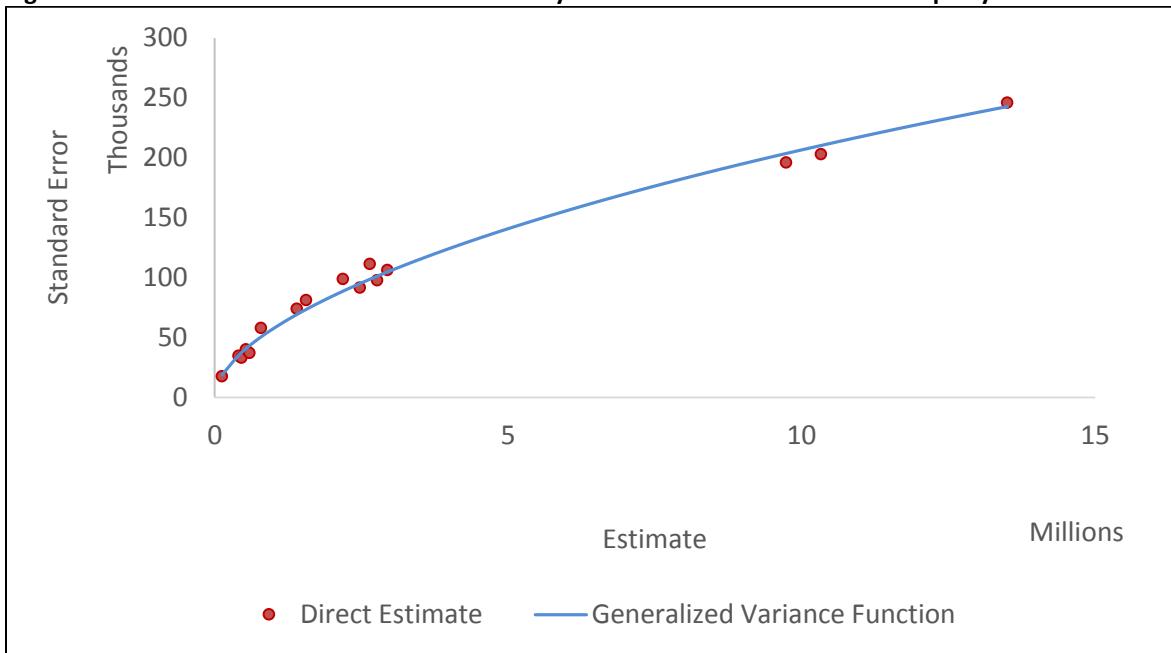
Iteration Removed	Domain	Crime Type	Estimate	$\hat{\sigma}$	Studentized Residual	DFFITS*
Domain Person Crime Estimates						
1	Household income \$100,000 and greater	Purse snatching completed	1,000	1,000	-3.46	-1.16
2	Household income \$50,000-\$99,999	Rape completed	27,000	20,000	3.79	0.24
2	Black only	Robbery attempted	62,000	39,000	6.04	0.30
2	Black only	Robbery attempted, no injury	51,000	38,000	7.66	0.41
2	Age 50 and over	Robbery attempted	69,000	39,000	4.87	0.23
2	Age 50 and over	Robbery attempted, no injury	63,000	38,000	5.50	0.27
2	Age 12-24	Simple assault attempted, no weapon	1,000,000	225,000	4.53	0.28
3	Household income \$100,000 and greater	Simple assault attempted, no weapon	758,000	166,000	4.04	0.24
3	Household income less than \$25,000	Robbery attempted, no injury	84,000	43,000	5.58	0.26
3	Age 12-24	Crimes of violence attempted	1,281,000	225,000	3.42	0.22
3	Age 12-24	Simple assault	1,183,000	230,000	4.31	0.28
4	Household income \$100,000 and greater	Simple assault	841,000	169,000	3.69	0.22
Domain Property Crime Estimates						
2	Age 35-49	Forcible entry	255,000	47,000	5.29	0.37
2	Outside metropolitan statistical area (MSA)	Total property crimes	2,161,000	167,000	4.83	0.40
2	Outside MSA	Theft	1,509,000	124,000	3.44	0.24
2	Outside MSA	Theft completed	1,428,000	119,000	3.34	0.23
3	Household income \$25,000-\$49,999	Forcible entry	242,000	39,000	3.34	0.23
4	Outside MSA	Theft less than \$50	405,000	54,000	3.61	0.22
5	Household income \$25,000-\$49,999	Unlawful entry without force	390,000	51,000	3.61	0.22

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey interviews.

* DFFITS - The DFFITS statistic is a scaled measure of the change in the predicted value for the observation when it is excluded from the regression. A large DFFITS value indicates an influential observation.

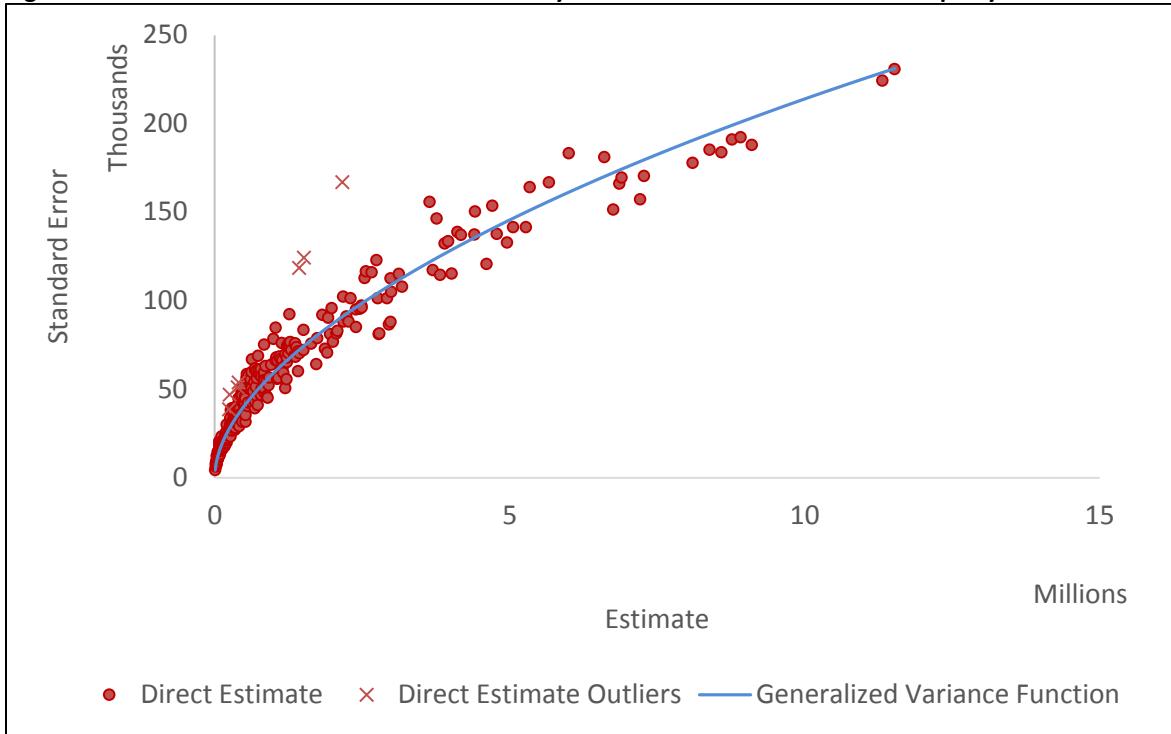
The figures below present plots of the direct NCVS variance estimates compared to GVF variance estimates for overall and domain estimates of household and person victimizations.

Figure 3: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Variance Estimates – Overall Property Crimes



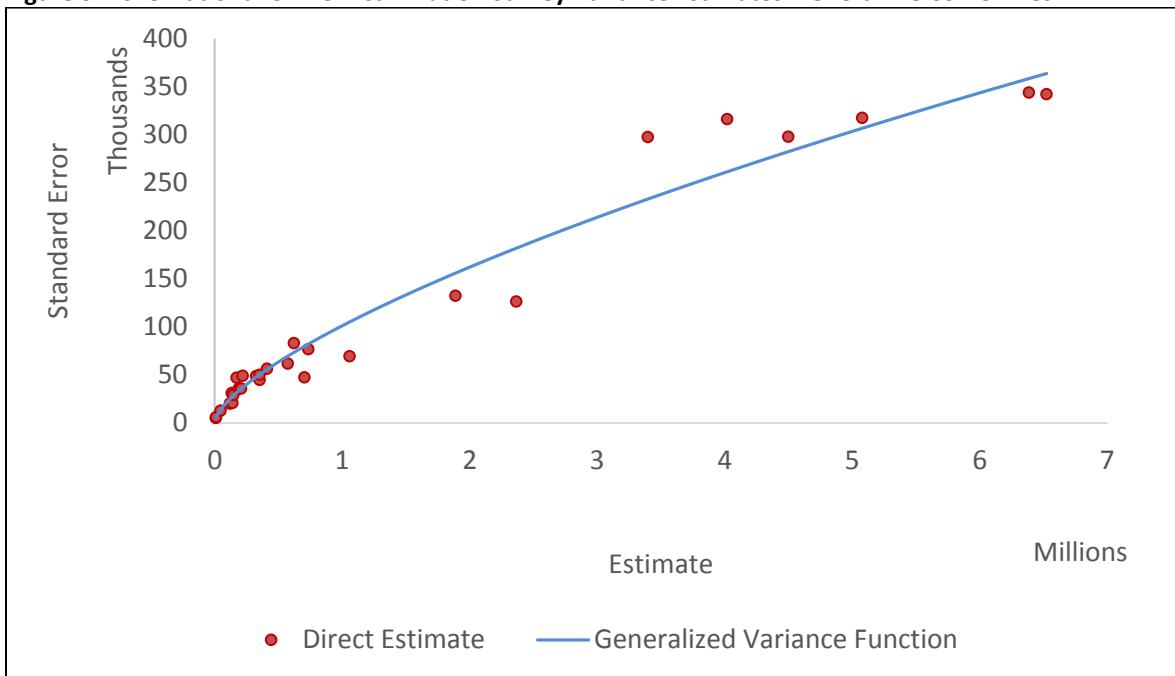
Source: U.S. Census Bureau data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey public use file.

Figure 4: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Variance Estimates – Domain Property Crimes



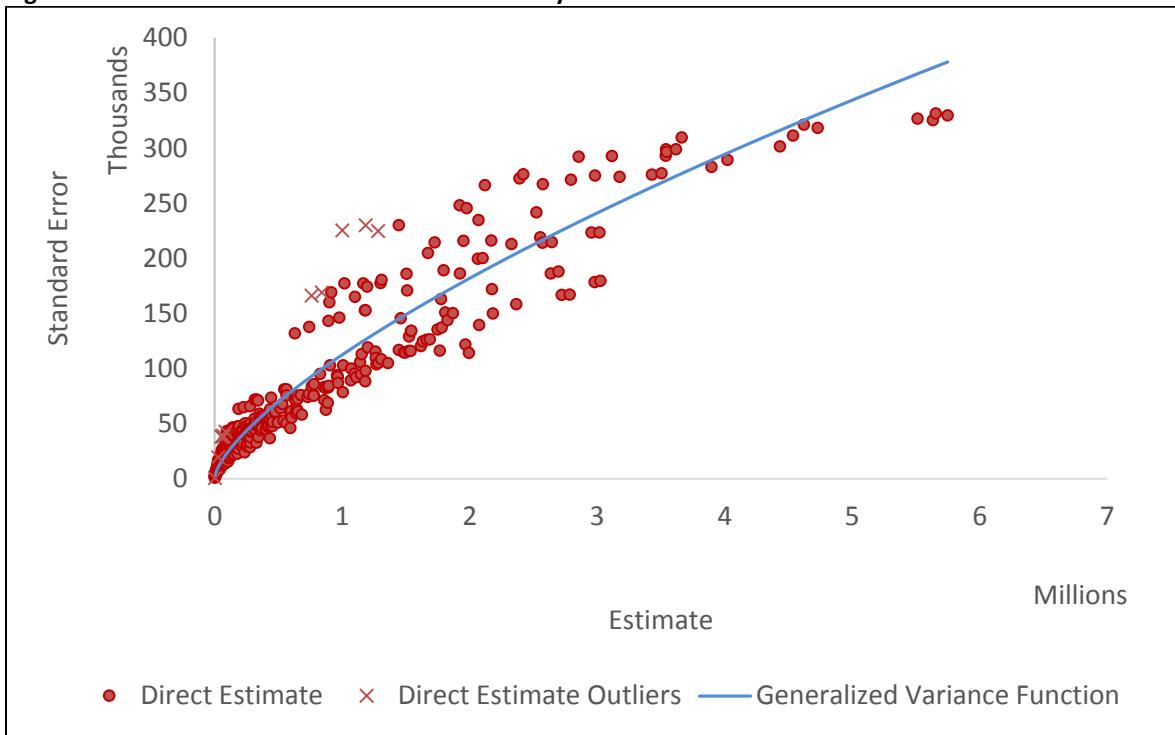
Source: U.S. Census Bureau data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey public use file.

Figure 5: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Variance Estimates – Overall Person Crimes



Source: U.S. Census Bureau data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey public use file.

Figure 6: 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey Variance Estimates – Domain Person Crimes



Source: U.S. Census Bureau data from the 2018 National Crime Victimization Survey public use file.

NCVS-500 Control Card (2010 Sample Design)

KEY
◆ Blue Diamond and text = Field Representative Instructions
[] Red Brackets and text = Instrument Instructions/Skip Instructions
[Green Text] = Automatically filled by instrument as appropriate
Bold Text = Question text is read aloud to the respondent
Gray Text = Optional for Field Representative to read out loud
NOTES
“Empty” means never previously answered
“Verify” means the Field Representative sees the answer prefilled from the previous enumeration period

Instrument Screen Name

START_CP

[Appears during ALL Enumeration Periods]

CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM

National Crime Victimization Survey

Case Status is: New Case

Date is: [Today's Date Appears]

Time is: [Current Time Appears]

Incoming/Continuing Case: [Will specify whether this is an Incoming Case or Continuing Case]

Interview Number: [Will specify which interview this is from 01 to 07]

Confirmed Refusal: [Will Specify Yes or No]

1. Telephone interview
2. Personal interview (See notes)
3. Personal interview (**SKIP all notes and go to GEN_INTRO_CP**)
4. Nointerview (TYPE A/B/C)
5. Ready to transmit case – no followup (TYPE Z's)
6. Quit: Do not attempt now

SHOW_CP_ROSTER

[Verify 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods]

- ◆ Status of household composition

LN	NAME	REL	MEMBER	SEX	AGE	STATUS	PHONE #
----	------	-----	--------	-----	-----	--------	---------

1. Enter 1 to continue

SHOW_INFO_CP

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods]

- ◆ INFORMATION FROM PREVIOUS SCREEN INTERVIEW
Press Control-F7 to view case level notes
Press Control-T to view interview time preference
- 1. Enter 1 to Continue

GEN_INTRO_CP

[Appears during ALL Enumeration Periods]

- ◆ Identify yourself and show I.D.
Hello. I'm (YOUR NAME)... from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification.
- ◆ If new household – give introductory letter and allow time to read

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period]

- ◆ ASK TO SPEAK TO: Eligible respondent (a household member at least 18 years of age and knowledgeable about the household)

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods]

- ◆ ASK TO SPEAK TO: [Household Respondent]

[Appears during ALL Enumeration Periods]

- ◆ Household address is:[Address Displayed]
- 1. Respondent available
- 2. Respondent not available (SKIP to VERIFY [F10])
- 3. Unavailable through closeout
[Pop Up Screen: ◆ Are you sure this person is unavailable through closeout? If so, you must select a new household respondent.]

CAPI_INTRO_B

- ◆ Is respondent ready to complete the interview?
- 1. Continue
(SKIP to GETLETTER_CP during 1st Enumeration Period)
(SKIP to HHNUM_VR_CP during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods)
- 2. Inconvenient time. Callback needed.
(SKIP to VERIFY [F10])
- 3. Reluctant respondent – hold for refusal follow-up
(SKIP to VERIFY [F10] during 1st Enumeration Period)
(SKIP to HHNUM_VR_CP during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods)
- 4. Other outcome-problem/select new household respondent
(SKIP to HHNUM_VR_CP during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods)
- 5. Wrong address (wrong case selected) (SKIP to VERIFY [F10])

VERIFY

[This screen appears only when GEN_INTRO_CP = 2 and when CAPI_INTRO_B = 2, 3, or 4]

- ◆ Review information listed below
- ◆ Do you need to make any changes?
- ◆ Press "Control T" to review/update interview time preference.

TELEPHONEOK: Yes

Telephone1: () – Extn: Type:

Telephone2: () – Extn: Type:

Telephone3: () – Extn: Type:

HHNUM_VR_CP

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods]

- ♦ Is this a replacement household?
 - ♦ If unsure, enter 2 (No)
1. Yes (SKIP to CK_REPLACE_CP)
 2. No (SKIP to GETLETTER_CP)

CK_REPLACE_CP

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods]

- ♦ A replacement household means that there are NO members of the household interviewed during the previous enumeration period living at this address.
 - ♦ Are you sure this is a replacement household?
1. Yes

[Pop Up Screen: ♦This is the last screen before the roster and all incoming data is deleted and must be re-entered. You are about to start a new case and this action cannot be undone without the case being restarted. ♦If "Yes", click SUPPRESS]
 2. No

GETLETTER_CP

- ♦ IF NECESSARY: Hello I'm (your name) from the U.S. Census Bureau.
I'm here concerning the National Crime Victimization Survey. The Census Bureau is conducting a survey here and throughout the Nation to determine how often people are victims of crime.

[Read during 1st Enumeration Period]

Did you receive our introductory letter in the mail?

[Read during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods]

We contacted your household for this survey several months ago. Did you receive our introductory letter in the mail?

- ♦ If "No" or "Don't know" give respondent an introductory letter and allow time to read.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

VERADD_CP

I have your address listed as ...

- ♦ Read below
[Address Appears]

Is that your exact address?

1. SAME address
(SKIP to MAILINGSAME_CP during 1st Enumeration Period)
(SKIP to CHNGPH_CP during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods)
2. MOVED (NOT same address)
3. Haven't moved, but address has changed (SKIP to CHNGPH_CP)
4. Incorrect address previously recorded (SKIP to CHNGPH_CP)

MOVED_CP

[This screen appears only when VERADD_CP = 2 during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods]

Since your address rather than you personally was chosen for inclusion in the survey, no interview is required of you at this time. Thank you for your past cooperation. The help you gave us was an important contribution to the National Crime Victimization Survey data.

1. Enter 1 to continue

[Pop Up Screen: This case needs to be made a replacement household. Press GOTO to continue.]

CHNGPH_CP

- ◆ Do not ask

Do you need to change the current phone number?

CURRENT NUMBER: () – EXT:

1. Yes (SKIP to NEWPH_CP)

2. No (SKIP to NEWADDHNO_CP during 1st Enumeration Period)

(SKIP to MAILINGSAME_CP during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods)

Update Physical Address Information Screen Begins

NEWPH_CP through NEWADDGQDESCRIPTION_CP appear on the same screen.

NEWPH_CP

What is the area code and telephone number where you would like to be called?

- ◆ Record new number
- ◆ Enter 0 for no telephone number

NEWADDHNO_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new house number; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDHNOSUF_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new house suffix; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDSTRNAME_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new street name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDUNITES_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new unit designation; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDNONCITYSTYLEADDRESS_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter non-city style address; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDPHYSDESCRIPTION_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new physical location description; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADD CITY CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new city name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDSTATE CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new state abbreviation; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDZIP5 CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter 5-digit ZIP code; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDZIP4 CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new 4-digit ZIP code; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDBUILDINGNAME CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new building name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWADDGQDESCRIPTION CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new group description; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

Update Physical Address Information Screen Ends**ADR CHECK CP**

- ◆ Enter reason why address information provided by respondent did not match display address

OLDADDRESS

[Address Displayed]

- ◆ HOUSE NUMBER

11. House number was incorrect

12. House number was missing/blank

- ◆ HOUSE NUMBER SUFFIX

13. House number suffix was incorrect (e.g. A instead of B)

14. House number suffix was missing

- ◆ STREET NAME

NEWADDRESS

[Address Displayed]

- ◆ NON-CITY STYLE ADDRESS

15. Street name was correct but misspelled (e.g. Pak instead of Oak Street)
16. Street name was not correct (e.g. Oak instead of Pickford)
 - ◆ **UNIT DESIGNATION**
17. Unit designation was incorrect (e.g. A instead of 1)
18. Unit design was missing
19. Non city style address was incorrect (P.O. Box 12 instead of P.O. Box 121)
 - ◆ **ZIP CODE**
20. ZIP code was missing or incorrect
 - ◆ **STATE**
21. State was missing or incorrect (ME instead of MD)
 - ◆ **CITY**
22. City name was missing or incorrect
 - ◆ **GROUP QUARTERS**
23. Group quarters name was missing or incorrect
24. Building name was missing or incorrect

25. 911 Address Conversion

MAILINGSAME_CP

Is your mailing address still the same as your physical address?

1. Yes (**SKIP to TENURE** during 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th Enumeration Periods)
(**SKIP to STUDENTHOUSING** during 2nd, 4th, and 6th Enumeration Periods)
2. No (**SKIP to VERIFYMAILING_CP**)

VERIFYMAILING_CP

- ◆ **Read mailing address**

I have your mailing address as...

MAILING ADDRESS:

[Address Displayed]

Is that correct?

1. Yes (**SKIP to TENURE**)
2. No (**SKIP to NEWMAILHNO_CP**)

Update Mailing Address Information Screen Begins

NEWMAILHNO_CP through NEWMAILGQDESCRIPTION_CP appear on the same screen.

NEWMAILHNO_CP

- ◆ **OLD MAILING ADDRESS:**
[Previous Address Displayed]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new house number; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWMAILHNOSUF_CP

- ◆ **OLD ADDRESS:**
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new house number suffix; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWMAILSTRNAME_CP

- ◆ **OLD ADDRESS:**
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new street name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWMAILUNITES_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new unit designation; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWMAILNONCITYSTYLEADDRESS_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter non-city style address; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWMAILCITY_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new city name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWMAILSTATE_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new state abbreviation; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWMAILZIP5_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter 5-digit ZIP code; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWMAILZIP4_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new 4-digit ZIP code; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

NEWMAILGQDESCRIPTION_CP

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:
[Address Appears]
- If incorrect or missing, enter new group description; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

Update Mailing Address Information Screen Ends**TENURE**

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period or when empty. Verify during 3rd, 5th and 7th Enumeration Periods]

Ask or verify

Are your living quarters...

- ◆ Read answer categories.

1. Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?
2. Rented for cash?
3. Occupied without payment of cash rent?

STUDENTHOUSING

[Verify each Enumeration Period]

- ♦ If apparent, enter precode without asking.

Are your living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?

1. Yes
2. No

PUBLICHOUSING

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period or when empty]

[If box 1 is marked in item TENURE, SKIP to INDIANRESERVATIONHU]

[If box 2 or box 3 is marked in TENURE, ask below]

Is this building owned by a public housing authority?

1. Yes, public housing – (SKIP to PUBLICHOUSINGMGRVERIFY)
2. No, not public housing – (SKIP to INDIANRESERVATIONHU)

PUBLICHOUSINGMGRVERIFY

[Appears when PUBLICHOUSING = 1]

- ♦ If possible, verify PUBLICHOUSING entry of 1 (Yes) with the manager of building.
- ♦ Able to verify
 - 1. Public housing
 - 2. Not public housing
- ♦ Unable to verify
 - 3. Telephone
 - 4. Other – Specify

PUBLICHOUSINGMGRVERIFYSPEC

[Appears when PUBLICHOUSINGMGRVERIFY = 4]

- ♦ Specify the reason why you are unable to verify the public housing status for this housing unit.

INDIANRESERVATIONHU

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ If apparent, enter precode without asking.

Are your living quarters located on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?

1. Yes
2. No

FARMSALES

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty, and address is in rural area]

During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?

1. Yes
2. No

ACCESS

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Please mark whether or not the sample household has direct access to their living quarters.

1. Direct
2. Through another unit - Not a separate HU; combine with unit through which access is Gained

TYPEOFHOUSINGUNIT

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Please select one box that describes the type of housing unit.
- 1. House, apartment, flat
- 2. HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
- 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
- 4. HU in rooming house
- 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
- 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms attached
- 7. HU not specified above - Describe
- 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
- 9. Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
- 10. Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
- 11. Student quarters in college dormitory
- 12. Other unit not specified above – Describe

TYPEOFHOUSINGUNITSPEC7

[Appears when **TYPEOFHOUSINGUNIT** = 7]

- ♦ Please specify the other type of "Housing Unit".

TYPEOFHOUSINGUNITSPEC12

[Appears when **TYPEOFHOUSINGUNIT** = 12]

- ♦ Please specify the other type of "Other Unit".

NUMBEROFUNITS

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Observe or ask

How many housing units are in this structure?

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5-9
6. 10+
7. Mobile home/trailer
8. Only OTHER units

DIRECTENTRANCETOUNIT

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Observe or ask

Does the unit have an outside entrance, patio doors, or windows, etc., on the ground level - or outside stairs leading directly to this unit?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

GATEDWALLEDCOMMUNITY

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Ask if unsure

Is this unit in a gated or walled community that restricts access by non-residents or requires entry codes, key cards, or security guard approval to access?

1. Yes
2. No

RESTRICTEDACCESS

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Ask if unsure

Is this unit in a building that requires a special entry system such as entry codes, key cards, or security guard approval to access?

1. Yes
2. No

Begin Initial Roster Loop

Appears when a household roster is being first established.

(Repeat for each household member)

HHROSTER_FNAME

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

What are the names of all people living or staying here?

Start with the person or one of the people who [owns/rents] this home.

- ♦ Enter first name on this screen.
- ♦ To change a non-member already listed on this roster to a member use the up/down arrow to go to MEMBERCHANGES and enter the reason why this person is now a member.
- ♦ Enter 999 to leave the table.

HHROSTER_LNAME

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

What are the names of all people living or staying here?

Start with the name of the person or one of the people who [owns/rents] this home.

- ♦ Enter last name on this screen.

SEX

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Ask if necessary

Is [household member name] male or female?

1. Male
2. Female

RELATIONSHIP

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Review the relationship of other household members to the new reference person and update these relationships if necessary.

What is [household member name]'s relationship to [reference person]?

11. Husband
12. Wife
13. Son
14. Daughter
15. Father
16. Mother
17. Brother
18. Sister
19. Other Relative
20. Non Relative

HHMEMBER

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

Does [household member name] usually live here?

- ♦ If "No", probe for usual residence elsewhere.

1. Yes
2. No

HSEMEMURE

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when empty]

Does [household member name] have a usual place of residence elsewhere?

1. Yes
2. No

End Initial Roster Loop

Begin Verify Roster Section

Appears if a roster has been established in a previous enumeration.

NAMECHECK

[Verify during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods]

I have [♦Read names below] listed as living or staying at this address.

[The name and information of each household member from the previous enumeration period will appear in a table below.]

LINE NUMBER NAME RELATIONSHIP AGE SEX MARITAL STATUS STATUS

Are ALL of these people still living or staying at this address?

1. Yes (SKIP to MEMBERCHANGES if missing demographic data, else SKIP to HHLD_COVERAGE)
2. No (SKIP to REFFERSTILLIVE)

REFFERSTILLIVE

[Appears when NAMECHECK = 2]

Does [reference person name] still live at this address?

1. Yes
2. No (SKIP to NEWREFPER)

NEWREFPER

[Appears when REFFERSTILLIVE = 2]

What is the name of the person (or one of the persons) who owns or rents that home?

Would that be you?

- ♦ Enter line number, or 31 if someone not listed

[The name and information of each household member from the previous enumeration period will appear in a table below.]

LINE NUMBER NAME RELATIONSHIP SEX AGE MARITAL STATUS STATUS

01.-30. Line number 01 – Line number 30 [Names on line number 1 up to line number 30 are displayed.]

31. Someone not listed above

Begin Verify Roster Loop

(Repeat for each household member)

MEMBERCHANGES

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods when new household member enters or leaves]

- ♦ Enter reason why there is a change in household membership for this person.
- ♦ If no change is needed for this person, press the ENTER key without selecting a precode.

- ♦ Use the arrow keys to move through the table and REVIEW/UPDATE demographics.
When done, press Page Down.

WHY ENTERED HOUSEHOLD:

11. Returned from school or college
12. Returned from institution
13. Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
14. Person entered household for reasons other than above

WHY LEFT HOUSEHOLD:

15. Person died
16. Left for school or college
17. Entered institution
18. Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
19. Person left household for reasons other than above
20. Visitor - residence elsewhere

HHROSTER_FNAME

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]

What is the name of the person/people that is/are new to the household?

- ♦ Enter first name on this screen.
- ♦ To change a non-member already listed on this roster to a member use the up/down arrow to go to MEMBERCHANGES and enter the reason why this person is now a member.
- ♦ Enter 999 to leave the table.

HHROSTER_LNAME

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]

What is the name of the person/people that is/are new to the household?

- ♦ Enter last name on this screen.

SEX

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]

- ♦ Ask if necessary

Is [household member name] male or female?

1. Male
2. Female

RELATIONSHIP

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]

- ♦ Review the relationship of other household members to the new reference person and update these relationships if necessary.

What is [household member name]'s relationship to [reference person]?

11. Husband
12. Wife
13. Son
14. Daughter
15. Father
16. Mother
17. Brother
18. Sister
19. Other relative
20. Nonrelative

HHMEMBER

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]

Does [household member name] usually live here?

- ◆ If "No", probe for usual residence elsewhere.

1. Yes (SKIP to HHLD_COVERAGE)

2. No (SKIP to HSEMEMURE)

HSEMEMURE

[Appears during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]

Does [household member name] have a usual place of residence elsewhere?

1. Yes

2. No

End Verify Roster Loop

End Verify Roster Section

HHLD_COVERAGE

[Verify each Enumeration Period]

Have I missed anyone else living or staying here/there such as any babies, any lodgers, or anyone who is away at present traveling or in the hospital?

[The name of each household member given will appear in a table below.]

LINE NUMBER NAME

1. Yes

2. No

ENTIREHHURE

[Appears when all people on the household roster have a usual residence elsewhere]

- ◆ All people on the household roster have a usual residence elsewhere.
- ◆ Enter 1 to exit this case.
- ◆ Then, reenter this case to code it a Noninterview (Type B - Entire Household URE) via START_CP.
- ◆ Enter 1 to Continue

[Appears when all household members no longer live at residence.]

PICK1STHHRESP

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period, or when household respondent is changed]

- ◆ Enter the line number for the person with whom you are speaking.
- ◆ This person should be at least 18 years of age and knowledgeable about the household.

[The name of each household member given will appear in a table below.]

LINE NUMBER NAME

Begin Additional Demographic Loop

Appears when a household is being first established AND when a household roster has been previously established.

(Repeat for each household member)

AGECHECK

[Verify during 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Enumeration Periods]

I have [you/household member name] listed as [calculated age] years old.

Is that correct?

1. Yes, age IS correct

2. No, age is NOT correct

BRTHDATEMO

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

What is [your/household member name] date of birth?

- ◆ Enter month on this screen.
- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December

BRTHDATEDY

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

What is [your/household member name] date of birth?

- ◆ Enter day on this screen

BRTHDATEYR

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

What is [your/household member name] date of birth?

- ◆ Enter year on this screen
- ◆ If year is less than 1890, enter 1890

VFYAGE

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

That would make [you/household member name] [calculated age] years old.

Is that correct?

1. Yes
2. No

ESTAGE

[Appears when **BRTHDATEYR** is Don't Know]

[Appears for household respondent]

Even though you don't know your exact birthdate, what is your approximate age?

[Appears for household member]

Even though you don't know [household member name]'s exact birthdate, what is your best guess as to how old he/she was on his/her last birthday?

AGERNG

[Appears when **BRTHDATEYR** is Don't Know, and **ESTAGE** is Don't Know or Refused] OR

[Appears when **BRTHDATEYR** is Refused]

[Appears for household respondent]

Are you between 18 and 65 years old? 66 or older?

Are you...

[Appears for household member]

Is [he/she] a child, a teenager, or an adult?

Is [he/she]...

- ♦ Read appropriate age categories.

1. 0 - 11 years old?
2. 12 - 13 years old?
3. 14 - 15 years old?
4. 16 - 17 years old?
5. 18 - 24 years old?
6. 25 - 34 years old?
7. 35 - 49 years old?
8. 50 - 65 years old?
9. 66 years old or older?

MARITAL

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

- ♦ Enter new marital status for [household member name]
LAST REPORTED AS: MARITAL
- ♦ If in doubt, ask:
[Are/Is] [you/household member name] now married, widowed, divorced, separated
or [have/has] [you/he/she] never been married?
 1. Married
 2. Widowed
 3. Divorced
 4. Separated
 5. Never married

ARMEDFORCES

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period for persons 18-65 years old]

LAST REPORTED AS: MILITARY

[Are/Is] [you/household member name] now in the Armed Forces?

1. Yes
2. No

EDUCATIONATTAIN

[Ask or Verify during 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th Enumeration Periods for persons 12 years of age and older]

<Flashcard Booklet> (Page 6)

LAST REPORTED AS: EDUCATIONATTAIN

What is the highest level of school [you/household member name] completed or the highest degree [you/he/she] received?

1. 1st grade
2. 2nd grade
3. 3rd grade
4. 4th grade
5. 5th grade
6. 6th grade
7. 7th grade
8. 8th grade
9. 9th grade
10. 10th grade
11. 11th grade
12. 12th grade (No diploma)
13. High school graduate (Diploma or the equivalent)
14. Some college (No Degree)
15. Associate's degree

16. Bachelor's degree (e.g. BA, AB, BS)
17. Master's degree (e.g. MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)
18. Professional School degree (e.g. MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
19. Doctorate degree (PhD, EdD)
20. Never attended, preschool, kindergarten

ATTENDINGSCHOOL

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period for persons 12 years of age and older]

LAST REPORTED AS: ATTENDINGSCHOOL

[Are/Is] [you/household member name] currently attending or enrolled either full-time or part-time in a college or university, trade, or vocational school?

1. Regular school
2. College/University
3. Trade school
4. Vocational school
5. None of the above schools

SP_ORIGIN

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period or when new household member is added]

<Flashcard Booklet> (Page 8)

[Are/Is] [you/household member name] Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

1. Yes
2. No

RACE

[Appears during 1st Enumeration Period or when new household member is added]

<Flashcard Booklet> (Page 10)

- ◆ If personal interview show flash card.
- ◆ If telephone interview read answer categories.
- ◆ Do not probe.

Please choose one or more races that [you/household member name] consider/considers [yourself/himself/herself] to be.

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other – Specify

RACE_SPECIFY

- ◆ Specify the other race for this person.

End Additional Demographic Loop

RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

36a. SQTHEFT

I'm going to read some examples that will give you an idea of the kinds of crimes this study covers.

As I go through them, tell me if any of these happened to you in the last 6 months, that is since _____, 20 _____.

Was something belonging to YOU stolen, such as -

Read each category.

(a) Things that you carry, like luggage, a wallet, purse, briefcase book -

(b) Clothing, jewelry, or cellphone -

(c) Bicycle or sports equipment -

(d) Things in your home - like a TV, stereo, or tools -

(e) Things outside your home such as a garden hose or lawn furniture - (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

(f) Things belonging to children in the household - (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

(g) Things from a vehicle, such as a package, groceries, camera, or CDs -

OR

(h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you?

Ask only if necessary

532

- 1 Yes - ASK 36b
2 No - If Household Respondent ASK to 37a; Else SKIP to 40a

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

36b. SQTHEFTTIMES

533

How many times?

Number of times (36b)

36c. SQTHEFTSPEC

Briefly describe incident(s)

What happened?

If Household Respondent ASK 37a; else SKIP to 40a

37a. SQBREAKIN (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone -

Read each category.

(a) Broken in or ATTEMPTED to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed, or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

Ask only if necessary

534

- 1 Yes - ASK 37b
2 No - SKIP to 38

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

37b. SQBREAKINTIMES (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

535

How many times?

Number of times (37b)

37c. SQBREAKINSPEC (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

Briefly describe incident(s)

What happened?

RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

38. SQTOTALVEHICLES (Asked of Household Respondent Only)
What was the **TOTAL** number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.

- 536**
- | | |
|---|---|
| 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 40a |
| 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more |

39a. SQMVTHEFT (Asked of Household Respondent Only)
During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned,) (was the vehicle/were any of the vehicles) -

Read each category.

- (a) Stolen or used without permission?
- (b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, car stereo, hubcap, or battery?
- (c) Did anyone steal any gas from (it/them)?

OR

- (d) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

Ask only if necessary

- 537**
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 39b |
| 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 40a |

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

39b. SQMVTHEFTTIMES (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

How many times?

538

Number of times (39b)

39c. SQMVTHEFTSPEC (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

What happened?

Briefly describe incident(s)

40a. SQATTACKWHERE

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) since _____, 20_____, were you attacked or threatened OR did you have something stolen from you -

Read each category.

- (a) At home including the porch or yard -
- (b) At or near a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home -
- (c) At work or school -
- (d) In places such as a storage shed or laundry room, a shopping mall, restaurant, bank, or airport -
- (e) While riding in any vehicle -
- (f) On the street or in a parking lot -
- (g) At such places as a party, theater, gym, picnic area, bowling lanes, or while fishing or hunting -

OR

- (h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to attack or ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you from any of these places?

Ask only if necessary

- 539**
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 40b |
| 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 41a |

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

40b. SQATTACKWHERETIMES

540

Number of times (40b)

40c. SQATTACKWHERESPEC

What happened?

Briefly describe incident(s)

RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

41a. SQATTACKHOW

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways -

(Exclude telephone threats) -

Read each category.

- (a) With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife -
- (b) With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick -
- (c) By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle -
- (d) Include any grabbing, punching, or choking,
- (e) Any rape, attempted rape or other type of sexual attack -
- (f) Any face to face threats -

OR

- (g) Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

Ask only if necessary

541

- 1 Yes - ASK 41b
- 2 No - SKIP to 42a

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

41b. SQATTACKHOWTIMES**542**

How many times?

Number of times (41b)

41c. SQATTACKHOWSPEC

Briefly describe incident(s)

What happened?

42a. SQTHEFTATTACKKNOWNOFF

People often don't think of incidents committed by someone they know. (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) did you have something stolen from you OR were you attacked or threatened by -

(Exclude telephone threats)

Read each category.

- (a) Someone at work or school -
- (b) A neighbor or friend -
- (c) A relative or family member -
- (d) Any other person you've met or known?

Ask only if necessary

543

- 1 Yes - ASK 42b
- 2 No - SKIP to 43a

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

42b. SQTHEFTATTACKKNOWNOFFTIMES**544**

How many times?

Number of times (42b)

42c. SQTHEFTATTACKKNOWNOFFSPEC

Briefly describe incident(s)

What happened?

RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

43a. SQSEXUAL

Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by -

Read each category.

(a) **Someone you didn't know -**

(b) **A casual acquaintance -**

OR

(c) **Someone you know well?**

Ask only if necessary

545

- 1 Yes - ASK 43b
2 No - SKIP to 44a

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

43b. SQSEXUALTIMES

How many times?

546

Number of times (43b)

43c. SQSEXUALSPEC

What happened?

Briefly describe incident(s)

44a. SQCALLPOLICECRIME

547

- 1 Yes - ASK 44b
2 No - SKIP to 45a

During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned,) did you call the police to report something that happened to YOU which you thought was a crime?

44b. SQCALLPOLICESPEC

What happened?

Briefly describe incident(s)

44c. CHECK ITEM B

SQCALLPOLICEATTACKTHREAT

549

- 1 Yes - ASK 44d
2 No - SKIP to 45a

If not sure ask:

Were you attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you or another household member?

44d. SQCALLPOLICEATTACKTHREATTIMES

550

How many times?

Number of times (44d)

RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

45a. SQNOCALLPOLICECRIME**551**

- 1 Yes - ASK 45b
2 No - SKIP to 71

During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned,) did anything which you thought was a crime happen to YOU, but you did NOT report to the police?

45b. SQNOCALLPOLICESPEC

What happened?

Briefly describe incident(s)

45c.**CHECK ITEM C****SQNOCALLPOLICEATTACKTHREAT****553**

- 1 Yes - ASK 45d
2 No - SKIP to 71

If not sure ask:

Were you attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you or another household member?

45d. SQNOCALLPOLICEATTACKTHREATTIMES**554**

How many times?

Number of times (45d) - SKIP to 71

RESPONDENT'S CHECK ITEMS D, E, AND G

71.**CHECK ITEM D****PRESENTFORSQS**

Who besides the respondent was present when the screen questions were asked? (If telephone interview, mark box 1 only.)

555

- 1 Telephone interview - SKIP to 73
* **Personal interview** - Mark all that apply.
2 No one besides respondent present
3 Respondent's spouse
4 HHLD member(s) 12+, not spouse
5 HHLD member(s) under 12
6 Nonhousehold member(s)
7 Someone was present - Can't say who
8 Don't know if someone else present

If a Proxy interview,
ASK 72,
else SKIP to 73

72.**CHECK ITEM E****PROXYHELP**

Did the person for whom this interview was taken help the proxy respondent answer any screen questions?

556

- 1 Yes
2 No
3 Person for whom interview taken not present

73.**CHECK ITEM G**

Is one or more crimes reported in 36b, 37b, 39b, 40b, 41b, 42b, 43b, 44d, or 45d?

- Yes - SKIP to Crime Incident Report (Item 2a on the NCVS-2)
 No - SKIP to 81 (ASK INTRO_SOCIO_DEMO)

RESPONDENT'S SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS

All incident reports must be completed before asking this series of questions.

81. INTRO_SOCIO_DEMO

Now we have some questions about your demographic characteristics.

169a. DIS_HEARING

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

- 1 Yes
2 No

169b. DIS_VISION

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

- 1 Yes
2 No

170a. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:

(1) DIS_LEARN_CONCENTRATE

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

Concentrating, remembering or making decisions?

- 1 Yes
2 No

Walking or climbing stairs?

(2) DIS_PHYSICAL_LIMIT

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

- 1 Yes
2 No

Dressing or bathing?

(3) DIS_DRESS_BATH

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

- 1 Yes
2 No

170b. DIS_LEAVE_HOME

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before)

Asked only of persons age 15 or older.)

- 1 Yes
2 No

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

82. CITIZENSHIP

(Asked at 1st interview or if never asked before.)

Asked at subsequent interviews if no or Don't Know/Refused at prior interview.)

Are you a citizen of the United States? That is, were you born in the United States, born in a U.S. territory, born of U.S. citizen parent(s), or become a citizen of the U.S. through naturalization?

- 1 Yes, born in the United States
2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or North Marianas
3 Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents
4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
5 No, not a U.S. citizen

83. ORIENTATION_MALE

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.)

Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

Asked if NCVS-500 roster SEX question = Male)

Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself?

- 1 Gay
2 Straight, that is, not gay
3 Bisexual
4 Something else
5 I don't know the answer
6 Refused

} SKIP to 85

84. ORIENTATION_FEMALE

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.
Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.
Asked if NCVS-500 roster SEX question = Female or Unknown)

Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself?

- 1 Lesbian or gay
- 2 Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay
- 3 Bisexual
- 4 Something else
- 5 I don't know the answer
- 6 Refused

85. GENID_BIRTH

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.
Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 3 Refused
- 4 Don't know

86. GENID_DESCRIBE

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.
Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

Do you currently describe yourself as male, female or transgender?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 3 Transgender
- 4 None of these

87. GENID_CONFIRM

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.
Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.
Asked if GENID_BIRTH and GENID_DESCRIBE do not match.)

Just to confirm, you were assigned (male/female) at birth and now (describe yourself as male/ describe yourself as female/ describe yourself as transgender/ do not describe yourself male, female, or transgender). Is that correct?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No - SKIP back to 85 and/or 86 to correct
- 3 Refused
- 4 Don't Know

The instrument prefills the question wording based on responses to GENID_BIRTH and GENID_DESCRIBE.

88. ACTIVE_DUTY

(Asked of persons age 18 or older.
Asked at 1st interview or if never asked before. Asked at subsequent interviews if Never served in the military or Don't Know/Refused at prior interview.
Do not ask if age 40 or older and valid response prior interview.)

Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?

Mark one box.

- 1 Never served in the military
- 2 Only on active duty for training in the Reserves or National Guard } - SKIP to 74
- 3 Now on active duty
- 4 On active duty in the past, but not now } - ASK 89

89. ACTIVE_DUTYWHEN

(Asked of persons age 18 or older.
Asked at 1st interview or if never asked before. Asked at subsequent interviews if no or Don't Know/Refused at prior interview.
Do not ask if age 40 or older and valid response prior interview.)

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

Mark a box for each period in which the person served, even if just for part of the period.

- 1 September 2001 or later
- 2 August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- 3 May 1975 to July 1990
- 4 Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- 5 February 1955 to July 1964
- 6 Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- 7 January 1947 to June 1950
- 8 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- 9 November 1941 or earlier

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT QUESTIONS

74. CHECK ITEM H1

Is the respondent 16 years or older?

- 1 Yes - ASK 75a
2 No - SKIP to 80

75a. JOBLASTWEEK**576**

- 1 Yes - SKIP to 76a
2 No - ASK 75b

Did you have a job or work at a business LAST WEEK? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)

(If farm or business operator in household, ask about unpaid work.)

75b. JOBDURINGREFPERIOD**577**

- 1 Yes - ASK 75c
2 No - SKIP to 80

Ask or verify -

Did you have a job or work at a business DURING THE LAST 6 MONTHS?

75c. JOBLAST2WEEKS**578**

- 1 Yes - ASK 76a
2 No - SKIP to 80

Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

76a. JOBDESCRIPTION

Ask or verify -

Which of the following best describes your job?

Were you employed in the ...

Read each category until respondent says "yes", then enter appropriate precode.

- 1 **Medical Profession?** - SKIP 76c
2 **Mental Health Services Field?** - SKIP to 76e
3 **Teaching Profession?** - SKIP to 76g
4 **Law Enforcement or Security Field?** - SKIP to 76i
5 **Retail Sales?** - SKIP to 76k
6 **Transportation Field?** - SKIP to 76m
7 **Something else?** - Specify - ASK 76b

76b. JOBDESCRIPTIONSPEC

Specify - SKIP to 76o

Please specify the job not covered in answer categories 1-6 in 76a.

76c. MEDICALJOB

Employed in the Medical Profession:

As a -

Read each category.

Medical Profession

- 1 **Physician?**
2 **Nurse?**
3 **Technician?**
4 **Other medical profession?** - Specify - ASK 76d

} SKIP to 76o

76d. MEDICALJOBSPEC

Specify - SKIP to 76o

Please specify employed in the medical profession as a -

76e. MENTALHEALTHJOB

Employed in the Mental Health Services Field:

Are YOUR duties -

Read each category.

Mental Health Services Field

- 5 **Professional (Social worker/psychiatrist)?**
6 **Custodial care?**
7 **Some other mental health services profession?** - Specify

ASK 76f

76f. MENTALHEALTHJOBSPEC

Specify - SKIP to 76o

Please specify duties in the mental health services field.

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT QUESTIONS

76g. TEACHINGJOB

Employed in the Teaching Profession:

Were you employed in a -

Read each category.

Teaching Profession

- 8 Preschool?
- 9 Elementary school?
- 10 Junior high or middle school?
- 11 High school?
- 12 College or university?
- 13 Technical or industrial school?
- 14 Special education facility?
- 15 Other teaching profession? - Specify - ASK 76h

} - SKIP to 76o

76h. TEACHINGJOBSPEC

Please specify employed in the teaching profession as a -

Specify - SKIP to 76o

76i. LAWENFORCEJOB

Employed in the Law Enforcement or Security Field:

Were you employed as a -

Read each category.

Law Enforcement or Security Field

- 16 Law enforcement officer?
- 17 Prison or jail guard?
- 18 Security guard?
- 19 Law enforcement profession? - Specify - ASK 76j

} - SKIP to 76o

76j. LAWENFORCEJOBSPEC

Please specify employed in the law enforcement or security field as a -

Specify - SKIP to 76o

76k. RETAILSALESJOB

Employed in Retail Sales:

Were you employed as a -

Read each category.

Retail Sales -

- 20 Convenience or liquor store clerk?
- 21 Gas station attendant?
- 22 Bartender?
- 23 Other retail sales profession? - Specify - ASK 76l

} - SKIP to 76o

76l. RETAILSALESJOBSPEC

Please specify employed in retail sales as a -

Specify - SKIP to 76o

76m. TRANSPORTJOB

Employed in the Transportation Field:

Were you employed as a -

Read each category.

Transportation Field -

- 24 Bus driver?
- 25 Taxi cab driver?
- 26 Other transportation Field profession? - Specify - ASK 76n

} - SKIP to 76o

76n. TRANSPORTJOBSPEC

Please specify employed in the transportation field as a -

Specify

76o. CHECK ITEM H2

579

If 76a equals 7, enter 27 here., otherwise enter the number of the employment code entered in item 76c, 76e, 76g, 76i 76k, or 76m.

77. EMPLOYERTYPECURRENT

Ask or verify -

Is your job with -

Read each category.

580

- 1 A private company, business, or individual for wages?
- 2 The Federal government?
- 3 A State, county, or local government?
- 4 Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

} If 76o = 22
SKIP to 79,
Else ASK 78.

78. COLLEGEEMPLOYER

Are you employed by a college or university?

581

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

79. CURRENTJOBMSATYPE

While working at your job, do you work mostly in -

Read each category.

582

- 1 A city?
- 2 Suburban area?
- 3 Rural area?
- 4 Combination of any of these?

RESPONDENT'S CHECK ITEM I

80.

**CHECK
ITEM I**

Is this the last household member to be interviewed?

- Yes - If Household Respondent finish collecting income and telephone information, then END interview.
Otherwise END interview.
 - No - GO TO question 33a for the next respondent. See note below before interviewing next household member.
-

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE --

(Read to the Household Respondent Only.) If there are any household members under 18, tell the Household Respondent that you will be asking the **same** questions you just asked him/her.

90. HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

(Asked of household respondent.

Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before. Asked at subsequent interviews if no or Don't Know/Refused at prior interview.)

214

- 1 Less than \$5,000
 - 2 \$5,000 to \$7,499
 - 3 \$7,500 to \$9,999
 - 4 \$10,000 to \$12,499
 - 5 \$12,500 to \$14,999
 - 6 \$15,000 to \$17,499
 - 7 \$17,500 to \$19,999
 - 8 \$20,000 to \$24,999
 - 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999
 - 10 \$30,000 to \$34,999
 - 11 \$35,000 to \$39,999
 - 12 \$40,000 to \$49,999
 - 13 \$50,000 to \$74,999
 - 14 \$75,000 to \$99,999
 - 15 \$100,000 to \$149,999
 - 16 \$150,000 to \$199,999
 - 17 \$200,000 or more
-

NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY

NCVS-2 CRIME INCIDENT REPORT

NOTE: Questions are listed in the order asked. Skips in question numbering are due to questionnaire changes over time.

2a. INCIDENTINTRO**You said that during the last 6 months :**

(description of the crime reported in the screen question.)

2b.**CHECK
ITEM A**

Has the respondent lived at this address for more than 6 months? (If not sure, refer to 33a on the NCVS-1 or ASK.)

- Yes (more than 6 months) - SKIP to 3
 No (6 months or less) - ASK 2c

2c. INCIDENTADDRESS

Did (this/the first) incident happen while you were living here or before you moved to this address?

[605]

- 1 While living at this address
 2 Before moving to this address

3. INCIDENTDATE**In what month did (this/the first) incident happen?**

Encourage respondent to give exact month.

[606]

Month

Year

4. INCIDENTNUMBEROFTIMES

If unsure, ask:

Altogether, how many times did this type of incident happen during the last 6 months?

[607]

Number of incidents

5a.**CHECK
ITEM B**How many incidents?
(Refer to 4.)**[608]**

- 1 1-5 incidents (not a "series") - SKIP to 6
 2 6 or more incidents - ASK 5b

5b.**CHECK
ITEM C****INCIDENTSSIMILAR**

If unsure, ask:

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?

[609]

- 1 Similar - ASK 5c
 2 Different (not a "series") - SKIP to 6

5c.**CHECK
ITEM D****RECALLDTAILS**

If unsure, ask:

Can you recall enough details of each incident to distinguish them from each other?

[610]

- 1 Yes (not a "series")
 2 No (is a "series")

6. INCIDENTTIME

(If Box 2 is marked in 5c, read: **The following questions refer only to the most recent incident.**)

About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen?

[612]

- During day
 1 After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
 2 After 12 noon - 3 p.m.
 3 After 3 p.m. - 6 p.m.
 4 Don't know what time of day
 At night
 5 After 6 p.m. - 9 p.m.
 6 After 9 p.m. - 12 midnight
 7 After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
 8 Don't know what time of night
 OR
 9 Don't know whether day or night

7a. INCIDENTPLACE In what city, town, or village did this incident occur?	613 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Outside U.S. - SKIP to 10a <input type="checkbox"/> Not inside a city/town/village - ASK 8a <input type="checkbox"/> SAME city/town/village as present residence - SKIP to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> DIFFERENT city/town/village from present residence - ASK 7b <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK 8a
7b. INCIDENTPLACESPEC <small>Please specify the city, town, or village, in which the incident occurred.</small>	Specify _____
8a. INCIDENTSTATE In what state did it occur?	614 State _____
8b. INCIDENTCOUNTY	
In what county did it occur?	County _____
8c. COUNTYSTATE <small>Ask or verify:</small> Is this the same county and state as your present residence?	615 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
9. INCIDENTAIR Did this incident occur on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?	633 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
10a. LOCATION_GENERAL Did this incident happen ... <small>Read each category until respondent says "yes", then enter appropriate precode.</small>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> In your home or lodging? - SKIP to 10b <input type="checkbox"/> Near your home? - SKIP to 10c <input type="checkbox"/> At, in or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home? - SKIP to 10d <input type="checkbox"/> At a commercial place? - SKIP to 10e <input type="checkbox"/> In a parking lot or garage? - SKIP to 10f <input type="checkbox"/> At school? - SKIP to 10g <input type="checkbox"/> In open areas, on the street, or on public transportation? - SKIP to 10h <input type="checkbox"/> Some where else? - SKIP to 10i

<p>10b. LOCATION_IN_HOME</p> <p>Ask if necessary:</p> <p>Where in your home or lodging did this incident happen?</p>	<p>[616]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> In detached building on own property, such as detached garage, storage shed, etc. (Include illegal entry of same)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> In vacation home/second home (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> On street immediately adjacent to own home or lodging</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> At or in home or other building on their property</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> On street immediately adjacent to their home</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside bank</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside gas station</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside other commercial building, such as a store</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside office</p> <p>17 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside factory or warehouse</p> <p>18 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial parking lot/garage</p> <p>19 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noncommercial parking lot/garage</p> <p>20 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage</p> <p>21 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside school building</p> <p>22 <input type="checkbox"/> On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)</p> <p>23 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify</p>
<p style="margin-right: 100px;">} SKIP to 11</p> <p style="margin-right: 100px;">} SKIP to 18</p> <p style="margin-right: 100px;">} SKIP to 18c</p> <p style="margin-right: 100px;">} SKIP to 17c</p> <p style="margin-right: 100px;">} SKIP to 17a</p> <p style="margin-right: 100px;">} SKIP to 17c</p> <p style="margin-right: 100px;">} SKIP to 18</p> <p style="margin-right: 100px;">} SKIP to 17c</p>	

<p>11. OFFENDER LIVE</p> <p>Did the offender live (here/there) or have a right to be (here/there), for instance, as a guest or a repairperson?</p>	<p>[617] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 19 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } ASK 12 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }</p>
<p>12. OFFENDER INSIDE</p> <p>Did the offender actually get INSIDE your (house/apartment/room/garage/ shed/ enclosed porch)?</p>	<p>[618] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 14 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } ASK 13 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }</p>
<p>13. OFFENDER TRY</p> <p>Did the offender TRY to get in your (house/ apartment/room/garage/shed/porch)?</p>	<p>[619] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 14 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK 14</p>
<p>14. FORCED ENTRY</p> <p>Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (got in by force/ TRIED to get in by force)?</p>	<p>[620] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 15a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 16a</p>
<p>15a. EVIDENCE</p> <p>What was the evidence?</p> <p>Probe: Anything else?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>Window</p> <p>[625] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Damage to window (include frame, glass broken/removed/cracked) } SKIP to 19 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Screen damaged/removed } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Lock on window damaged/tampered with in some way } 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify } SKIP to 15b</p> <p>Door</p> <p>[626] 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Damage to door (include frame, glass panes or door removed) } SKIP to 19 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Screen damaged/removed } 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Lock or door handle damaged/tampered with in some way } 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify } SKIP to 15c</p> <p>Other</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other than window or door - Specify } SKIP to 15d</p>
<p>15b. EVIDENCE_SPEC14</p> <p>Please specify what was the other evidence related to a window.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 19</p> <hr/>
<p>15c. EVIDENCE_SPEC18</p> <p>Please specify what was the other evidence related to a door.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 19</p> <hr/>
<p>15d. EVIDENCE_SPEC19</p> <p>Please specify what was the evidence other than to a window or door.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 19</p> <hr/>

<p>16a. OFFENDERGETIN</p> <p>How did the offender (get in/TRY to get in)?</p>	<p>[627] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Let in 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender pushed his/her way in after door opened 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Through OPEN DOOR or other opening ... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Through UNLOCKED door or window 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Through LOCKED door or window - Had key 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Through LOCKED door or window - Picked lock, used credit card, etc., other than key 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Through LOCKED door or window - Don't know how 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 19</p>
<p>16b. OFFENDERGETIN_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify - how the offender got in/TRYED to get in.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 19</p> <hr/>
<p>17a. RESPONDENTSSCHOOL</p> <p>Was it your school?</p>	<p>[628] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 17c</p>
<p>17b. PARTSCHOOLBLDG</p> <p>In what part of the school building did it happen?</p>	<p>[629] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Classroom 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Hallway/Stairwell 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Bathroom/Locker room 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (library, gym, auditorium, cafeteria)</p>
<p>17c. RESTRICTEDAREA</p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p>Did the incident happen in an area restricted to certain people or was it open to the public at the time?</p>	<p>[630] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Open to the public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Restricted to certain people (or nobody had a right to be there) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 17d</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 18</p>
<p>17d. RESTRICTEDAREA_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>18. INSIDEOROUT</p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p>Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?</p>	<p>[631] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoors 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both</p>
<p>19. FARFROMHOME</p> <p>Ask or verify-</p> <p>How far away from home did this happen?</p> <p>PROBE: Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more?</p> <p>Enter the code for the first answer category that the respondent is sure of.</p>	<p>[632] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> At, in, or near the building containing the respondent's home/next door 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A mile or less 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Five miles or less 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifty miles or less 5 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 50 miles 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know how far</p>
<p>20a. HHMEMBERPRESENT</p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p>Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?</p> <p>You may need to probe to obtain more details to determine if respondent was present.</p>	<p>[634] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 20b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 56</p>
<p>20b. WHICHMEMBER</p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p>Which household members were present?</p>	<p>[635] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent and other household member(s) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Only other household member(s), not respondent - SKIP to 59a</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Ask 21</p>

21. SEEOFFENDER Ask or verify -	<p>[636] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
Did you personally see an offender?	
22. WEAPONPRESENT Did the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?	<p>[637] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 23a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 24</p>
23a. WEAPON What was the weapon? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.	<p>[638] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, axe, etc.) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc.) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 23b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 24</p>
23b. WEAPON_SPEC Please specify the other weapon.	Specify _____
24. ATTACK Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?	<p>[639] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 29a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 25</p>
25. TRYATTACK Did the offender TRY to attack you?	<p>[640] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 28a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 26</p>
26. THREATEN Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?	<p>[641] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 28c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 27a</p>
27a. WHATHAPPEN What actually happened? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.	<p>[642] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Something taken without permission 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to take something 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Forceful entry or attempted forceful entry of house/apartment 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Forceful entry or attempted forceful entry of car 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 27b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 35c</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 27c</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 35c</p>
27b. WHATHAPPEN_SPEC Please specify what actually happened.	Specify - SKIP to 35c _____
27c. SEXCONFORCEPROBE_1 You mentioned some type of unwanted sexual contact with force. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?	<p>[643] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 29a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35c</p>

<p>28a. HOWTRYATTACK How did the offender TRY to attack you?</p> <p>Probe: Any other way?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[643] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of rape SKIP to 35c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat to kill 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of attack other than to kill or rape .. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape .. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) SKIP to 28e 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) <p>[644] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Weapon present or threatened with weapon.. 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Shot at (but missed) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon ... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon <p>[645] 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Object thrown at person 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Followed or surrounded 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc. 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 28b</p> </p></p>
<p>28b. HOWTRYATTACK_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify how the offender TRIED to attack you.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 35c</p> <hr/>
<p>28c. HOWTHREATEN How were you threatened?</p> <p>Probe: Any other way?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[643] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of rape SKIP to 35c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat to kill 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of attack other than to kill or rape .. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape .. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) SKIP to 28e 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) <p>[644] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Weapon present or threatened with weapon.. 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Shot at (but missed) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon ... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon <p>[645] 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Object thrown at person 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Followed or surrounded 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc. 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 28d</p> </p></p>
<p>28d. HOWTHREATEN_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify how you were threatened.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 35c</p> <hr/>
<p>28e. SEXCONFORCEPROBE_2 You mentioned some type of unwanted sexual contact with force. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 29a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35c</p>
<p>29a. HOWATTACK How were you attacked?</p> <p>Probe: Any other way?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[646] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped ASK 29c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to rape ASK 29d 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Shot 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Shot at (but missed) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit with gun held in hand 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Stabbed/cut with knife/sharp weapon 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon- 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit by object (other than gun) held in hand.. 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit by thrown object <p>[647] 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon..... 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit, slapped, knocked down 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc. 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 29b</p> <p>[648]</p> </p>
<p>29b. HOWATTACK_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify how you were attacked.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 30a</p> <hr/>

<p>29c. RAPE_CK1 You mentioned rape. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?</p> <p>If "no", then ask: What do you mean?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 30a <input type="checkbox"/> No - go back to 29a
<p>29d. ATTRAPE_CK1 You mentioned attempted rape. Do you mean attempted forced or coerced sexual intercourse?</p> <p>If "no", then ask: What do you mean?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 30a <input type="checkbox"/> No - go back to 29a
<p>30a. PRETHREATEN Did the offender THREATEN to hurt you before you were actually attacked?</p>	<p>[649] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to 31a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 30b </p>
<p>30b. PRETHREATEN_SPEC Please specify.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>31a. INJURY What were the injuries you suffered, if any?</p> <p>Probe: Anything else?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[655] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None SKIP to 35c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped SKIP to 31c 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted rape SKIP to 31d 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape SKIP to 32a 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife or stab wounds } SKIP to 33a 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun shot, bullet wounds } 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out } 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries } 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Knocked unconscious } 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth } SKIP to 32a 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 31b </p>
<p>31b. INJURY_SPEC Please specify the injuries you suffered.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 32a _____</p>
<p>31c. RAPE_CK2 You mentioned rape. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?</p> <p>If "no", then ask: What do you mean?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 32a <input type="checkbox"/> No - go back to 31a
<p>31d. ATTRAPE_CK2 You mentioned attempted rape. Do you mean attempted forced or coerced sexual intercourse?</p> <p>If "no", then ask: What do you mean?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 32a <input type="checkbox"/> No - go back to 31a
<p>32a. INJURYNOTGUN Ask or verify-</p> <p>Were any of the injuries caused by a weapon other than a gun or knife?</p>	<p>[657] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 32b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 33a </p>
<p>32b. FIRSTINJURY Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[658] 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted rape 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Knocked unconscious 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify </p>
<p>33a. MEDICALCARE Were you injured to the extent that you received any medical care, including self treatment?</p>	<p>[659] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 33b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35c </p>

<p>33b. RECEIVECAREWHERE Where did you receive this care?</p> <p>Probe: Anywhere else?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[660] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> At the scene 2 <input type="checkbox"/> At home/neighbor's/friend's 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Health unit at work/school, first aid station at a stadium/park, etc. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office/health clinic 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency room at hospital/emergency clinic 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital (other than emergency room) 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 33c</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 33d</p>
<p>33c. RECEIVECAREWHERE_SPEC Please specify where you received this care.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>33d. CHECK ITEM E1 Is (Box 6) "Hospital" marked in 35a?</p>	<p>[661] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 34a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35a</p>
<p>34a. CAREOVERNIGHT Did you stay overnight in the hospital?</p>	<p>[662] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 34b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35a</p>
<p>34b. CAREDAYHOSPIT How many days did you stay in the hospital?</p>	<p>[663] _____ Number of days</p>
<p>35a. MEDICALINSURANCE At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as medicaid, Veterans Administration, or Public Welfare?</p>	<p>[664] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>35b. MEDICALEXPENSES What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident (INCLUDING anything paid by insurance)? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury related expenses.</p> <p>Obtain an estimate, if necessary.</p>	<p>[665] \$ _____ . 00 Total amount 0 No cost</p>
<p>35c. CHECK ITEM E2 Is (Box 1) "Yes" marked in 24, 25 or 26 or are (Box 4 or 5) "Unwanted sexual contact with or without force" marked in 27?</p>	<p>[666] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 36a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 39</p>
<p>36a. EMO_TOLL_IMPACT_JOB Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. Next I would like to ask you some questions about how being a crime victim may have affected you.</p> <p>Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with your job or schoolwork, or trouble with your boss, coworkers, or peers?</p>	<p>[971]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>36b. EMO_TOLL_IMPACT_FAMILY Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with family members or friends, including getting into more arguments or fights than you did before, not feeling you could trust them as much, or not feeling as close to them as you did before?</p>	<p>[972]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>36c. EMO_TOLL_IMPACT_DISTRESSING How distressing was being a victim of this crime to you? Was it not at all distressing, mildly distressing, moderately distressing, or severely distressing?</p>	<p>[973]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all distressing 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Mildly distressing 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Moderately distressing 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Severely distressing</p>

36d. CHECK ITEM E3 Is (Box 1) "Yes" marked in 36a or 36b or are (Box 3 or 4) "Moderately or severely distressing" marked in 36c?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 37 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 39	
37. Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel ...		
(a) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_WORRIED <i>Worried or anxious?</i>	974	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(b) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_ANGRY <i>Angry?</i>	975	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(c) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_SAD <i>Sad or depressed?</i>	976	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(d) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_VULNERABLE <i>Vulnerable?</i>	977	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(e) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_VIOLATED <i>Violated?</i>	978	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(f) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_MISTRUST <i>Like you couldn't trust people?</i>	979	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(g) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_UNSAFE <i>Unsafe?</i>	980	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(h) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_OTHER WAY <i>Some other way?</i>	981	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
37i. FEEL_OTH_WAY_SP <i>What other way did being a victim of this crime make you feel?</i>		
Specify _____		
37j. CHECK ITEM E4 Is (Box 1) "Yes" marked in any of 37a through 37h?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 37k 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 38	
37k. EMO_TOLL_SEEK_PRO_HELP <i>Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?</i>		
982		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 37l 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 38		
37l. EMO_TOLL_PRO_HELP_SOUGHT <i>Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?</i>		
Enter all that apply.		
983		
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Counseling/therapy..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Medication 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Visited a doctor or nurse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Visted ER/hospital/clinic..... 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 37m		
} SKIP to 38		
37m. HELP_SOUGHT_SP What other kind of professional help did you seek?		
Specify _____		

<p>38. Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience ...</p> <p>(a) EMO_TOLL_HAVE_HEADACHES Headaches? [984] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(b) EMO_TOLL_TRBL_SLEEPING Trouble sleeping? [985] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(c) EMO_TOLL_EATING_PROBS Changes in your eating or drinking habits? [986] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(d) EMO_TOLL_UPSET_STOMACH Upset stomach? [987] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(e) EMO_TOLL_FATIGUE Fatigue? [988] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(f) EMO_TOLL_HIGH_BLOOD_PRESS High blood pressure? [989] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(g) EMO_TOLL_MUSCLE_TENSION Muscle tension or back pain? [990] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(h) EMO_TOLL_OTHER_PHYSICAL Some other physical problem? [991] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<p>38i. OTH_PHY_SP What other physical problem did you experience for A MONTH OR MORE?</p> <p>Specify _____</p>		
<p>38j. CHECK ITEM E5 Is (Box 1) "Yes" marked in any of 38a through 38h?</p> <p>[992] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 38k 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 39</p>		
<p>38k. EMO_TOLL_SEEK_HELP_PHYPROBS Other than any medical care you received for the injury(ies) you suffered) did you seek any professional or medical help for the physical problems you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?</p> <p>[993] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 38l 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 39</p>		
<p>38l. EMO_TOLL_KIND_HELP_PHYPROBS What type of professional or medical help did you seek?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p> <p>[993] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Counseling/therapy 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Medication 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Visited a doctor or nurse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Visted ER/hospital/clinic 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 38m } SKIP to 39</p>		
<p>38m. KIND_HELP_PHYOTH_SP What other kind of professional help did you seek?</p> <p>Specify _____</p>		
<p>39. CHECK ITEM F1 Is respondent female and between the ages of 18-49?</p> <p>[960] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<p>40. PREGATTIMEOFINC Research shows that pregnant women may be at a higher risk of being the victim of a violent crime.</p> <p>Were you pregnant at the time of this incident?</p>		

<p>41a. PROTECTSELF Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF or your PROPERTY while the incident was going on?</p>	<p>[666] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 42a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No/took no action/kept still - ASK 41b</p>
<p>41b. DURINGINCIDENT Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?</p>	<p>[667] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 42a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No/took no action/kept still - ASK 47</p>
<p>42a. ACTIONSDURINGINC What did you do? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>USED PHYSICAL FORCE TOWARD OFFENDER [668] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked offender with gun; fired gun 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked with other weapon 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked without weapon (hit, kicked, etc.) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened offender with gun 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened offender with other weapon 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened to injure, no weapon</p> <p>RESISTED OR CAPTURED OFFENDER [669] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Defended self or property (struggled, ducked, blocked blows, held onto property) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Chased, tried to catch or hold offender</p> <p>SCARED OR WARNED OFF OFFENDER 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Yelled at offender, turned on lights, threatened to call police, etc.</p> <p>PERSUADED OR APPEASED OFFENDER 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperated, or pretended to (stalled, did what they asked) 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained, etc.</p> <p>ESCAPED OR GOT AWAY 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Ran or drove away, or tried; hid, locked door</p> <p>GOT HELP OR GAVE ALARM 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Called police or guard 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to attract attention or help, warn others (cried out for help, called children inside)</p> <p>REACTION TO PAIN OR EMOTION 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Screamed from pain or fear</p> <p>OTHER 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 42b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 42c</p>
<p>42b. ACTIONDURINGINC_SPEC Please specify what you did.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>42c. CHECK ITEM F2</p>	<p>Was the respondent injured in this incident? (Are any of the Boxes 2-11 marked in 31a?)</p> <p>[670] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 43a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 43b</p>
<p>43a. INJACTION Did you take these actions before, after, or at the same time that you were injured? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[671] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Actions taken before injury 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Actions taken after injury 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Actions taken at same time as injury</p>
<p>43b. INJACTIONHELP Did (any of) your action(s) help the situation in any way? Probe: Did your action(s) help you avoid injury, protect your property, escape from the offender - or were they helpful in some other way?</p>	<p>[672] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 44a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 45</p>

<p>44a. HELP How were they helpful? Probe: Any other way? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[674] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Scared or chased offender off 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Helped respondent get away from offender... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Protected property 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Protected other people 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 44b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 45</p>
<p>44b. HELP_SPEC Please specify how were they helpful.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>45. ACTIONWORSE Did (any of) your action(s) make the situation worse in any way? Probe: Did your action(s) lead to injury, greater injury, loss of property, make the offender angrier, or make the situation worse in some other way?</p>	<p>[675] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 46a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 47</p>
<p>46a. WORSE How did they make the situation worse? Probe: Any other way? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[676] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Led to injury or greater injury to respondent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Caused greater loss of property or damage to property..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other people got hurt (worse) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender got away 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 46b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 47</p>
<p>46b. WORSE_SPEC Please specify how the respondent's actions made the situation worse.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>47. ANYONEPRESENT Was anyone present during the incident besides you and the offender? (Other than children under age 12.)</p>	<p>[677] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 48 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 54c</p>
<p>48. OTHERSACTIONS Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) help the situation in any way?</p>	<p>[678] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 49a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 50</p>
<p>49a. HOWOTHERHELP How did they help the situation? Probe: Any other way? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[679] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Scared or chased offender off 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Helped respondent get away from offender... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Protected property 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Protected other people 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 49b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 50</p>
<p>49b. HOWOTHERHELP_SPEC Please specify how they helped the situation.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>50. OTHERSACTIONSWORSE Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) make the situation worse in any way?</p>	<p>[680] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 51a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 52</p>

<p>51a. OTHWORSE How did they make the situation worse?</p> <p>Probe: Any other way?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[681] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Led to injury or greater injury to respondent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Caused greater loss of property or damage to property 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other people got hurt (worse) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender got away 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 51b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 52</p>
<p>51b. OTHWORSE_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify how they made the situation worse.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>52. PERSONSHARMED Not counting yourself, were any of the persons present during the incident harmed (Pause), threatened with harm (Pause), or robbed by force or threat of harm? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age.)</p>	<p>[682] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 53 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 54c</p>
<p>53. PERSONSHARMEDNUM How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)</p>	<p>[683] _____ Number of persons</p>
<p>54a. HHMEMHARMED How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)</p>	<p>[684] _____ Number of persons 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 54c</p>
<p>54b. HHMEMHARMED_NAMES If not sure ask: Who are these household members? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age) Enter the line number(s) of other household members.</p>	<p>Line number(s) _____ _____ _____</p>
<p>54c. CHECK ITEM G RESPONDENTUSEFORCE Did the respondent use or threaten to use physical force against the offender? (Are any of the Boxes 1-6 marked in 42a?)</p>	<p>[685] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 55 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 60</p>
<p>55. FIRSTTOUSEFORCE Who was the first to use or threaten to use physical force - you, the offender, or someone else?</p>	<p>[686] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender(s) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else } SKIP to 60</p>
<p>56. KNOWLEARNOFFENDERS Do you know or have you learned anything about the offender(s) - for instance, whether there was one or more than one offender involved, whether it was someone young or old, or male or female?</p>	<p>[687] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 57 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 88</p>
<p>57. SUREOFINFO How sure are you of this information? Do you have a suspicion, are you fairly sure or are you certain?</p>	<p>[688] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Suspicion 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fairly sure 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Certain</p>

<p>58a. LEARNOFFENDERS How did you learn about the offender(s)?</p> <p>Probe: Any other way?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[689] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent saw or heard offender 2 <input type="checkbox"/> From other member of household who was eyewitness 3 <input type="checkbox"/> From eyewitness(es) other than household member(s) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> From police 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other person (not eyewitness) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender(s) admitted it 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender(s) had threatened to do it 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Stolen property found on offender's property or in offender's possession..... 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Figured it out by who had motive, opportunity, or had done it before 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 58b</p> <p>[690]</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 88</p>
<p>58b. LEARNOFFENDERS_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify how you learned about the offender(s).</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 88</p> <hr/>
<p>59a. HAPPEN What actually happened?</p> <p>Probe: Anything else?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[691] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Something taken without permission 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to take something 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Forceable entry or attempted forceable entry of house/apartment 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Forceable entry or attempted forceable entry of car 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 59b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 60</p>
<p>59b. HAPPEN_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify what actually happened.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>60. ONEORMOREOFFENDERS</p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p>Was the crime committed by only one or by more than one offender?</p>	<p>[692] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Only one - SKIP to 62 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one - SKIP to 74 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK 61</p>
<p>61. KNOWOFFENDERS</p> <p>Do you know anything about one of the offenders?</p>	<p>[693] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 62 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 88</p>
<p>62. SINGOFFENDERKNEW</p> <p>Was the offender someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?</p>	<p>[703] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Knew or had seen before - SKIP to 64 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Stranger 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>63. SINGOFFENDERRECOG</p> <p>Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?</p>	<p>[704] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not sure (possibly or probably) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 67</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 65a</p>
<p>64. SINGOFFENDERHOWWELL</p> <p>How well did you know the offender - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?</p>	<p>[705] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sight only - ASK 65a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance ... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 66a</p>
<p>65a. SINGOFFENDERSIGHT</p> <p>Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find the offender, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?</p>	<p>[706] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 65b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 67</p>
<p>65b. SINGOFFENDERSIGHT_SPEC</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 67</p> <hr/>

<p>66a. SINGOFFENDERRELATION How well did you know the offender? For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?</p>	<p>[707]</p> <p>RELATIVE</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse at time of incident 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse at time of incident 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent or step-parent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child or step-child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify - ASK 66b</p> <p>} SKIP to 67</p> <p>NONRELATIVE</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or ex-friend 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Roommate, boarder 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Schoolmate 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbor 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Customer/client 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Patient 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (current or former) 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee (current or former) 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Co-worker (current or former) 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher/school staff 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative - Specify - ASK 66c</p> <p>} SKIP to 67</p>
<p>66b. SINGOFFENDERRELATION_SPEC_16 Please specify the other relative.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 67</p> <hr/>
<p>66c. SINGOFFENDERRELATION_SPEC_28 Please specify the other nonrelative.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>67. SINGOFFENDERGENDER Was the offender male or female?</p>	<p>[698] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>68. SINGOFFENDERAGE How old would you say the offender was?</p>	<p>[699] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-29 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 or older 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p>
<p>69. SINGOFFETHNICITY Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?</p>	<p>[994] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>70. SINGOFFENDERACE What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[708] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> White? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander? 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>71. SINGOFFENDERGANG Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?</p>	<p>[700] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (a member of a street gang) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (not a member of a street gang) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know (if a member of a street gang)</p>
<p>72a. SINGOFFENDERDRINKDRUG Was the offender drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?</p>	<p>[701] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (drinking or on drugs) - ASK 72b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (not drinking/not on drugs)..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know (if drinking or on drugs)</p> <p>} SKIP to 73</p>
<p>72b. SINGOFFENDERDRINKORDRUG Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)</p>	<p>[702] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drinking 2 <input type="checkbox"/> On drugs 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both (drinking and on drugs) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which</p>
<p>73. SINGOFFENDERONLYTIME Was this the only time this offender committed a crime against you or your household or made threats against you or your household?</p>	<p>[709] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (only time)</p> <p>} SKIP to 88</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (there were other times)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>74. HOWMANYOFFENDERS How many offenders?</p>	<p>[710]</p> <hr/> <p>_____ Number of offenders</p>

<p>75. MULTOFFENDERKNEW Were any of the offenders known to you, or were they strangers you had never seen before?</p>	<p>[718] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All known 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some known 3 <input type="checkbox"/> All strangers 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>SKIP to 77a } ASK 76</p>
<p>76. MULTOFFENDERRECOG Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?</p>	<p>[719] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not sure (possibly or probably) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 80a</p> <p>SKIP to 78a</p>
<p>77a. MULTOFFENDERHOWWELL How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?</p> <p>Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[720] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sight only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known</p>
<p>77b. CHECK ITEM H Is "casual acquaintance" or "well known" marked in 77a?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 79a <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 78a</p>
<p>78a. MULTOFFENDERSIGHT Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find any of them, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?</p>	<p>[722] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 78b</p> <p>SKIP to 80a</p>
<p>78b. MULTOFFENDERSIGHT_SPEC Please specify.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 80a</p> <hr/>
<p>79a. MULTOFFENDERRELATION How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.?</p> <p>Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>RELATIVE</p> <p>[961] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse at time of incident 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse at time of incident 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent or step-parent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child or step-child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify - ASK 79b</p> <p>SKIP to 80a</p> <p>NONRELATIVE</p> <p>[962] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or ex-friend 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Roommate, boarder 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Schoolmate 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbor 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Customer/client 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative - Specify - ASK 79c</p> <p>[963] 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Patient 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (current or former) 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee (current or former) 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Co-worker (current or former) 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher/school staff</p> <p>SKIP to 80a</p> <p>[964] [965]</p>
<p>79b. MULTOFFENDERRELATION_SPEC_16 Please specify the other relative.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 80a</p> <hr/>
<p>79c. MULTOFFENDERRELATION_SPEC_28 Please specify the other nonrelative.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>80a. MULTOFFENDERGENDER Were they male or female?</p>	<p>[711] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All female 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know sex of any offenders... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Both male and female</p> <p>SKIP to 81 } (If only two offenders, SKIP to 81 otherwise ASK 80b)</p>
<p>80b. MULTOFFENDERMOSTGENDER Were they mostly male or mostly female?</p>	<p>[712] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mostly male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Mostly female 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Evenly divided 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

81. MULTOFFENDERYOUNG How old would you say the youngest was?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Under 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 21-29 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 12-14 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 30 or older <input type="checkbox"/> 3 15-17 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 4 18-20
82. MULTOFFENDEROLD How old would you say the oldest was?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Under 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 21-29 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 12-14 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 30 or older <input type="checkbox"/> 3 15-17 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 4 18-20
83a. MULTIPLEOFFENDERETHNICITY Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - ASK 83b <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No } SKIP to 84a <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know }
83b. MULTIPLEOFFENDERMOSTETHNICITY Were the offenders mostly Hispanic, mostly non-Hispanic, or an equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mostly Hispanic or Latino <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mostly non-Hispanic <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Don't know
84a. MULTOFFENDERRACE What race or races were the offenders? Were they... Enter all that apply.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 White? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Black or African American? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 American Indian or Alaska Native? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Asian? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Don't know
84b. CHECK ITEM I Is more than one box marked in 84a?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 84c <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 85
84c. MULTOFFENDERRACEMOST What race were most of the offenders?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mostly White <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mostly Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Mostly Asian <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mostly Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Equal number of each race <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know
85. MULTOFFENDERGANG Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (a member of a street gang) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (not a member of a street gang) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
86a. MULTOFFENDERDRINKDRUG Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (drinking or on drugs) - ASK 86b <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (not drinking/not on drugs) } SKIP to 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know (if drinking or on drugs) }
86b. MULTOFFENDERDRINKORDRUG Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Drinking <input type="checkbox"/> 2 On drugs <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Both (drinking and on drugs) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
87. MULTOFFENDERONLYTIME Was this the only time any of these offenders committed a crime against you or your household or made threats against you or your household?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (only time) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (there were other times) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know
88. THEFT Ask or verify: Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household? (Include anything stolen from the business operated from the respondent's home.) Include anything stolen from an unrecognizable business. Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - SKIP to 96a <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know

<p>89. ATTEMPTTHEFT</p> <p>Ask or verify:</p> <p>Did the offender(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household? (Include anything stolen from the operated from the respondent's home.)</p> <p>Do not include anything the offender tried to steal from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.</p>	<p>[732] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 90a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 110 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... }</p>
<p>90a. ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT</p> <p>What did the offender try to take?</p> <p>Probe: Anything else?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[733] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, checks, bank cards 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Car 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached car stereo or satellite radio, attached CB radio, etc.) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline or oil 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or parts [734] 10 <input type="checkbox"/> TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other household appliances 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, art objects 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.) [735] 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.) 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Handgun (pistol, revolver) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Other firearm (rifle, shotgun) [736] 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 90b 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 91a</p> <p>[737]</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">{ SKIP to 91a</p>
<p>90b. ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify what the offender(s) tried to take.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>91a. ATTEMPTTHEFTOWNER</p> <p>Did the (property/money) the offender tried to take belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?</p>	<p>[738] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent only - SKIP to 92a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent and other household member(s) } SKIP to 91c 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household member(s) only 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonhousehold member(s) only - SKIP to 92a 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 91b</p>
<p>91b. ATTEMPTTHEFTOWNER_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify who the (property/money) the offender(s) tried to take belonged to.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 92a</p> <hr/>
<p>91c. CHECK ITEM J</p> <p>ATTEMPTHEFTLNS</p> <p>If not sure, ask:</p> <p>Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?</p> <p>Enter appropriate line number(s).</p>	<p>[739] <input type="checkbox"/> Line number <input type="checkbox"/> Line number <input type="checkbox"/> Line number</p> <p>OR</p> <p>40 <input type="checkbox"/> Household property</p>
<p>92a. ATTEMPTTHEFTITEMSINMV</p> <p>Ask or verify:</p> <p>(Was/Were) the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when the attempt was made to take (it/them)?</p>	<p>[740] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

<p>92b. CHECK ITEM K</p> <p>Did the offender try to take cash, a purse, or a wallet? (Is Box 1, 2, or 3 marked in 90a?)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 93 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 94
<p>93. ATTEMPTTHEFTONPERSON Ask or verify:</p> <p>Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?</p>	<p>[742] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>94. ATTEMPTTHEFTITEMONPERSON Ask or verify:</p> <p>Was there anything (else) the offender(s) tried to take directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?</p> <p>Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member</p>	<p>[745] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 95 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 110</p>
<p>95. ATTEMPTTHEFTITEMS Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?</p> <p>Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member.</p>	<p>[746]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, checks, bank cards 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Car 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached car stereo or satellite radio, attached CB radio, etc.) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline or oil 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or parts 10 <input type="checkbox"/> TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other household appliances 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, art objects 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.) 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.) 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Handgun (pistol, revolver) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Other firearm (rifle, shotgun) 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Other 40 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to take everything marked in 90a directly from respondent

SKIP
to 110

<p>96a. WHATWASTAKEN What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household?</p> <p>Probe: Anything else?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>CASH/PURSE/WALLET/CREDIT CARDS</p> <p>[748] <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input type="checkbox"/> Purse <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, check, bank cards</p> <p>VEHICLE OR PARTS</p> <p>[749] <input type="checkbox"/> Car <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached car stereo or satellite radio, attached CB radio, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached CD player or satellite radio, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline or oil <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or parts</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS</p> <p>[750] <input type="checkbox"/> TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other household appliances <input type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, art objects <input type="checkbox"/> Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)</p> <p>PERSONAL EFFECTS</p> <p>[751] <input type="checkbox"/> Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, cellphone, camera, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase <input type="checkbox"/> Jewelry, watch, keys <input type="checkbox"/> Collection of stamps, coins, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Toys, sports and recreation equipment (not listed above) <input type="checkbox"/> Other personal and portable objects</p> <p>FIREARMS</p> <p>[753] <input type="checkbox"/> Handgun (pistol, revolver) <input type="checkbox"/> Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>[754] <input type="checkbox"/> Tools, machines, office equipment <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs <input type="checkbox"/> Animals - pet or livestock <input type="checkbox"/> Food or liquor</p> <p>[755] <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>96b. CHECK ITEM L1</p> <p>Follow the skip pattern for the first category met, based on the entries in 96a.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> If Box 26 is marked in 96a - ASK 96c <input type="checkbox"/> If Box 2 and/or 3 is marked in 96a - SKIP to 96d <input type="checkbox"/> If Box 1 is marked in 96a - SKIP to 96e <input type="checkbox"/> If none of the conditions above are met - SKIP to 97a</p>
<p>96c. WHATWASTAKEN_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify what was taken.</p>	<p>Specify - If Box 2 and/or 3 is marked in 96a - ASK 96d If Box 1 is marked in 96a - SKIP to 96e Otherwise SKIP to 97a</p> <hr/>
<p>96d. PRSWLT_CONTAINMONEY Did the stolen (purse/wallet) contain any money?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 96e 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No If Box 1 is marked in 96a ASK 96e otherwise SKIP to 97a</p>
<p>96e. AMOUNTCASHTAKEN</p> <p>If not sure, ask:</p> <p>How much cash was taken?</p>	<p>[747] \$ _____ . 00 Amount of cash taken</p>
<p>97a. WHOOWNEDSTOLENPROPERTY Did the stolen (property/money) belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?</p>	<p>[760] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent only - SKIP to 97d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent and other household member(s) } SKIP to 97c 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household member(s) only } 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonhousehold member(s) only - SKIP to 97d 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 97b</p>
<p>97b. ATTEMPTTHEFTOWNER_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify who the stolen (property/money) belonged to.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 97d</p> <hr/>

<p>97c. CHECK ITEM L2 OTHERS OWNED STOLEN PROPERTY</p> <p>If not sure, ask:</p> <p>Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?</p> <p>Enter appropriate line number(s).</p>	<p>[761] <input type="text"/> Line number <input type="text"/> Line number <input type="text"/> Line number</p> <p>OR</p> <p>40 <input type="checkbox"/> Household property</p>
<p>97d. CHECK ITEM M1</p> <p>Was a car or other motor vehicle stolen? (Is Box 5 or 6 marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 98 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 100a</p>
<p>98. PERMISSION GIVEN</p> <p>Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the offender(s)?</p>	<p>[763] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 99 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 100b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>99. RETURN CAR</p> <p>Did the offender return the (car/motor vehicle) this time?</p>	<p>[764] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to 100b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>100a. ARTICLE IN CAR</p> <p>Ask or verify:</p> <p>(Was/Were) the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when (it was/they were) taken?</p>	<p>[765] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>100b. CHECK ITEM M2</p> <p>Did the offender(s) take a handgun? (Is Box 20 marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 101a <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 101b</p>
<p>101a. NUMBER HANDGUNS</p> <p>How many handguns were taken?</p>	<p>[923] _____ Number of handguns</p>
<p>101b. CHECK ITEM M3</p> <p>Did the offender(s) take some other type of firearm? (Is Box 21 marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 101a <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 101b</p>
<p>101c. NUMBER FIREARMS</p> <p>How many other types of firearms were taken?</p>	<p>[924] _____ Number of handguns</p>
<p>101d. CHECK ITEM N1</p> <p>Was cash, a purse, or a wallet taken? (Is Box 1, 2, or 3 marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 102a <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 102b</p>
<p>102a. CASH ON PERSON</p> <p>Ask or verify:</p> <p>Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?</p>	<p>[767] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>102b. OTHER ON PERSON</p> <p>Ask or verify:</p> <p>Was there anything (else) the offender(s) took directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?</p> <p>Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member</p>	<p>[768] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 103 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 104a</p>

<p>103. ITEMSTAKEN Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?</p> <p>Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member.</p>	<p>[769] 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, check, bank cards 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Car 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached car stereo or satellite radio, attached CB radio, etc.) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached CD player or satellite radio, etc.) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline or oil 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or parts 11 <input type="checkbox"/> TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other household appliances 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, art objects 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.) 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, cellphone, camera, etc.) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Jewelry, watch, keys 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Collection of stamps, coins, etc. 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Toys, sports and recreation equipment (not listed above) 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Other personal and portable objects 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Handgun (pistol, revolver) 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Other firearm (rifle, shotgun) 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Tools, machines, office equipment 23 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Animals -pet or livestock 25 <input type="checkbox"/> Food or liquor 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Other 40 <input type="checkbox"/> Everything marked in 96a was taken directly from respondent</p>
<p>104a. CHECK ITEM N2 Were only cash, a purse, or a wallet taken? (Are Boxes 1, 2, or 3 the only Boxes marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 106 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 104b</p>
<p>104b. PROPERTYVALUE What was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? Include recovered property. (Exclude any stolen (cash/checks/credit cards) If jointly owned with a nonhousehold member(s), include only the share owned by household members.)</p> <p>Enter total dollar value for all items taken.</p>	<p>[770] \$ _____ . 00 Value of property taken</p>
<p>105a. DECIDEDVALUE How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Probe: Any other way? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[771] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police estimate 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 105b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 106</p>
<p>105b. DECIDEDVALUE_SPEC Please specify how the value of the property (that was taken) was decided.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>106. ALLPARTRECOVERED Was all or part of the stolen (money/property) recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?</p>	<p>[772] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All - SKIP to 107d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Part - ASK 107a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 109</p>
<p>107a. WHATRECOVERED What was recovered? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[776] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash recovered 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, checks, bank cards 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Car or other motor vehicle 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Property other than the above</p>
<p>107b. CHECK ITEM N3 Follow the skip pattern for the first category met, based on the entries in 107a.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> If Box 2 and/or 3 is marked in 107a - ASK 107c <input type="checkbox"/> If Box 1 is marked in 107a - SKIP to 107d <input type="checkbox"/> If none of the conditions above are met - SKIP to 107e</p>

107c. CONTAINMONEY Did the recovered (purse/wallet) contain any money?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 107d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No If Box 1 is marked in 107a ASK 107d otherwise SKIP to 107e
107d. CASHRECOVERED If necessary: How much cash was recovered?	[775] \$ _____ . [00] Amount of cash recovered
107e. CHECK ITEM O NONCASHPROPERTYRECOVERED Was PROPERTY other than cash, checks, or credit cards recovered? (Are Boxes 2, 3, 5, or 6 marked in 107a?)	[777] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 108 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 109
108. RECOVEREDCASHVALUE Considering any damage, what was the value of the property after it was recovered? Do not include recovered (cash/checks/credit cards) If value of recovered property is the same as value of property taken then enter the amount from 104b above.	[778] \$ _____ . [00] Value of property recovered
109. REPORTEDTOINSURANCE Was the theft reported to an insurance company?	[779] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't have insurance 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
110. DAMAGED (Other than any stolen property) was anything that belonged to you or other members of the household damaged in this incident? Probe: For example, was (a lock or window broken/clothing damaged/damage done to a car), or something else?	[780] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 111 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 115
111. DAMAGEDREPAIRED (Was/Were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?	[781] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all } SKIP to 113 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, part } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, none - ASK 112
112. ESTCOSTREPAIRREPLACE How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?	[782] \$ _____ . [00] Cost to repair/replace - SKIP to 114a 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 115
113. ACTCOSTREPAIRREPLACE How much was the repair or replacement cost?	[783] \$ _____ . [00] Cost to repair/replace - ASK 114a 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 115
114a. PAIDREPAIRS Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Probe: Anyone else? Enter all that apply.	[784] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Items will not be repaired or replaced..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Landlord or landlord's insurance, } SKIP to 115 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Victim's (or household's) insurance, } 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender, } 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 114b
114b. PAIDREPAIRS_SPEC Please specify who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement.	Specify _____
115. POLICEINFORMED Were the police informed or did they find out about this incident in any way?	[800] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 116a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 117a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 130

<p>116a. POLICEFINDOUT</p> <p>How did the police find out about it?</p> <p>Enter first precode that applies.</p> <p>If proxy interview, we want the proxy respondent to answer questions 116a - 134b for herself/himself, not for the person for whom the proxy interview is being taken.</p>	<p>[801] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent - SKIP to 119a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household member 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone official called police (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police were at scene - SKIP to 123a 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender was a police officer - SKIP to 124 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other way - Specify - ASK 116b</p> <p>} SKIP to 121</p>
<p>116b. POLICEFINDOUT_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify how the police found out about it.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 124</p> <hr/>
<p>117a. NOTREPORTEDPOLICE</p> <p>What was the reason it was not reported to the police?</p> <p>Probe: Can you tell me a little more? Any other reason?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p> <p>STRUCTURED PROBE - Was the reason because you dealt with it another way, it wasn't important enough to you, insurance wouldn't cover it, police couldn't do anything, police wouldn't help, or was there some other reason?</p>	<p>DEALT WITH ANOTHER WAY</p> <p>[802] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parent</p> <p>NOT IMPORTANT ENOUGH TO RESPONDENT</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child offender(s), "kid stuff" 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Not clear it was a crime or that harm was intended</p> <p>INSURANCE WOULDN'T COVER</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.</p> <p>POLICE COULDN'T DO ANYTHING</p> <p>[803] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't find out until too late 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not recover or identify property 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof</p> <p>POLICE WOULDN'T HELP</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved</p> <p>[804] 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.) 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.) 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender was police officer</p> <p>OTHER REASON</p> <p>[805] 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Was advised not to report to police 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal by offender or others</p> <p>[806] 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 117b 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported - SKIP to 117c</p> <p>Codes 1-17 SKIP to 117c</p>
<p>117b. NOTREPORTEDPOLICE_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify the reason it was not reported to the police.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>117c. CHECK ITEM P</p> <p>Is more than one reason marked in 117a?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 118 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 130</p>

<p>118. NOTREPORTIMPORTANT</p> <p>Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was not reported to the police?</p>	<p>808</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parent <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Child offender(s), "kid stuff" <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Not clear it was a crime or that harm was intended <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Didn't find out until too late <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Could not recover or identify property <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Police would be biased, would harass/ insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Offender was police officer <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Was advised not to report to police <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Afraid of reprisal by offender or others <input type="checkbox"/> 17 Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Other - Specify <input type="checkbox"/> 19 No one reason more important <p>All codes, SKIP to 130</p>
<p>119a. REASONREPORT</p> <p>Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police?</p> <p>Probe: Any other reason?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p> <p>STRUCTURED PROBE - Did you report it to get help with this incident, to recover your loss, to stop or punish the offender, to let police know about it, or was there some other reason?</p>	<p>809</p> <p>TO GET HELP WITH THIS INCIDENT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Needed help after incident due to injury, etc. <p>TO RECOVER LOSS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 3 To recover property <input type="checkbox"/> 4 To collect insurance <p>TO GET OFFENDER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 5 To prevent further crimes against respondent/ respondent's household by this offender <input type="checkbox"/> 6 To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone <input type="checkbox"/> 7 To punish offender <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given <p>TO LET POLICE KNOW</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 9 To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Duty to let police know about crime <p>OTHER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Other reason - Specify - ASK 119b <input type="checkbox"/> 12 No other reason - SKIP to 121 <p>SKIP to 119c</p>
<p>119b. REASONREPORT_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify other reason for reporting this incident to the police.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>119c. CHECK ITEM Q</p> <p>Is more than one reason marked in 119a?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 120</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 121</p>

<p>120. REPORTIMPORTANT</p> <p>Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was reported to the police?</p>	<p>[813] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Needed help after incident due to injury, etc. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> To recover property 4 <input type="checkbox"/> To collect insurance 5 <input type="checkbox"/> To prevent further crimes against respondent/ respondent's household by this offender 6 <input type="checkbox"/> To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone 7 <input type="checkbox"/> To punish offender 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given 9 <input type="checkbox"/> To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc. 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty to let police know about crime 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason 21 <input type="checkbox"/> No one reason more important 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Because it was a crime was most important</p>
<p>121. POLICEARRIVE</p> <p>Did the police come when they found out about the incident?</p>	<p>[814] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 122 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No] SKIP to 124 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know.....] SKIP to 124 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent went to police - SKIP to 123a</p>
<p>122. TIMEPOLICEARRIVE</p> <p>How soon after the police found out did they respond? Was it within 5 minutes, within 10 minutes, an hour, a day, or longer?</p> <p>Enter the code for the first answer category respondent is sure of.</p>	<p>[815] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Within 5 minutes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Within 10 minutes 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Within an hour 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Within a day 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Longer than a day 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know how soon</p>
<p>123a. POLICEACTION</p> <p>What did they do while they were (there/here)?</p> <p>Probe: Anything else?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[816] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Took report 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Searched/looked around 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Took evidence (fingerprints, inventory, etc.) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Questioned witnesses or suspects 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Promised surveillance 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Promised to investigate 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Made arrest 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 123b 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 124</p> <p>[817]</p>
<p>123b. POLICEACTION_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify what they did while they were (there/here).</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>124. POLICECONTACT</p> <p>Did you (or anyone in your household) have any later contact with the police about the incident?</p>	<p>[818] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 125a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No] SKIP to 128 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know.....] SKIP to 128</p>
<p>125a. POLICEINTOUCH</p> <p>Did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?</p>	<p>[819] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police contacted respondent or other HHLD member 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent (or other HHLD member) contacted police 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 125b</p>
<p>125b. POLICEINTOUCH_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>126. HOWPOLICECONTACT</p> <p>Was that in person, by phone, or some other way?</p>	<p>[820] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> In person 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not in person (by phone, mail, etc.) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both in person and not in person 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

<p>127a. POLICEFOLLOWUP</p> <p>What did the police do in following up this incident?</p> <p>Probe: Anything else?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[821] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Took report 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Questioned witnesses or suspects 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Did or promised surveillance/investigation..... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Recovered property 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Made arrest 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Stayed in touch with respondent/household.. 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 127b 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (to respondent's knowledge) ... 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know.....</p> <p>} SKIP to 128</p> <p>[822]</p>
<p>127b. POLICEFOLLOWUP_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify what the police did in following up this incident.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>128. SIGNCOMPLAINT</p> <p>Did you (or someone in your household) sign a complaint against the offender(s) to the police department or the authorities?</p>	<p>[825] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>129. ARRESTMADE</p> <p>Ask or verify:</p> <p>As far as you know, was anyone arrested or were charges brought against anyone in connection with this incident?</p>	<p>[826] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>130. AGENCYHELP</p> <p>Did you (or someone in your household) receive any help or advice from any office or agency - other than the police - that deals with victims of crime?</p>	<p>[827] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 131a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>} SKIP to 131b</p>
<p>131a. TYPEOFGAGENCY</p> <p>Was that a government or private agency?</p>	<p>[828] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>131b. CHECK ITEM R</p> <p>Were the police informed? (Is "Yes" marked in 115?)</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 132 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 135a</p>
<p>132. CONTACTAUTHORITIES</p> <p>Have you (or someone in your household) had contact with any other authorities about this incident (such as a prosecutor, court, or juvenile officer)?</p>	<p>[829] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 133a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>} SKIP to 134a</p>
<p>133a. AUTHORITIES</p> <p>Which authorities?</p> <p>Probe: Any others?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[830] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Prosecutor, district attorney 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Magistrate 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Court 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile, probation or parole officer.... 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 133b</p> <p>} SKIP to 134a</p>
<p>133b. AUTHORITIES_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify which authorities.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p>134a. ANYTHINGFURTHER</p> <p>Do you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing anything further in connection with this incident?</p>	<p>[831] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Specify - ASK 134b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>} SKIP to 135a</p>
<p>134b. ANYTHINGFURTHER_SPEC</p> <p>Please specify what you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing (further) in connection with this incident.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>

<p>135a. DOINGATINCIDENTTIME Ask or verify:</p> <p>What were you doing when this incident (happened/started)?</p>	<p>[832] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working or on duty - SKIP to 138a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> On the way to or from work - SKIP to 142b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> On the way to or from school 4 <input type="checkbox"/> On the way to or from other place 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Shopping, errands 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Attending school 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Leisure activity away from home 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other activities at home..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 135b 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 136</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 136</p>
<p>135b. DOINGATINCIDENTTIME_SPEC Please specify what you were doing when this incident (happened/started).</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p>136. JOBDURINGINCIDENT Ask or verify:</p> <p>Did you have a job at the time of the incident?</p>	<p>[840] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 142b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 137a</p>
<p>137a. MAJORACTIVITY What was your major activity the week of the incident - were you looking for work, keeping house, going to school, or doing something else?</p>	<p>[841] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - SKIP to 137b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 151</p>
<p>137b. MAJORACTIVITY_SPEC Please specify what was your major activity the week of the incident.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 151</p> <hr/>
<p>138a. EMPLOYERTYPE Now I have a few questions about the job at which you worked during the time of the incident.</p> <p>Were you employed by - (Read each category - then enter appropriate code)</p>	<p>[843] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A private company, business, or individual for wages? - Ask 138b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> The Federal government? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> A State, county, or local government? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm?... 5 <input type="checkbox"/> A private, not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 138c</p>
<p>138b. INCORPORATED Is this business incorporated?</p>	<p>[953] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>138c. EMPLOYERNAME What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) for which you worked at the time of the incident?</p>	<p>[954] _____ _____ _____</p>
<p>138d. TYPEOFBUSINESS What kind of business or industry is this?</p> <p>Read if necessary: What do they make or do where you worked at the time of the incident?</p>	<p>[955] _____ _____ _____</p>
<p>138e. BUSINESSSECTOR Is this mainly... (Read answer categories) -</p>	<p>[956] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Something else?</p>
<p>138f. OCCUPATIONDESC What kind of work did you do, that is, what was your occupation at the time of the incident?</p> <p>(For example: plumber, typist, farmer)</p>	<p>[957] _____ _____ _____</p>

139. USUALJOBDUTIES What were your usual activities or duties at this job?	[958] _____ _____ _____
140. JOBMSATYPE While working at this job, did you work mostly in - (Read category - then enter the appropriate code).	[844] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A city? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Suburban area? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rural area? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Combination of any of these?
141a. INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK Ask or verify: Did this incident happen at your work site?	[845] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to 141c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know.... } 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 141b
141b. INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK_SPEC Please specify	Specify _____
141c. WORKDAYNIGHT Did you usually work days or nights?	[846] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Days 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nights 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both days and nights/rotating shifts
142a. ISCURRENTJOB Is this your current job?	[959] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
142b. CHECK ITEM S Was the respondent injured in this incident? (Is Box 2-11 marked in 31a?)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (injury marked in 31a - ASK 143) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (blank or "None" marked in 31a - SKIP to 147a)
143. LOSTWORKTIME Did YOU lose time from work because of the injuries you suffered in this incident?	[870] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 144 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 147a
144. AMOUNTTIMELOST How much time did you lose because of injuries?	[871] _____ Number of days - ASK 145 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than one day - SKIP to 147a
145. LOSTPAYNOMEDINS During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, sick leave, or some other source?	[872] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 146 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 147a
146. AMOUNTLOSTPAYNOMED About how much pay did you lose?	[873] \$ _____ . [00] Amount of pay lost
147a. LOSTOTHERWORKTIME Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with a police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?	[874] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police related activities } ASK 148 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Court related activities } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Repairing damaged property } 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacing stolen items } 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 147b 6 <input type="checkbox"/> None (did not lose time from work for any of these reasons) - SKIP to 151
Probe: Any other reason? Enter all that apply.	
147b. LOSTOTHERWORKTIME_SPEC Please specify the (time/other time) lost from work because of this incident.	Specify _____
148. DAYLOSTWORK How much time did you lose altogether because of (name all reasons marked in 147a)?	[875] _____ Number of days - ASK 149 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than one day - SKIP to 151

149. LOSTPAYNOEMPINS During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, paid leave, or some other source?	[876] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 150 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 151
150. AMOUNTLOSTNOPAYEMP About how much pay did you lose?	[877] \$ _____ . [00] Amount of pay lost
151. HHMEMLOSTWORKTIME Were there any (other) household members 16 years or older who lost time from work because of this incident?	[878] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 152a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 152b
152a. AMOUNTHHMEMTIMELOST How much time did they lose altogether?	[879] _____ Number of days 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than one day
152b. CHECK ITEM T Was the respondent on the way to or from work, school, or some other place when the incident (happened/started)? (Is Box 2, 3, or 4 marked in 135a?) 	[880] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 153a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 153c
153a. TYPETRANSPORTATION Ask or verify: You told me earlier you were on the way (to/ from) (work/school/some place) when the incident happened. What means of transportation were you using?	[881] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Car, truck or van 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle 4 <input type="checkbox"/> On foot 5 <input type="checkbox"/> School bus (private or public).... 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or trolley 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or rapid transit 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Train 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Taxi 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - Ask 153b
153b. TYPETRANSPORTATION_SPEC Please specify what means of transportation you were using.	Specify _____
153c. CHECK ITEM U Is this incident part of a series of crimes? (Is Box 2 (is a "series") marked in 5c?) 	[882] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 154a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 161
154a. SERIESNUMTIMES You have told me about the most recent incident. How many times did this kind of thing happen to you during the last 6 months?	[883] _____ Number of incidents - SKIP to 155a <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK 154b
154b. SERIESDK Is that because there is no way of knowing, or because it happened too many times, or is there some other reason?	[884] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No way of knowing } SKIP to 155a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Happened too many times } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other reason - Specify - ASK 154c
154c. SERIESDKSPEC Please specify the other reason the respondent doesn't know the number of times.	Specify _____

155a. SERIESWHICHMONTHQ1 In what month or months did these incidents take place? Probe: How many in (name months)?	885	Number of incidents per quarter Jan., Feb., or Mar. (Qtr. 1) <hr/>
155b. SERIESWHICHMONTHQ2 In what month or months did these incidents take place? Probe: How many in (name months)?	886	Apr., May, or Jun. (Qtr. 2) <hr/>
155c. SERIESWHICHMONTHSQ3 In what month or months did these incidents take place? Probe: How many in (name months)?	887	Jul., Aug., or Sept. (Qtr. 3) <hr/>
155d. SERIESWHICHMONTHQ4 In what month or months did these incidents take place? Probe: How many in (name months)?	888	Oct., Nov., or Dec. (Qtr. 4) <hr/>
156. SERIESLOCATION Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place?	889	1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in the same place 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in the same place 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in the same place
157. SERIESOFFENDER Were all, some, or none of these incidents done by the same person(s)?	890	1 <input type="checkbox"/> All by same person 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some by same person 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None by same person 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 159a
158a. SERIESOFFENDERRELATION What (was/were) the relationship(s) of the offender(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc? Probe: Anything else? Enter all that apply.	966	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse at time of incident
	967	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse at time of incident
	968	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent or step-parent
	969	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify - ASK 158b 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or ex-friend..... 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbor
	970	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Schoolmate
		8 <input type="checkbox"/> Roommate, boarder..... 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative - Specify - ASK 158c 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Customer/client..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Patient
		12 <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (current or former)..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee (current or former)..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Co-worker (current or former)
		15 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child or step-child
		16 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister
		17 <input type="checkbox"/> Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend
		18 <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher/school staff..... (NONRELATIVE)
		19 <input type="checkbox"/> SKIP to 159a
158b. SERIESOFFENDERRELATION14SPEC Please specify the other relative.		Specify - SKIP to 159a <hr/>
158c. SERIESOFFENDERRELATION26SPEC Please specify the other nonrelative.		Specify <hr/>
159a. SAMETHINGEACHTIME Did the same thing happen each time?	893	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 160a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 159b
159b. HOWINCIDENTSDIFFER How did the incidents differ?		Specify <hr/>

160a. TROUBLEONGOING Is the trouble still going on?	894	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 160c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 160b
160b. WHATENDEDIT What ended it?	Specify _____	
160c. CHECK ITEM V1 SERIESCONTACTORNOT Do not read to respondent. Enter precode that best describes this series of crimes. If more than one category describes this series, enter the appropriate precode with the lowest number.	895	<p>CONTACT CRIMES</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Completed or threatened violence in the course of the victim's job (police officer, security guard, psychiatric social worker, etc.)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Completed or threatened violence between spouses, other relatives, friends, neighbors, etc.</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Completed or threatened violence at school or on school property.....</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other contact crimes (other violence, pocket picking, purse snatching, etc.) - Specify - ASK 160d</p> <p>NONCONTACT CRIMES</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicles</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts (tire, hubcap, battery, attached car stereo, etc.)</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft of contents of motor vehicle, including unattached parts</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft at school or on school property.....</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Illegal entry of, or attempt to enter, victim's home, other building on property, second home, hotel, motel</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) KNOWN to victim (roommate, babysitter, etc.)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) UNKNOWN to victim</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other theft or attempted theft (at work, while shopping, etc.) - Specify - ASK 160e</p>
160d. SERIESCONTACTORNOT14SPEC Please specify the other contact crime.	Specify - SKIP to 161	
160e. SERIESCONTACTORNOT22SPEC Please specify the other noncontact crime.	Specify	
161. INCIDENTHATECRIME Hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry occur when (an offender/offenders) target(s) people because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you have any reason to suspect the incident just discussed was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?	910	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 162 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 174

<p>162. An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of...</p> <p>(a) INCIDENTHATETARGETREASON_RACE Your race?</p> <p>(b) INCHATETARGETREASONS_RELIGION Your religion?</p> <p>(c) INCHATETARGETREASONS_ETHNICITY Your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?</p> <p>(d) INCHATETARGETREASONS_DISABILITY Any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?</p> <p>(e) INCIDENTHATETARGETREASONS_GENDER Your gender?</p> <p>(f) INCIDENTHATETARGETREASONS_SEXUAL Your sexual orientation?</p> <p>If "Yes," SAY - (by this we mean homosexual, bisexual, or heterosexual)</p>	<p>[896] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[897] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[898] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[899] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[900] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[901] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>163. Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs.</p> <p>Do you suspect you were targeted because of...</p> <p>(a) INCIDENTHATETARGETWHOYOUKNOW Your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?</p> <p>(b) INCHATETARGETWHOYOUKNOW_SPEC Please specify why you suspect you were targeted because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs.</p> <p>(c) INCIDENTHATETARGETRELIGION The offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?</p> <p>(d) INCIDENTHATETARGETRELIGION_SPEC Please specify why you suspect you were targeted because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs.</p>	<p>[911] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Specify - ASK 163b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... } SKIP to 163c</p> <p>[912] Specify _____</p> <p>[913] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Specify - ASK 163d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... } SKIP to 163e</p> <p>[914] Specify _____</p>
<p>163e. CHECK ITEM V2 Are one or more boxes marked "Yes" in 162a through 163c?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 164a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 174</p>
<p>164a. INCIDENTHAVEEVIDENCEHATE Do you have any evidence that this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?</p>	<p>[915] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 165 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... } ASK 164b</p>
<p>164b. INCIDENTHAVEEVIDENCE_SUGGEST Did the offender(s) say something, write anything, or leave anything behind at the crime scene that would suggest you were targeted because of your characteristics or religious beliefs?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 165 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 174</p>

<p>165. The next questions ask about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. As I read the following questions, please tell me if any of the following happened:</p> <p>(a) INCIDENTEVIDEHATE_MAKEFUN Did the offender(s) make fun of you, make negative comments, use slang, hurtful words, or abusive language?</p> <p>(b) INCIDENTEVIDEHATE_SYMBOLS Were any hate symbols present at the crime scene to indicate the offender(s) targeted you for a particular reason (for example, a swastika, graffiti on the walls of a temple, a burning cross, or written words)?</p> <p>(c) INCEVIDENCEHATE_POLICETARGET Did a police investigation confirm the offender(s) targeted you (for example, did the offender(s) confess a motive, or did the police find books, journals, or pictures that indicated the offender(s) (was/were) prejudiced against people with certain characteristics or religious beliefs)?</p> <p>(d) INCEVIDENCEHATE_OFFENDERDIDSAME Do you know if the offender(s) (has/have) committed similar hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry in the past?</p> <p>(e) INCIDENTEVIDEHATE_NEARHOLIDAY Did the incident occur on or near a holiday, event, location, gathering place, or building commonly associated with a specific group (for example, at the Gay Pride March or at a synagogue, Korean church, or gay bar)?</p> <p>(f) INCEVIDENCEHATE_OTHERLIKECRIMES Have other hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry happened to you or in your area/ neighborhood where people have been targeted?</p> <p>(g) INCEVIDENCEHATE_FELT_BELIEVED Do your feelings, instincts, or perception lead you to suspect this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry, but you do not have enough evidence to know for sure?</p>	<p>[916] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[917] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[918] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[919] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[920] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[921] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[922] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>166. TELLPOLICEHATECRIME At any time, did you tell the police that you believed the incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?</p>	<p>[908] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>174. CHECK ITEM W SUMMARY</p> <p>Summarize this incident. Also include any details about the incident that were not asked about in the incident report that might help clarify the incident.</p>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>